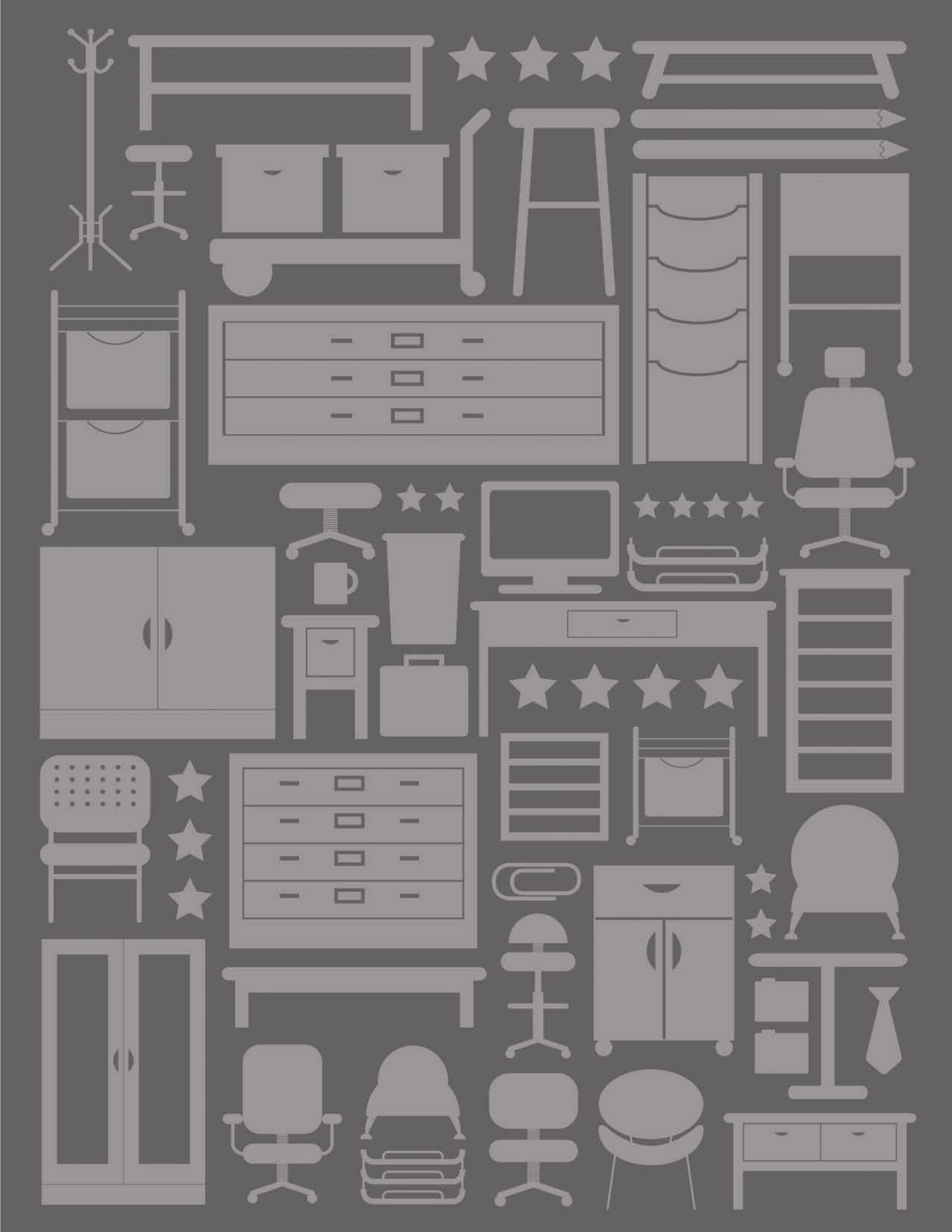


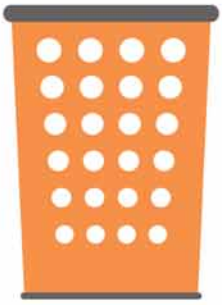
SAFCO®

OFFICE FURNITURE

-2014-



CONTENTS







OFFICE HAPPINESS

CONTENTS

SEATING 12-71
Ball Chairs 14-15
Stack/Guest 16-37
Managerial 38-49
Task 50-53
Big and Tall/24/7 54-55
Extended-Height 56-59
Specialty 59-63
Industrial 63-65
Chair Features 66
Mechanism Matrix 67-71

TABLES 72-87
Occasional 74-75
Training/Teaming 76-87

MEETING ESSENTIALS 88-101
Screens 90-91
AV Carts 91-95
Lecterns 95-98
Refreshment Carts 98-100
Signs 101

PERSONAL WORKSPACE 102-141
Machine Stands 104-108
Workstations 108-113
Lights 114
Coat Racks 114-123
Desktop Organizers 124-137
Panel/Wall Accessories 137-141

ORGANIZATION 142-175
Magazine Racks 144-153
Modular Storage 154
Literature Organizers 155-156
Bookcases 157-158
Book Carts 159
File Carts 160-167
Mail Carts 168
Mailroom 169
Lockers 170-171
Shelving 171-175

ART & ENGINEERING 176-193
Flat Files 178-183
Vertical Filing 184-187
Roll Files 188-190
Multimedia 190-191
Drafting Tables 192-193

ERGONOMICS 194-203
Keyboard Trays 196-198
Monitor Stands 198
CPU Holder 199
Copyholders 199
Wrist Supports 200
Footrests 200-201
Backrests 202-203

FACILITIES 204-225
Waste Receptacles 206-220
Hand Trucks 220-225

FABRICS 226-239
WARRANTY 241
INDEX 242-251





CAUTION: CONTENTS OF CATALOG MAY CAUSE HIGH LEVELS OF WORKER HAPPINESS.

Work is a necessary evil. But that doesn't necessarily mean it can't be fun, inspiring and even bring you a little bit of joy. The office furniture and products we make help to reduce stress and headaches and increase efficiency, productivity and happiness. Things like intuitive filing systems and ergonomic chairs that allow you to work smartly and comfortably. Seating and desktop organizers that enable you to put your thumbprint on your workspace, and give your faceless workstation some much-needed personality. In short, we make the little things that make the daily grind feel like less of a grind. So you can do your thing, day after day, and do it happily. Let's get to work.



WHAT'S NEW 2014

TUVI™ EXECUTIVE CHAIR

European styled chair with stylish bonded leather material

5070 BL HIGH BACK | $395.00 › See Page 45



VY™ BISTRO CHAIR

30" high seat gives your workspace a little extra boost

4295 LA | $249.00 » See Page 27



ZENERGY™ BLACK VINYL

17.5" (anti-burst) exercise ball helps you concentrate and supports better posture and balance

4756 BV | $249.00 » See Page 14



MEZZO™ TASK CHAIR

Mesh back for breathability and an upholstered seat

7195 BL | $295.00 » See Page 52



OPTIMUS™ BIG AND TALL

Contoured seat and back designed with every shape and size in mind

3590 BL | $495.00 » See Page 54



SCOOT™ BOOKCASES

Bookcase comes in 2, 3, or 4 shelf options with modern hole designs

1600 BL CREDENZA | $449.00 - See Page 158



SCOOT™ WORKSTATIONS

Workstations nest together to create a smaller footprint for anyone looking to have a standing and sitting option throughout their workday

1907 BL SIT-DOWN | $299.00 - See Page 112

1908 BL STAND-UP | $349.00 - See Page 112



SCOOT™ MOBILE FILING WITH CUSHIONED SEAT

Upholstered cushion provides extra seating for guests while customizable side access drawer organizes hanging files and office accessories

5380 BL | $399.00 - See Page 160



VARI™ ACCENT TABLE

Adds a touch of elegance to any reception, guest or waiting area

5096 WH | $139.00 - *See Page 74*



STEEL WORKSTATIONS

Simple design and slim profile means it's a perfect fit for every workspace

1943 BHWH | $126.00 - *See Page 112*



VIVO™ LED LIGHTS

Flicker-free lights deliver a long-life through energy-saving, economical LED lighting

1000 RD | $199.00 - *See Page 114*



EVOS™ SERIES WASTE RECEPTACLES

Durable steel frame with perforated steel panels

9932 BL STEEL SIDE OPENING | $525.00 - *See Page 212*



STATEMENT OF QUALITY

At Safco, we understand that quality extends beyond a simple expectation of function. It's the special treatment our customers deserve, a product that exceeds expectations of design and value and the advancement of industry standards through great product and service examples. From concept to delivery, we integrate high levels of quality as our standard and work hard to impress our customers everyday. Safco is committed to the highest level of satisfaction in the manufacture, sale and support of our products. We support a complete satisfaction initiative by striving for continuous improvements in all areas of product and service. Safco regards all of its quality programs as an integral part of our company's improvement process. Safco's quality program works to provide products that meet or exceed the quality standards our customers expect.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENTS

The way the world does business is changing as consumers, companies and business partners become more and more environmentally aware. It's a real concern that forwards our thoughts and the way we operate into a greater state of advancement. Since the beginning of the company over 40 years ago, Safco has delved its interests into the real worlds of our customers: What would make their working environment more effective? What would help employees to achieve greater efficiency? How could we improve products to increase comfort on individual levels within a workspace? Today, we continue to offer easy ways for everyone to improve their working environment, however now, we share with our customers a real concern for other environments as well.

Safco is always moving forward, always growing and evolving, from the solutions we offer to environmentally friendly products and practices. As part of our ongoing initiative to continue to strive to be better partners with you, we look to advance our environmental planning initiatives.

FSC & SMARTWOOD CERTIFIED PUBLICATIONS

Safco uses FSC and Smartwood certified pricers, catalogs, brochures and other publications whenever possible as part of the Rainforest Alliance Certification. In addition, these publications have been printed from soy ink. Soy ink, derived from soybeans, is an environmentally friendly alternative to traditional petroleum-based ink.

ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPLY CHAIN

Safco not only holds itself to strict environmental standards, we require suppliers to regard the standards as a total supply chain initiative. Suppliers play an important role in Safco's long-standing commitment to perform operations in a manner consistent with sound health, safety and environmental management practices. Because of this, suppliers are not only expected to comply with applicable health, safety and environmental laws and regulations, they are expected to seek continuous improvement within these realms. This includes at minimum to satisfy the environmental objective of ISO 14001 or other internationally recognized standards and the systems necessary to ensure effective planning, operation, and control of these environmental aspects.

OPERATIONS

Safco advocates continuous improvement in the realms of efficient recycling and/or disposal of waste materials and improving treatment and control of waste emissions affecting air, water and soil. Safco also advocates the practice of waste reduction operations such as machine efficiency, raw material utilization, conservation of soil, air, water quality, biodiversity, wildlife and aquatic habitats, the practice of sustainable forest management policies where applicable, end-of-life treatment recommendations, raw material and recycled content regulation and legal compliance with environmental legislation.

GREENGUARD CERTIFICATION

As an industry leader, Safco aims to set high environmental standards offering a large collection of GREENGUARD Certified products. GREENGUARD Certification is internationally recognized for evaluating product emissions and certifying building materials, furnishings, finishes and cleaning products and processes that meet stringent product emissions criteria set by UL Environment.This stringentcriteria has enabled GREENGUARD Certified products to be recognized as qualifying for LEED® points, allowing them to contribute toward LEED certification. Safco's long-standing dedication to ensure products meet the rigorous chemical emissions standards of GREENGUARD Certification signifies our stewardship to every environment. Safco continues to become an environmentally conscious company with the intention to offer more products that our customers can feel good about andresponsible practices that encourage sustainability, helping us obtain a proud standing in our community and the planet.

SAFCO CARB STATEMENT

The California Air Resources Board (CARB) has established formaldehyde emission limits for hardwood plywood, particleboard, medium density fiberboard, thin medium density fiberboard, and finished goods containing these materials. As an industry leader and an advocate of continuous improvement, Safco Products Company ensures CARB approved Chain-of-Custody Third Party Certification documentation or written Exemption compliance on all applicable products shipped by Safco according to the guidelines established by CARB. This documentation will be available on a requested basis.

THE FOLLOWING ICONS ARE USED THROUGHOUT THIS PUBLICATION:



NEW PRODUCT


SHIPPABLE BY SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER



48 HOUR SHIPPING



500 LB. CAPACITY



DESIGN YOUR OWN


EASY TO ASSEMBLE



ANSI/BIFMA STANDARDS



ANTIMICROBIAL


ERGONOMIC



FULL-SCALE FIRE TEST FOR FURNITURE



RATED FOR 24/7 USE


PLANET PLEASER

SEATING

Ball Chairs **14-15**

Stack/Guest **16-37**

Managerial **38-49**

Task **50-53**

Big and Tall/24/7 **54-55**

Extended-Height **56-59**

Speciality **59-63**

Industrial **63-65**

Chair Features **66**

Mechanism Matrix **67-71**



EVER SEEN A SITTING OVATION?

A comfortable, functional work environment is as essential to a successful company as customers and coffee mugs. Whether you're furnishing a hip startup tech company with a flashy interior or an established doctor's office that demands a more subdued look, our selection of seating options make it easy to create a workspace that's every bit as stylish as it is functional.



ZENERGY™ *

Is your seating, zenful? Fill your workspace with vibrant energy that also brings a sense of calmness, to create a space in perfect harmony with its surroundings. Designed with a 17½" (anti-burst) exercise ball covered in mesh or Black Vinyl your seating experience will come alive. This design allows a little zip in your sit by providing movement that not only helps you sit comfortably, but also helps you concentrate and supports better posture and balance. Movement keeps your mind open, while keeping your body actively engaged, no matter if you're problem solving, or having a casual conversation. This active engagement can potentially help strengthen core muscles and allows natural fidgeting, which studies have shown help increase calorie burn. It's similer to using an exercise ball, but with the added benefit of the chair being stationary so it won't roll away when you're trying to take a seat.

The mesh cover comes in three colors (Crimson, Grass or Black), and the Black Vinyl option is antimicrobial to support a healthier seating experience. All Zenergy chairs are accented by four, powder coated legs and stationary glides. Have a ball by using Zenergy as a complementary chair to your everyday task seating, or make a fun-nomenal first impression in common areas, meeting spaces or reception and waiting areas. Zenergy also comes with a pump to help you inflate to a better state of mind. With a zest for seating that will help you find your center, Zenergy has an aura that says: Be One With Your Seat.

BALL CHAIR: Overall: 22½"Dia. x 23"H; Seat Height: 23"; Seat Dia.: 17½"

BLACK	CRIMSON	GRASS	BLACK VINYL
4750 BL	4750 CI	4750 GS	4751 BV

BL CI GS BV

BLACK (**BL**), CRIMSON (**CI**), GRASS (**GS**), BLACK VINYL (**BV**)

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

NEW



4751 BV

NORTH AMERICAN OFFICE PRODUCTS AWARDS WINNER FURNITURE 2013



4750 CI



4750 BL



4750 GS

* ANTIMICROBIAL ONLY APPLIES TO BLACK VINYL

RUNTZ™ 48 S *

NEW

Let your imagination run wild with seating that is all fun and games! Runtz™ is the answer for children's seating anywhere there's a wiggle and giggle. Perfect for waiting areas, schools, daycares, lobbies or any space where smaller-sized guests might be hiding or seeking. Designed with an anti-burst exercise ball, these chairs put a little bounce in how every child sits. The ball is covered in brightly colored mesh fabric in your choice of three childhood classics: Licorice, Bubble Gum and Sour Apple. It is also available in antimicrobial Black Vinyl to help keep every space healthier. Runtz also includes a pump.

BALL CHAIR: Overall: 22½"Dia. x 17"H; Seat Height: 17"; Seat Dia.: 12"

LICORICE	BUBBLE GUM	SOUR APPLE	BLACK VINYL
4755 BL	4755 PI	4755 GS	4756 BV

BL PI GS BV

LICORICE (**BL**), BUBBLE GUM (**GS**), SOUR APPLE (**GS**), BLACK VINYL (**BV**)



4756 BV



4755 GS



4755 BL



4755 PI



* ANTIMICROBIAL ONLY APPLIES TO BLACK VINYL

SASSY®



SASSY® MANAGER EXTENDED-HEIGHT
4182 SERIES
1 5 6 11 12



SASSY® MANAGER
4182 SERIES
1 5 6 11 12



UPHOLSTERED SASSY® STACK
W/ARMS AND CASTERS
4183 SERIES



UPHOLSTERED SASSY®
MANAGER W/ARMS
4182 SERIES
1 5 6 11 12



SASSY®

Synchronize your style with your space. Choose from hundreds of designer fabrics in grades 1-4 or COM to activate the attitude of your Sassy® Chair. Sassy features a smooth, curving design that flexes to form with the natural shape of the body. The perforated wave seat and back allow for breathability and flexibility to create a more comfortable and healthy seating experience.

MANAGER: Overall Height Range: 33 to 38"H; Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 18W x 18"D; Back: 16½W x 12¾"H
STACK: Overall: 25½W x 22¾D x 34¼"H (arms); 20¾W x 22¾D x 34¼"H (armless); Seat Height: 18¼"; Seat: 18W x 18"D; Back: 16½W x 12¾"H (Packed 2 per carton)
EXTENDED-HEIGHT: Overall Height Range: 40 to 50"; Seat Height: 23 to 33"H; Seat: 18W x 18"D; Back: 16½W x 12¾"H
BISTRO-HEIGHT: Overall: 24¼W x 23D x 47"H (arms); 22¾W x 23D x 47"H (armless); Seat Height: 30"; Seat: 18W x 18"D; Back: 16½W x 12¾"H

MODEL

4182 SERIES - MANAGER/EXTENDED-HEIGHT
COM Yardage: .75 yd.
4183 SERIES - STACK (packed 2 per carton)
COM Yardage: .75 yd. (2pcs)
4187 SERIES - BISTRO-HEIGHT
COM Yardage: .75 yd.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

STYLE

4182 SERIES - PLASTIC MANAGER ARMS (**PMWA**)
4182 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED MANAGER ARMS (**UMWA**)
4182 SERIES - PLASTIC MANAGER ARMLESS (**PMAL**)
4182 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED MANAGER ARMLESS (**UMAL**)
4182 SERIES - PLASTIC EXTENDED-HEIGHT ARMS (**PHWA**)
4182 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED EXTENDED-HEIGHT ARMS (**UHWA**)
4182 SERIES - PLASTIC EXTENDED-HEIGHT ARMLESS (**PHAL**)
4182 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED EXTENDED-HEIGHT ARMLESS (**UHAL**)
4183 SERIES - PLASTIC STACK ARMS W/GLIDES (**PWAG**)
4183 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED STACK ARMS W/GLIDES (**UWAG**)
4183 SERIES - PLASTIC STACK ARMS W/CASTERS (**PWAC**)
4183 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED STACK ARMS W/CASTERS (**UWAC**)
4183 SERIES - PLASTIC STACK ARMLESS W/GLIDES (**PALG**)
4183 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED STACK ARMLESS W/GLIDES (**UALG**)
4183 SERIES - PLASTIC STACK ARMLESS W/CASTERS (**PALC**)
4183 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED STACK ARMLESS W/CASTERS (**UALC**)
4187 SERIES - PLASTIC BISTRO-HEIGHT ARMS (**CHWA**)
4187 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED BISTRO-HEIGHT ARMS (**UCWA**)
4187 SERIES - PLASTIC BISTRO-HEIGHT ARMLESS (**CHAL**)
4187 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED BISTRO-HEIGHT ARMLESS (**UCAL**)

PLASTIC COLOR

BL GS TU PE

BLACK (**BL**), GRASS (**GS**), TURQUOISE (**TU**), PEARL (**PE**)

GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM.
PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

CASTERS

(0000 FOR STANDARD CARPET CASTERS)	MODEL #
SOFT CASTERS (FOR STACK CHAIRS ONLY)	4083
SOFT CASTERS (FOR MANAGER CHAIRS ONLY)	4082



SASSY® COUNTER HEIGHT 4187 SERIES



SASSY® STACK W/GLIDES 4183 SERIES



TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: _ _ _ _ + _ _ _ _ + _ _ + _ _ + _ _ _ _ + _ _ _ _ + _ _ _ _

MODEL | STYLE | BACK PLASTIC | SEAT PLASTIC | GRADE | FABRIC | CASTERS

QUICK SHIP

Same great sassitude, but available to ship within 48 hours! Choose from the Manager or Stack Chair in Black (BL), Grass (GS) or Pearl (PE).

BLACK	GRASS	PEARL
MANAGER CHAIR		
4182 BL	4282 GS	4282 PE
STACK CHAIR		
4183 BL	4283 GS	4283 PE

BL GS PE

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

NEW



4182 BL



4183 BL

* ALL SASSY® CHAIRS MEET CAL 133 STANDARDS, EXCEPT SASSY VINYL UPHOLSTERED CHAIRS. UPCHARGE FOR CAL133 UPHOLSTERY.

1 SEAT HEIGHT
5 360° SWIVEL
6 TILT
11 TILT TENSION
12 TILT LOCK

RÊVE™



RÊVE™ TASK/EXTENDED-HEIGHT CHAIR
4021 SERIES
1 5 6 11 12



RÊVE™ SLED BASE CHAIR W/TABLET ARM AND BOOK RACK
4039 SERIES



RÊVE™ GUEST CHAIR
4022 SERIES



RÊVE™ COUNTER BISTRO CHAIR
4017 SERIES



RÊVE™

Have a reason to daydream with Rêve™. Make your workspace an eruption of color with a multitude of hues and colors! Choose the elegant look of wood, with three beautiful faux wood options, magnificent mesh or choose the more masculine Carbon Fiber finish look. Seat comes with plastic or custom upholstery option. The guest chair comes in Silver or Chrome powder coat finish and the choice of Sled or Straight Leg frame. Chairs stack up to six high with Straight Legs and 12 high with the Sled Base. The Straight Leg chair has the option of casters or glides and the Sled Base includes ganging connector glides. Take time to daydream in color with the ability to add the fabric of your choice, available in grades 1-4 or COM.

BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR: Overall: 19¾W x 23½D x 47½"H; Seat Height: 31"(plastic), 31½"(upholstered); Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 18W x 13¾"H
TASK CHAIR: Overall: 24W x 24D x 35½ to 39"H; Seat Height: 18 to 22½"; Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 18¼W x 13½"H
GUEST CHAIR SLED BASE: Overall: 19¾W x 23½D x 33½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 18¼W x 13½"H
GUEST CHAIR STRAIGHT LEG W/CASTERS: Overall: 19W x 24½D x 33½"H; Seat Height: 18½"; Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 18¼W x 13½"H
GUEST CHAIR STRAIGHT LEG W/GLIDES: Overall: 18½W x 24½D x 33½"H; Seat Height: 18½"; Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 18¼W x 13½"H
GUEST CHAIR SLED W/TABLET ARM: Overall: 24W x 30½D x 33½"H; Seat Height: 18"(plastic), 18½"(upholstered); Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 18W x 13¾"H

MODEL

4017 SERIES - BISTRO-HEIGHT CHAIR
COM Yardage: .75 yd.
4021 SERIES - TASK CHAIR
COM Yardage: .75 yd.
4022 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR
COM Yardage: .75 yd. (2pcs)
4039 SERIES - SLED BASE CHAIR W/TABLET ARM
COM Yardage: .75 yd.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

BACK TYPE

ROUND (**RD**)
SQUARE (**SQ**)

*MESH BACK ONLY AVAILABLE IN ROUND.





BACK STYLE

PLASTIC BACK (**PB**)
WOOD BACK (**WB**)
CARBON FIBER BACK (**CB**)
MESH BACK (**MB**)

BACK COLOR

BL LA GS LT CI PE PL CF BL
LA LT CI CY MH NA

PLASTIC OPTIONS: BLACK (**BL**), LAPIS (**LA**), GRASS (**GS**), LATTE (**LT**), CRIMSON (**CI**), PEARL (**PE**), PLUM (**PL**) CARBON FIBER (**CF**) **MESH BACK OPTIONS:** BLACK (**BL**), LAPIS (**LA**), LATTE (**LT**), CRIMSON (**CI**) **PLASTIC WOOD OPTIONS:** CHERRY (**CY**), MAHOGANY (**MH**), NATURAL (**NA**)

SEAT

PLASTIC SEAT (**PS**)
UPHOLSTERED SEAT (**US**)
WOOD SEAT (**WS**)
CARBON FIBER SEAT (**CS**)
MESH SEAT (**MS**)

SEAT COLOR

BL LA GS LT CI PE PL
CF BL CY MH NA

PLASTIC OPTIONS: BLACK (**BL**), LAPIS (**LA**), GRASS (**GS**), LATTE (**LT**), CRIMSON (**CI**), PEARL (**PE**), PLUM (**PL**) CARBON FIBER (**CF**) **MESH SEAT OPTIONS:** BLACK (**BL**) **PLASTIC WOOD OPTIONS:** CHERRY (**CY**), MAHOGANY (**MH**), NATURAL (**NA**)

FRAME COLOR

CR SL

CHROME (**CR**), SILVER (**SL**)

GRADE & FABRICS

GRADE 1 (**01**)
GRADE 2 (**02**)
GRADE 3 (**03**)
GRADE 4 (**04**)
COM (**COM**)

FABRIC

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

4021 SERIES TASK EXTRAS

ARM OPTIONS
ARMLESS (**AL**)
ARMS (**WA**)
HEIGHT OPTIONS
STANDARD-HEIGHT (**ST**)
EXTENDED-HEIGHT (**EX**)

4039 SERIES TABLET ARM/BOOK RACK

RIGHT HAND TABLET ARM (**RT**)
LEFT HAND TABLET ARM (**LT**)
BOOK RACK (**BR**)

4022 SERIES GUEST

BASE STYLE
SLED BASE (**SB**)
STRAIGHT LEG W/CASTERS (**WC**)
STRAIGHT LEG W/GLIDES (**WG**)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
SLED BASE CHAIR CART	4190 SL











* ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK RÊVE™ CHAIRS MEET CAL 133 STANDARDS. (DOES NOT INCLUDE RÊVE PLASTIC WOOD LOOK OR CARBON FIBER FINISH).

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4 0 1 7 + ___ (BACK TYPE) + ___ (BACK STYLE) + ___ (BACK COLOR) + ___ (SEAT) + ___ (SEAT COLOR) + ___ (FRAME COLOR) + ___ (GRADE) + ___ (FABRIC)

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4 0 2 2 + ___ (BASE TYPE) + ___ (BACK STYLE) + ___ (BACK) + ___ (BACK COLOR) + ___ (SEAT) + ___ (SEAT COLOR) + ___ (FRAME COLOR) + ___ (GRADE) + ___ (FABRIC)

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4 0 2 1 + ___ (BACK TYPE) + ___ (BACK STYLE) + ___ (BACK COLOR) + ___ (SEAT) + ___ (SEAT COLOR) + ___ (FRAME COLOR) + ___ (GRADE) + ___ (FABRIC) + ___ (ARMS) + ___ (HEIGHT)

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4 0 3 9 + ___ (BACK TYPE) + ___ (BACK STYLE) + ___ (BACK COLOR) + ___ (SEAT) + ___ (SEAT COLOR) + ___ (FRAME COLOR) + ___ (GRADE) + ___ (FABRIC) + ___ (TABLE ARM) + ___ (BOOK RACK)



RÊVE™ GUEST CHAIR
4022 SERIES



RÊVE™ TASK CHAIRS
4021 SERIES
1 5 6 11 12





SLED BASE
CHAIR CART
4190 SL





RÊVE™ GUEST CHAIR
4022 SERIES



INTEGRATED GANGING GLIDES EASILY CONNECT CHAIRS TO MAKE NEAT ROWS FOR CLASSROOMS OR AUDITORIUMS.

NEW

QUICK SHIP

Daydream in even more comfort with Reve™ Quick Ship! Your Reve will be ready to ship within 48 hours with multiple style and color options to create a the space of your dreams.

BLACK	LAPIS	LATTE
TASK CHAIR ROUND BACK		
6803 BL	-	6803 LT
GUEST CHAIR SLED BASE ROUND BACK		
6804 BL	6804 LA	6804 LT
GUEST CHAIR STRAIGHT LEG ROUND BACK		
6805 BL	6805 LA	6805 LT
BISTRO CHAIR		
6806 BL	6806 LA	6806 LT
TASK CHAIR SQUARE BACK		
6807 BL	-	6807 LT

BL LA LT

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



6803 LT
1 5 6 11 12



6806 LT



6804 BL



6805 LA

* ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK RÊVE™ CHAIRS MEET CAL 133 STANDARDS. (DOES NOT INCLUDE RÊVE PLASTIC WOOD LOOK OR CARBON FIBER FINISH).

SPRY™





SPRY™ PLASTIC BACK
GUEST W/GLIDES
4011 SERIES

SPRY™

Be Spry with how you work. Spry™ features a chrome frame and perforated plastic back allows for enhanced circulation, while the radius conforms to your back for exceptional comfort. Even more luxury awaits with the set back arms that help maximize leg room without hindering the width of the chair. The guest chair stacks up to six high and is available with a choice of casters or glides. The chairs are available with Black plastic or upholstered back. Choose your upholstery from grades 1-4 or COM.

GUEST CHAIR: Overall: 21½W x 20D x 32¼"H; Seat Height: 17½"; Seat: 18½W x 18"D; Back: 16W x 11½"H

MODEL

4011 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR
COM Yardage: 1 yd.

STYLE

4011 SERIES - PLASTIC BACK GUEST W/GLIDES (**GPWG**)
4011 SERIES - PLASTIC BACK GUEST W/CASTERS (**GPWC**)
4011 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED BACK GUEST W/GLIDES (**GUWG**)
4011 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED BACK GUEST W/CASTERS (**GUWC**)

GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM.
PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.



SPRY™ UPHOLSTERED BACK
GUEST W/CASTERS
4011 SERIES

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: _ _ _ _ + _ _ _ _ _ + _ _ + _ _ _ _
MODEL STYLE GRADE FABRIC

QUICK SHIP

Make a Spry™ move and have your chair ship within 48 hours!
The Spry chair is available in Black (BL) for Quick Ship.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
GUEST CHAIR	4013 BL



4013 BL











AGILITI™



AGILITI™ UPHOLSTERED
SEAT W/ARMS
4285 SERIES



AGILITI™ UPHOLSTERED
SEAT ARMLESS
4285 SERIES



AGILITI™ PLASTIC
SEAT ARMLESS
4285 SERIES



SLED BASE STACK
CHAIR CART
4190 SL



AGILITI™

Design YOUR OWN

You'd never expect this type of comfort and flexibility from a stack chair! The design of Agiliti™ allows the user to sit and lean back in one fluid movement, adjusting naturally to the body's support needs and moving with the body for added comfort no matter the setting. Agiliti can stack up to nine high on the floor and 28 high on a cart. Available with or without arms. Packed 4 per carton.

STACK CHAIR ARMLESS: Overall: 20¼W x 22D x 32½"H; Seat Height: 17¼"; Seat: 17¾W x 17¾"D; Back: 17½W x 11¼"H
STACK CHAIR W/ARMS: Overall: 21¼W x 22D x 32½"H; Seat Height: 17¼"; Seat: 17¾W x 17¾"D; Back: 17½W x 11¼"H

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

MODEL
4285 SERIES - STACK CHAIR
COM Yardage: 1.25 yd. (4 pcs)

STYLE
4285 SERIES - PLASTIC SEAT, ARMS (**ACPS**)
4285 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED SEAT, ARMS (**ACUS**)
4285 SERIES - PLASTIC SEAT, ARMLESS (**ALPS**)
4285 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED SEAT, ARMLESS (**ALUS**)

PLASTIC COLOR

BL	BU	GS	PL	CI	YE

BLACK (**BL**), BLUE (**BU**), GRASS (**GS**), PEARL (**PL**), CRIMSON (**CI**)
YELLOW (**YE**)

GRADE & FABRICS
FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM.
PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
SLED BASE CHAIR CART	4190 SL

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4285 + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____

MODEL | STYLE | PLASTIC COLOR | GRADE | FABRIC

VEER™ FLEX-BACK

48

We're bringing flexy back! You would never expect this much comfort and flexibility from a stack chair. Its fluid movements result in superior comfort and adaptability across your workspace. The Veer™ Stack Chair blends style with a back that arches with the body's natural curves to give relaxing support whether it's an extra seat for a meeting or a roomful for a presentation. With so much flexibility, Veer Stack has got your back. The chair can stack up to nine high on the floor and 28 high on a cart. Available in three colors: Grass (GS), Blue (BU) and Black (BL). Packed 4 per carton.

STACK: Overall Height Range: 27 to 34"H; Seat Height: 23 to 33"; Seat: 19W x 14"D

BACK PAD: Overall: 16W x 12D x 19"H

BLACK	BLUE	GRASS
4286 BL	4286 BU	4286 GS

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
SLED BASE CHAIR CART	4190 SL

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

BL	BU	GS

BLACK (**BL**), BLUE (**BU**), GRASS (**GS**)



4286 GS

PIQUE™





PIQUE™

Pique™ the interests of everyone who walks into your workspace. This high-density stack chair is designed with exquisite contours to make the chair durable, yet stunningly attractive and comfortable – all your guests will be intrigued. The Silver powder coat frame accents the plastic seat and back in its seven invigorating colors: Black (BL), Lapis (LA), Grass (GS), Latte (LT), Pearl (PE), Plum (PL) and Crimson (CI). Chairs stack 15 high on the floor or 28 hight on a chair cart. Packed 4 per carton.

STACK: Overall: 20¼W x 19¾D x 32"H; Seat Height: 17¼"; Seat: 17¼W x 18¾"D; Back: 20W x 9½"H



INTEGRATED GANGING GLIDES EASILY CONNECT CHAIRS TO MAKE NEAT ROWS FOR CLASSROOMS OR AUDITORIUMS.

MODEL
4289 SERIES - STACK CHAIR

STYLE
4289 SERIES - PLASTIC SEAT (**PGSB**)

PLASTIC COLOR

BL	LA	GS	LT	PE	PL	CI

BLACK (**BL**), LAPIS (**LA**), GRASS (**GS**), LATTE (**LT**), PEARL (**PE**), PLUM (**PL**), CRIMSON (**CI**)

METAL FRAME COLOR

SL

SILVER (**SL**)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
SLED BASE CHAIR CART	4190 SL

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



PIQUE™ STACK CHAIR
SILVER FRAME
4289 SERIES



SLED BASE STACK
CHAIR CART
4190 SL

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4289 + ____ + ____ + SL

MODEL	STYLE	PLASTIC COLOR	METAL FRAME COLOR

VIO™



VIO™ GUEST W/GLIDES
4016 SERIES



VIO™

What describes your ideal chair? Comfort...style...class? Then the Vio™ chair is for you! This dynamic chair comes with your choice of a plastic or upholstered seat with three plastic color choices and custom fabric options 1-4 and COM. Attractive Silver powder coat frame. Coordinating optional arms match the back color. The Straight Leg Guest Chair has the option of casters or glides and stacks up to six high.

TASK CHAIR: Overall: 25W x 25D x 33¼ to 46¼"H; Seat Height: 16 to 19"; Seat: (plastic) 17W x 18"D (upholstered) 18W x 18½"D; Back: 18½W x 14½"H
PLASTIC GUEST CHAIR: Overall: 19W x 21D x 33"H; Seat Height: 17"; Seat: 17W x 18"D; Back: 18½W x 14½"H
UPHOLSTERED GUEST CHAIR: Overall: 20W x 22½D x 33"H; Seat Height: 17½"; Seat: 17½W x 18½"D; Back: 18½W x 14½"H



VIO™ GUEST
W/CASTERS AND ARMS
4016 SERIES

MODEL

4015 SERIES - TASK CHAIR
COM Yardage: .75 yd.
4016 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR
COM Yardage: .75 yd. (2pcs)

PLASTIC COLOR

BL GS PE

BLACK (**BL**), GRASS (**GS**), PEARL (**PE**)

STYLE

4016 SERIES - PLASTIC GUEST W/GLIDES (**PALG**)
4016 SERIES - PLASTIC GUEST W/CASTERS (**PALC**)
4016 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED GUEST W/GLIDES (**UALG**)
4016 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED GUEST W/CASTERS (**UALC**)
4016 SERIES - PLASTIC GUEST ARMS W/GLIDES (**PWAG**)
4016 SERIES - PLASTIC GUEST ARMS W/CASTERS (**PWAC**)
4016 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED GUEST ARMS W/GLIDES (**UWAG**)
4016 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED GUEST ARMS W/CASTERS (**UWAC**)

GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.



VIO™ TASK W/ARMS
4015 SERIES
1 5 6 11 12

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: _ _ _ _ + _ _ _ _ + _ _ + _ _ + _ _ + _ _ _ _

MODEL | STYLE | SEAT PLASTIC | BACK PLASTIC | GRADE | FABRIC

QUICK SHIP

Vivacious vitality is yours with Vio™ Quick Ship, meaning your Vio will be ready to ship in 48 hours! Designed with comfort in mind, this chair has a contoured seat with a waterfall edge and a fluid back for ventilation. All plastic guest chairs feature four casters for easy mobility and stacks up to six high. 2 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
GUEST CHAIR (QTY 2)	4016 BL



4016 BL



VY™



VY™ SLED BASE BISTRO
UPHOLSTERED
4295 SERIES



VY™ STRAIGHT LEG BASE
W/CASTERS
4290 SERIES



VY™ STRAIGHT LEG
BASE W/GLIDES
4290 SERIES



VY™ SLED BASE
UPHOLSTERED
4290 SERIES



IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT CHA-CHA™ TABLES ON PAGE 80-81.

VY™

ANSI BIFMA · Design Your Own · S · 350 lbs.

Get connected with the Vy™ Stack Chair. Choose from Sled Base or Straight Leg frame. Vy features a 350 lb. weight capacity with a design that doesn't single anyone out. Sled base features wall saver frame. Available in an all-plastic seat and back or optional upholstered seat (grades 1-4 and COM). Vy stacks up to 12 high on the floor and up to 18 high on a chair cart. Available in plastic colors Black (BL), Crimson (CI), Grass (GS), Lapis (LA) or Pearl (PE). Vy features a steel powder coat frame with a silver finish. Packed 2 per carton. Vy will always be by your side!

SLED BASE: Overall: 19½W x 22D x 33"H; Seat Height: 17¼"; Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 19½W x 15"H
STRAIGHT LEG: Overall: 19½W x 22D x 33"H; Seat Height: 17¼"; Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 19½W x 15"H
SLED BASE BISTRO-HEIGHT: Overall: 18"w x 22"d x 45"h; Seat Height: 30"; Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 19½W x 15"H

350 LB.
WEIGHT CAPACITY

MODEL

4290 SERIES - STACK CHAIR
COM Yardage: .75 yd. (2pcs)
4295 SERIES - SLED BASE BISTRO CHAIR
COM Yardage: .75 yd.

PLASTIC COLOR

BL | CI | GS | LA | PE

BLACK (**BL**), CRIMSON (**CI**), GRASS (**GS**), LAPIS (**LA**), PEARL (**PE**)

STYLE

4290 SERIES - PLASTIC SEAT, SLED BASE (**PPSB**)
4290 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED SEAT, SLED BASE (**PUSB**)
4290 SERIES - PLASTIC SEAT, GUEST W/CASTERS (**PPWC**)
4290 SERIES - PLASTIC SEAT, GUEST W/GLIDES (**PPWG**)
4290 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED SEAT, GUEST W/CASTERS (**PUWC**)
4290 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED SEAT, GUEST W/GLIDES (**PUWG**)

GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
SLED BASE CHAIR CART	4190 SL



SLED BASE STACK CHAIR CART 4190SL

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4290 + _____ + ____ + ____ + _____

MODEL · STYLE · PLASTIC COLOR · GRADE · FABRIC

QUICK SHIP

ANSI BIFMA · 48 · 350 lbs.

Have your Vy™ ship within 48 hours! Choose from three chair styles and add a little color in Black (BL), Grass (GS) or Lapis (LA). Vy is a great addition to any space with its 350 lb. weight capacity. Plus, the Bistro-Height stacks up to four high and Guest Chairs stack up to 12 high on the floor and 18 high on the chair cart.

BLACK	GRASS	LAPIS
STRAIGHT LEG CHAIR W/CASTERS		
4291 BL	4291 GS	4291 LA
SLED BASE CHAIR		
4292 BL	4292 GS	4292 LA
SLED BASE BISTRO		
4295 BL	4295 GS	4295 LA

BL | GS | LA

BLACK (**BL**), GRASS (**GS**), LAPIS (**LA**)



4291 BL



4295 LA

DIAZ™



4197 SERIES



4197 SERIES



4196 SERIES


IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT CHA-CHA™ TABLES ON PAGE 80-81.

DIAZ™

Make it a Diaz™ sort of day! Whether you choose a Bistro or Guest chair style, you're certain to be wowed with its simple and traditional styling. Choose the high top option as a sleek bar or lobby stool, and the low top for reception areas, guest seating or waiting areas. This chair comes with an upholstered seat and back available in custom fabric options 1-4 and COM. The chair frame is available in either a Black or Silver powder coat frame. Step it up a notch and choose the wood back Diaz option in Cherry (CY), Espresso (ES) or Mahogany (MH). With its ease of space customization it is the perfect fit for any place where you're set to impress! Both Guest and Bistro chairs stack four high.

UPHOLSTERED BACK, GUEST CHAIR: Overall: 19½W x 18½D x 33½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 19W x 18"D; Back: 20½W x 16"H
WOOD BACK, GUEST CHAIR: Overall: 19½W x 18½D x 33½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 19W x 18"D; Back: 20½W x 16"H
UPHOLSTERED BACK, BISTRO CHAIR: Overall: 19½W x 18½D x 44½"H; Seat Height: 30"; Seat: 19W x 18"D; Back: 20½W x 16"H
WOOD BACK, BISTRO CHAIR: Overall: 19½W x 18½D x 44½"H; Seat Height: 30"; Seat: 19W x 18"D; Back: 20½W x 16"H

MODEL
4196 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR
COM Yardage: .75 yd. (seat only)
COM Yardage: 1.25 yd. (seat and back)
4197 SERIES - BISTRO CHAIR
COM Yardage: .75 yd. (seat only)
COM Yardage: 1.25 yd. (seat and back)

STYLE
UPHOLSTERED BACK/BLACK FRAME (**UBBL**)
UPHOLSTERED BACK/SILVER FRAME (**UBSL**)
WOOD BACK/BLACK FRAME (**WBBL**)
WOOD BACK/SILVER FRAME (**WBSL**)

WOOD FINISH
CY ES MH
CHERRY (**CY**), ESPRESSO (**ES**), MAHOGANY (**MH**)

GRADE & FABRICS
FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

FOOT (GUEST CHAIR ONLY)
GLIDES (**GL**)
CASTERS (**CS**)

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: _ _ _ _ + _ _ _ _ + _ _ + _ _ + _ _ _ _ + _ _
MODEL STYLE FINISH GRADE FABRIC FOOT

QUICK SHIP

Diaz™ you're making me dizzy! Diaz is available in 48 hour Quick Ship, meaning your chair will be ready to ship in 48 hours! Get the Diaz Bistro and Guest chairs in upholstered Black Fabric (BL) or Black Vinyl (BV) with a silver powder coat base. With such a fast shipping time your head is sure to be spinning! Both Guest and Bistro chairs stack four high.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	BLACK VINYL
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK		
GUEST CHAIR	4194 BL	4194 BV
BISTRO CHAIR	4195 BL	4195 BV
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK		
BISTRO CHAIR	4198 BL	4198 BV
GUEST CHAIR	5009 BL	5009 BV

NEW


5009 BV


4198 BL


4195 BV


4194 BL

NICHE™



NICHE™ UPHOLSTERED
SEAT/BACK
4390 SERIES



NICHE™ MESH BACK
UPHOLSTERED SEAT
4390 SERIES



NICHE™ PLASTIC
BACK/SEAT
4390 SERIES



NICHE™

Find your Niche™ in the workspace. Start with a chair that gives you choices. Niche is that chair, with multiple design options that will fit with your work style. This configurable nesting chair features an upholstered and non-upholstered seat and back option with a sturdy steel frame available in Black or Silver powder coat finish. The wide seat pan ensures a more comfortable seat, whether Niche is used in your day-to-day activities, or nested away for special occasions or guests. Easily carve out your own special Niche with the option of a mesh back, arms or a tablet arm. And with casters, you can easily roll onto the next project or meeting without dragging your feet. No matter if it's a classroom, meeting area or gathering space large or small, you will always be able to find your Niche.

NESTING CHAIR: Overall: 22W x 23D x 33½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18½W x 17½"D; Back: 19W x 16½"H

MODEL

4390 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR
COM Yardage: .75 yd. (seat only)
COM Yardage: 1.25 yd. (seat and back)

STYLE

4390 SERIES - MESH BACK PLASTIC SEAT ARMLESS (**MPAL**)
4390 SERIES - MESH BACK PLASTIC SEAT ARMS (**MPWA**)
4390 SERIES - MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT ARMLESS (**MUAL**)
4390 SERIES - MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT ARMS (**MUWA**)
4390 SERIES - PLASTIC SEAT/BACK ARMLESS (**PPAL**)
4390 SERIES - PLASTIC SEAT/BACK ARMS (**PPWA**)
4390 SERIES - PLASTIC BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT ARMLESS (**PUAL**)
4390 SERIES - PLASTIC BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT ARMS (**PUWA**)
4390 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED SEAT/BACK ARMLESS (**UUAL**)
4390 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED SEAT/BACK ARMS (**UUWA**)

FRAME COLOR

4390 SERIES - BLACK (**BL**)
4390 SERIES - SILVER (**SL**)

GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

RIGHT TABLET ARM (**RT**)

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4390 + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____

MODEL | STYLE | FRAME COLOR | GRADE | FABRIC | TABLET

QUICK SHIP

Find your Niche™ and have it available to ship within 48 hours. Niche is ready to create the perfect space with a plastic seat and back or upholstered seat option with your choice of a Black or Silver base.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK BASE	SILVER BASE
PLASTIC SEAT AND BACK	4390 PLBL	4390 PLSL
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK	4390 UPBL	4390 UPSL



4390 PLBL



4390 UPSL

MII™



MII™ MESH BACK
4281 SERIES



MII™

Mii™ is all about you. With multiple design options and an irresistibly inviting comfort flex-back, Mii and you were meant to be. All Mii chairs nest together, allowing anyone to create workspace possibilities by multiplying seating capabilities. Simply flip up the seat for compact storage. This dynamic chair comes with an upholstered seat available in custom fabric options 1-4 and COM. The chair back is available in black plastic, upholstered pad or mesh. An integrated spring within the frame allows the back to flex for added comfort. Optional phenolic tablet arm (right arm only) with pencil holder is available. Mii features built-in arms, 2" casters and Silver powder coat frame.

BLACK PLASTIC BACK CHAIR: Overall: 22W x 19D x 32½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18W x 19"D; Back: 17½W x 11½"H
UPHOLSTERED BACK CHAIR: Overall: 22W x 19D x 32½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18W x 19"D; Back: 17½W x 11½"H
MESH BACK CHAIR: Overall: 22W x 19D x 32½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18W x 19"D; Back: 17½W x 13½"H



MII™ UPHOLSTERED BACK
W/RIGHT ARM TABLET
4281 SERIES

MODEL
4281 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR
COM Yardage: .75 yd.

STYLE
4281 SERIES - MESH BACK (**MUWA**)
4281 SERIES - PLASTIC BACK (**PUWA**)
4281 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED BACK (**UUWA**)

MESH BACK OPTIONS

BL CH WE

BLACK (**BL**), CHARCOAL (**CH**), WINE (**WE**)

GRADE & FABRICS
FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
RIGHT TABLET ARM (**RT**)



MII™ PLASTIC BACK
4281 SERIES

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4 2 8 1 + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____

MODEL | STYLE | MESH | GRADE | FABRIC | TABLET







XTC®



3480 BL

There's always room for more! Avoid a seating shortage without losing valuable space with seating that allows you to set up your meeting anywhere! Choose from four Quick Ship fabrics and xtc® will be available to ship within 48 hours. Packed 2 per carton.

NESTING: Overall: 24W x 21½D x 30¼"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 17¾W x 17¾"D; Back: 19¼W x 8½"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
CHAIR BLACK (plastic)	3480 BL

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
UPHOLSTERED SEAT	3481 BL

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818





3481 BL



MOTO™

What's your Moto-vation? Convenience… Comfort… Mobility? Prepare to be moved. Moto™ mobile, stackable seating is the ideal solution for guest seating, conference rooms or anywhere additional seating is needed. Mobile chairs allow for quick configuration of seating. Plus there's no need for a chair cart! Simply stack them and roll them into another room. Fully upholstered back and seat are thickly cushioned for superb comfort. Fully assembled except casters. Stacks four high. Packed 2 per carton.

STACK: Overall: 23½W x 23D x 31¾"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 17½W x 17"D; Back: 18W x 13¾"H

BLACK	BLUE	BURGUNDY	CHARCOAL
STACK 4184 BL	4184 BU	4184 BG	4184 CH

BL BU BG CH

BLACK (**BL**), BLUE (**BU**), BURGUNDY (**BG**), CHARCOAL (**CH**)

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818





4184 CH

VISIT™



VISIT™ STACK
7400 SERIES



VISIT™ STACK
7400 SERIES



VISIT™ STACK
7400 SERIES



IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT GLASS ACCENT TABLES ON PAGE 74.

VISIT™ Design Your Own S

Make everyone's visit a pleasant one with Visit™ guest seating. Visit seating is perfect for any area people gather. Customize them with bold colors to enhance entry, lobby, waiting and reception rooms or design them in soft tones for the lunch or break room! Connect them together for larger conference rooms and auditoriums or stack several and keep them on-hand when additional guest seating is needed. Sturdy elliptical tube frames in Chrome or Black powder coat. Floor glides are included. Stacks up to seven high; convenient for limited storage. Packed 2 per carton. Your choice of upholstery in fabric grades 1-4 and COM.

STACK: Overall: 22W x 23½D x 31½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18W x 15½"D; Back: 18W x 12½"H

MODEL #
7400 SERIES - STACK
COM Yardage: 1.5 yds.

STYLE
7400 SERIES - CHROME FRAME (**CRFR**)
7400 SERIES - BLACK FRAME (**BLFR**)

GRADE & FABRICS
FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

ARMS (0000 IF NO ARMS REQ.)
7450 NYLON ARM - BLACK

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
CHROME GANGING CONNECTOR	7452
BLACK GANGING CONNECTOR	7453
STACKING CHAIR CART (SUPPORTS UP TO 7 CHAIRS)	4188

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 7400 + _____ + ___ + _____ + _____
MODEL STYLE GRADE FABRIC ARM

QUICK SHIP 48 S

A versatile and economical series designed to meet the wide range of requirements found in training facilities, classrooms, lunchrooms, waiting and reception areas. The conference rooms are always taken. With Visit, you can have a meeting in minutes virtually anywhere! Choose from four Quick Ship fabrics, and Visit will be available to ship within 48 hours!

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

BLACK	BURGUNDY	GRAY	NAVY
CHROME FRAME			
7400 BL	7400 BG	7400 GR	7400 NV
BLACK FRAME			
7410 BL	7410 BG	7410 GR	7410 NV

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
CHROME GANGING CONNECTOR	7452
BLACK GANGING CONNECTOR	7453
NYLON ARM - BLACK	7450
STACKING CHAIR CART (SUPPORTS UP TO 7 CHAIRS)	4188

BL BG GR NV

BLACK (**BL**), BURGUNDY (**BG**), GRAY (**GR**), NAVY (**NV**)



7400 NV W/7450



7410 BG



4188

SY™



3463 RD



IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT GLASS ACCENT TABLES ON PAGE 74.

SY™ Design Your Own S

The Sy™ Guest Chair adds a touch of glamour to any office setting. Designed with a curved back and seat to maximize comfort, Sy will help you slow down and enjoy a luxurious seating experience. The flowing curves add distinct style to any workspace setting, while allowing this guest chair to be used in any casual corner to the corner office. To perfectly accent Sy's stunning design, the frame is made from solid steel rods with a chrome finish that is both ahhhh inspired and ahhhh desired.

GUEST CHAIR: Overall: 25¼W x 25¾D x 29½"H; Seat Height: 16"; Seat: 16W x 25"D; Back: 16W x 25"H

MODEL #
3463 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR

STYLE
3463 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR (**SLGU**)

LEATHER OPTIONS

BL | RD | WH | BR

BLACK (**BL**), RED (**RD**), WHITE (**WH**), BROWN (**BR**)

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 3 4 6 3 + S L G U + _ _
MODEL STYLE COLOR



3463 BL



3463 WH



3463 BR


4359 GS

ENTOURAGE™

Encourage your inner Entourage™ and let the party begin! This chair provides a solid place to rest for guests and coworkers alike, so start planning your next big get together! It's outdoor rated for UV, which means it's perfect for those outdoor corporate parties. And when it's time to come inside they are ideal to use for side chairs, reception areas or school seating. Molded as a one-piece chair, with a curved back for comfort and a perfectly contoured seat pan, you'll wonder why you ever needed anything but your Entourage! And keeping organized has never been easier with this sturdy chair; simply stack and store up to eight high! It's the ideal space saver. Choose from three different colors Grass (GS), White (WH) and Gray (GR) and you'll be on your way to a complete Entourage! Packed 4 per carton.

STACK: Overall: 19½D x 21½W x 30"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18D x 17"W; Back: 19½W x 12½"H

GRASS	WHITE	GRAY
4359 GS	4359 WH	4359 GR

GS WH GR

GRASS (**GS**), WHITE (**WH**), GRAY (**GR**)

VUE™

Vue™ life from a new perspective, one of comfort, performance and design. Vue chairs are the ultimate in guest seating. The mesh back has ample support and ergonomic shaping to provide all day comfort and prevent fatigue. The breathability of the mesh keeps you cool and comfortable throughout the day. A black powder coat frame with integrated arms available in Black mesh with a Black crepe fabric seat. Packed 2 per carton.

GUEST CHAIR: Overall: 21½W x 21D x 32"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18¾W x 18½D"; Back: 18W x 14"H

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
GUEST CHAIR	7092 BL


7092 BL


4185 BL

SAFCO® STACK CHAIR

Ideal for use in meeting rooms, break rooms, cafeterias, offices or anywhere extra seating is required. Contoured design with a generous seat and back for extra comfort. Optional ganging connector easily connects four chairs to keep them in the desired arrangement. High impact polypropylene seat and back. The lightweight chair is only 11 lbs.! Extra-strong tubular steel frame with a Black powder coat finish and plastic glides. Stacks up to 15 high for efficient storage. Packed 4 per carton.

STACK: Overall: 21¼W x 17¾D x 30½"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18½W x 16¼"D; Back: 18¼W x 12¾"H

BLACK	BLUE	BURGUNDY	CHARCOAL
STACK			
4185 BL	4185 BU	4185 BG	4185 CH

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
CHAIR CONNECTOR	4189
CHAIR CART	4188

BL BU BG CH

BLACK (**BL**), BLUE (**BU**), BURGUNDY (**BG**), CHARCOAL (**CH**)

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818


4188


4189
OPTIONAL CHAIR CONNECTOR.

ZIPPI™

Add a little zip to every workday! Time sure flies when comfort and working needs can be met! The Zippi™ Stack Chair ensures there's always a seat available. The Black plastic seat and back are accented with a straight leg, Silver powder coat frame. Zippi is designed with casters for easy mobility wherever seating is needed. Stacks up to six high. Now isn't it time to start zipping through your workday? Packed 2 per carton.

STACK CHAIR: Overall: 21½D x 18¾W x 33½"H; Seat Height: 17"; Seat: 17½D x 18¼"W; Back: 18¾W x 17¾"H

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
STACK CHAIR	3385 BL


3385 BL

TBD™



TBD™ HIGH BACK CHAIR W/HEADREST
4018 SERIES
1 2 4 5 11 12 17



TBD™ MID BACK CHAIR
4018 SERIES
1 2 4 5 10 11 12



TBD™ HIGH BACK CHAIR
4018 SERIES
1 2 5 10 11 12



TBD™ MID BACK
EXTENDED-HEIGHT CHAIR
4018 SERIES
1 5 11 12 13



TBD™

With tbd™, the decision is in your hands. Create a chair where the options are really all about you. Begin by selecting from four back options to perfectly comfort the workday. Next, choose from four mechanism options, three arm styles, four caster styles and a Black or Chrome base for the exact look and feel your workspace needs. End by determining which fabric to beautifully accent the chair. Choose from grades 1-4 or COM. It's a work in progress only you can conclude. What's your determination?

HIGH BACK: Overall: 26W x 26D x 39½ to 44½"H; Seat Height: 18 to 23"; Seat: 18W x 18"D; Back: 18W x 21"H
MID BACK: Overall: 26W x 26D x 34 to 39"H; Seat Height: 18 to 23"; Seat: 18W x 18"D; Back: 18W x 16½"H

MODEL
4018 SERIES - MANAGERIAL CHAIR
COM Yardage: 1.5 yds. (High Back)
COM Yardage: 1 yd. (Mid Back)

STYLE (BACK SELECTION)
4018 SERIES - HIGH BACK FIXED (**HBFX**)
4018 SERIES - HIGH BACK RATCHET (**HBRT**)
4018 SERIES - MID BACK FIXED (**MBFX**)
4018 SERIES - MID BACK RATCHET (**MBRT**)
*4018 SERIES - MID BACK EXTENDED-HEIGHT (**EXFT**)

HEADREST
HEADREST (**HR**)

FABRIC GRADE
GRADE 1 (**01**)
GRADE 2 (**02**)
GRADE 3 (**03**)
GRADE 4 (**04**)
COM (**COM**)

FABRIC
FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM.
PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

ARMS
FIXED (**FX**)
T-PAD (**TA**)
T-PAD WIDTH ADJUSTMENT (**TW**)

MECHS
SYNCHRO (**SY**)
SYNCHRO W/SLIDE (**SS**)
MULTIFUNCTION (**MF**)*
SUPER SYNCHRO W/SLIDE (**SU**)

BASE
NYLON BLACK (**BL**)
ALUMINUM (**AL**)

CASTERS
CARPET - STANDARD (**ST**)
OPEN WHEEL (**OW**)
HARD FLOOR (**HF**)
GLIDES (**GL**)

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4018 + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____
MODEL | STYLE | HEADREST | GRADE | FABRIC | ARMS | MECH | BASE | CASTERS

* ONLY MULTIFUNCTION MECH AVAILABLE ON EXFT.

1 SEAT HEIGHT
2 BACK HEIGHT
4 SEAT GLIDE
5 360° SWIVEL
10 DUAL-ACTION SYNCHRO-TILT
11 TILT TENSION
12 TILT LOCK
13 POSTURE LOCK
17 VARIABLE SYNCHRO-TILT

VOICE™



VOICE™ HIGH BACK CHAIR
W/HEADREST
4019 SERIES
1 4 5 11 12 15



VOICE™ HIGH BACK CHAIR
4019 SERIES
1 5 10 11 12



VOICE™ HIGH BACK CHAIR
4019 SERIES
1 4 5 11 12 15 19



VOICE™ HIGH BACK CHAIR
4019 SERIES
1 5 10 11 12



VOICE™

Find your Voice™. Express your work style and have relaxing comfort with Voice. This chair is a matter of opinion – your opinion! Support the back with your choice of a mesh, upholstered or plastic back. Continue to project the latest in workspace style with three seat options – mesh, upholstered or leather. Add an optional headrest in mesh or upholstery, choose from fabric grades 1-4 or COM. There are five mechanism choices to suit your comfort needs. Blend these options together for a chair that perfectly reflects you. Now, what does your chair say about how you work?

HIGH BACK W/HEADREST: Overall: 26W x 26D x 47½ to 51½"H; Seat Height: 18 to 22"; Seat: 18W x 19"D; Back: 19½W x 28½"H

HIGH BACK: Overall: 26W x 26D x 41½ to 45½"H; Seat Height: 18 to 22"; Seat: 18W x 19"D; Back: 19½W x 23"H

MODEL
4019 SERIES - HIGH BACK
COM Yardage: .75 yds. (seat only)
COM Yardage: 1.5 yds. (seat and back)

STYLE (BACK SELECTION)
4019 SERIES - PLASTIC BACK (**HBPB**)
4019 SERIES - UPHOLSTERED (**HBUB**)
4019 SERIES - MESH BACK BLACK (**HBMB**)

HEADREST
MESH HEADREST (**HM**)
UPHOLSTERED HEADREST (**HU**)

SEAT
LEATHER BLACK (**LS**)
MESH BLACK (**MS**)
UPHOLSTERED (**US**)

BACK PLASTIC
BL **LT** **WH** **CH**

BLACK (**BL**), LATTE (**LT**), WHITE (**WH**), CHARCOAL (**CH**)

FABRIC GRADE
GRADE 1 (**01**)
GRADE 2 (**02**)
GRADE 3 (**03**)
GRADE 4 (**04**)
COM (**COM**)

FABRIC
FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM. PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

ARMS
LOOP (**LA**) (NOT AVAILABLE W/MESH SEAT)
T-PAD (**TA**)
T-PAD WIDTH ADJUSTABLE (**TW**) (NOT AVAILABLE W/MESH SEAT)
BREAKAWAY (**BA**)

MECHS
SIMPLE (**SI**)
*SYNCHRO (**SY**)
SYNCHRO W/SLIDE (**SS**)
MULTIFUNCTION (**MI**)
MULTIFUNCTION W/SLIDE (**MS**)

CASTERS
CARPET - STANDARD (**ST**)
OPEN WHEEL (**OW**)
HARD FLOOR (**HF**)
GLIDES (**GL**)

*ONLY MECHANISM AVAILABLE ON MESH SEAT.



VOICE™ HIGH BACK CHAIR
W/HEADREST
4019 SERIES
1 5 6 11 12 19

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4019 + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____

MODEL · STYLE · HEADREST · SEAT · BACK PLASTIC · GRADE · FABRIC · ARMS · MECH · CASTERS

QUICK SHIP

Your Voice™ is ready to ship within 48 hours. Have your style heard with a plastic back (available in three colors) and upholstered seat, or with a mesh back (Black) with an upholstered seat.

BLACK	LATTE	CHARCOAL
PLASTIC BACK/UPHOLSTERED SEAT		
5085 BL	5085 LT	5085 CH

BL **LT** **CH**

MESH BACK/UPHOLSTERED SEAT
5086 BL



5085 CH
1 4 5 10 11 12

5086 BL
1 4 5 10 11 12

NEW

1 SEAT HEIGHT
4 SEAT GLIDE
5 360° SWIVEL
6 TILT
10 DUAL-ACTION SYNCHRO-TILT
11 TILT TENSION
12 TILT LOCK
15 ASYNCHRONOUS CONTROL
19 INTEGRAL LUMBAR SUPPORT

MOXY™



MOXY™ HIGH BACK W/HEADREST
7000 SERIES
1 5 10 11 12 19



MOXY™ MID BACK
7000 SERIES
1 5 10 11 12



MOXY™ HIGH BACK
7000 SERIES
1 5 10 11 12 19



MOXY™ MID BACK GUEST
7001 SERIES



IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT SCOOT™ MOBILE FILES ON PAGE 161.

MOXY™

Aspire for more with the perfect blend of beauty and balance. Moxy™ features an intriguing design that works harmoniously with a uniquely responsive support system. Moxy displays a thin, elegant profile with a black knit mesh back, Black leather or custom upholstery in grades 1-4 or COM. Mid Back is only available with a knit mesh or upholstered back. Features include optional arms, headrest and adjustable lumbar.

HIGH BACK W/HEADREST: Overall Height Range: 44½ to 50"H; Seat Height: 17½ to 21"; Seat: 20W x 21"D; Back: 18¾W x 22"H
HIGH BACK: Overall Height Range: 44½ to 50"H; Seat Height: 17½ to 21"; Seat: 20W x 21"D; Back: 18¾W x 22"H
MID BACK: Overall Height Range: 36½" to 40½"H; Seat Height: 17½ to 21"; Seat: 20W x 21"D; Back: 18¾W x 18½"H
GUEST: Seat Height: 17½ to 21"; Seat: 20W x 21"D; Back: 18¾W x 18½"H

MODEL
7000 SERIES - MANAGERIAL CHAIR
COM Yardage: 1 yd. (seat only)
COM Yardage: 1.75 yds. (seat and back)
7001 SERIES - MID BACK GUEST
COM Yardage: 1.5 yds.

STYLE
7000 SERIES - HIGH BACK W/HEADREST (**HBHR**)
7000 SERIES - HIGH BACK (**HBMR**)
7000 SERIES - MID BACK (**MBMR**)
7001 SERIES - MID BACK GUEST (**MBGU**)

HEADREST
MESH HEADREST (BLACK) (**HM**)
UPHOLSTERED HEADREST (**HU**)
LEATHER HEADREST (BLACK) (**HL**)

BACK
MESH BACK (**MB**)
UPHOLSTERED BACK (**UB**)
LEATHER BACK (HIGH BACK ONLY) (**LB**)

SEAT
UPHOLSTERED (**US**)
LEATHER (BLACK) (MANAGER CHAIR ONLY) (**LS**)

FABRIC GRADE
GRADE 1 (**01**)
GRADE 2 (**02**)
GRADE 3 (**03**)
GRADE 4 (**04**)
COM (**COM**)

FABRIC
FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM.
PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

ARMS
FIXED T-PAD (**FX**)
T-PAD - HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE (**TA**)

MECHS
SYNCHRO (MID BACK ONLY) (**SY**)
DELUXE SYNCHRO (HIGH BACK ONLY) (**DS**)

BASE
BLACK (**BL**)
CHROME (**CR**)

CASTERS
CARPET - STANDARD (**ST**)
OPEN WHEEL (**OW**)
HARD FLOOR (**HF**)

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 7 0 0 0 + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____ + ____
MODEL | STYLE | HEADREST | BACK | SEAT | GRADE | FABRIC | ARMS | MECH | BASE | CASTERS

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 7 0 0 1 + M B G U + ____ + ____ + ____
MODEL | STYLE | BACK | GRADE | FABRIC

1 SEAT HEIGHT
5 360° SWIVEL
10 DUAL-ACTION SYNCHRO-TILT
11 TILT TENSION
12 TILT LOCK
13 INTEGRAL LUMBAR SUPPORT



3456 RD
1 5 6 11 12



IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT ONYX™ MESH DESKTOP ORGANIZERS ON PAGE 131, EXPOSE™ MAGAZINE DISPLAYS ON PAGE 147 AND IMPROMPTU® MOBILE STORAGE CENTERS ON PAGE 160.



3457 BS

FLAUNT™

If you've got it, Flaunt™ it! The Flaunt chair boasts a stitched accent on the seat and back for a sophisticated and contemporary look. You're sure to get noticed with three leather and three micro fiber options to choose from. Show off with stylish leather colors Black (BL), Red (RD) or White (WH), or catch everyone's eye with Brown (BR), Black (BS) or Camel (CM) micro fiber. With stylish, chrome metal accents, the chair also features fabric arms that match the chair. The height-adjustable, swivel-tilt mechanism is perfect for any environment.

MANAGERIAL MID BACK: Overall Height Range: 37 to 40"; Seat Height: 18 to 21"; Seat: 18W x 17"D; Back: 18W x 20"H
GUEST CHAIR: Overall: 21½W x 23D x 31¾"H; Seat Height: 18"; Seat: 18W x 17"D; Back: 18W x 15½"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
MANAGER MID BACK	3456
GUEST CHAIR	3457

BL RD WH

LEATHER: BLACK (**BL**), RED (**RD**), WHITE (**WH**)

BL BR CM

MICRO FIBER: BLACK (**BL**), BROWN (**BR**), CAMEL (**CM**)

POISE®

As the perfect balance of composure and harmony, Poise® brings Zen to your workspace without allowing you to space out! The seat's deep contours and generous size provides you and your guests with maximum comfort. Poise also features a four inch thick padded seat and back along with integrated loop arms on a 26" dia. base.

HIGH BACK: Overall Height Range: 41 to 46"; Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 21W x 20"D; Back: 22½W x 25"H
MID BACK: Overall Height Range: 37 to 42"; Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 21W x 18½"D; Back: 22½W x 21"H

BLACK	BLUE	BURGUNDY
HIGH BACK		
6300 BL	6300 BU	6300 BG
MID BACK		
6301 BL	6301 BU	6301 BG

BL BU RD

BLACK (**BL**), BLUE (**BU**), RED (**RD**)

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



6301 BU
1 5 6 11 12



6300 BG
1 5 6 11 12

PRIYA™

Chair-ish your seating experience with the Priya™ Leather Executive Chairs. You'll adore the comfort of these chairs that feature a leather seat and back, not to mention integrated nylon loop arms. Priya also offers a slim profile for a look that is sure to make it a workspace favorite! Easily adjust it to fit your needs with a swivel tilt mechanism with tilt lock and tilt tension. Choose from a High or Mid Back option. The High Back has a cushioned pillow top headrest for the ultimate in workspace relaxation. Make Priya your prized workspace possession.

HIGH BACK: Overall: 26W x 26D x 48½"H; Seat Height: 18 to 21½"; Seat: 19½W x 19"D; Back: 19W x 28½"H
MID BACK: Overall: 22W x 21¾D x 39"H; Seat Height: 18 to 21½"; Seat: 19½W x 18½"D; Back: 19W x 20"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
HIGH BACK	5075 BL
MID CHAIR	5076 BL

NEW



5076 BL
1 5 6 11 12

5075 BL
1 5 8 11 12



3470 BL
1 5 6 11 12

SERENITY™

Ahhhhhhh inspired. Comfort is key when you're spending a significant amount of your day behind the desk! Indulge in the ultimate office ease with Serenity™. Deeply cushioned seat and back, upholstered in luxurious Black leather with integrated loop arms, on a 26" dia. base. The Serenity guest chair with sled base will welcome your visitors with comfort and style. It feels as good as it looks!

HIGH BACK: Overall Height Range: 44 to 48"; Seat Height: 17 to 21"; Seat: 21W x 19½"D; Back: 21W x 30"H
GUEST: Overall: 24½W x 26D x 38"H; Seat Height: 17"; Seat: 21W x 19½"D; Back: 21W x 22½"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
HIGH BACK	3470 BL
MID CHAIR	3473 BL

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



3473 BL

TUVI™

Your seat is our command! Tuvi™ Executive Chairs will make all your seating wishes come true. These European styled chairs are designed with stylish bonded leather creating a comfortable workday getaway that will be the magic touch for productivity. Tuvi is available as a High or Mid Back chair and features a synchro mechanism with tilt tension and tilt lock and height-adjustable arms. Use Tuvi in a private office, cubicle, meeting or conference rooms to provide a little act of workspace magic.

HIGH BACK: Overall: 26W x 26D x 48½"H; Seat Height: 17 to 20"; Seat: 20W x 20"D; Back: 18½W x 27½"H
MID BACK: Overall: 26W x 26D x 43"H; Seat Height: 17 to 20"; Seat: 19½W x 20"D; Back: 18½W x 22"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
HIGH BACK	5070 BL
MID CHAIR	5071 BL

NEW



5070 BL
1 5 10 11 12



5071 BL
1 5 10 11 12



TĒZ™



TĒZ™ HIGH BACK W/HEADREST
LEATHER SEAT W/T-PAD ARMS
7030 SERIES
1 5 10 11 12



TĒZ™ HIGH BACK FABRIC
SEAT W/LOOP ARMS
7030 SERIES
1 5 10 11 12



TĒZ™ HIGH BACK
LEATHER SEAT
7030 SERIES
1 5 10 11 12



TĒZ™

Don't be a Tēz™! With this mesh back chair you'll persuade everyone to take a seat. This managerial chair will lure everyone with its foam lined, mesh back upholstery for style and comfort, and a heavy-duty steel frame for durability. The height-adjustable, articulating headrest is optional. The chair features a synchro-tilt mechanism with four locking positions and the choice of multi-adjustable, T-Pad or Loop Arms and 26"dia. base. Available in four mesh back colors with either a Black fabric or Black leather seat with coordinating headrest.

HIGH BACK W/HEADREST: Overall: 25½W x 25½D x 44 to 47½"H; Seat Height: 15½ to 19"; Seat: 19¼W x 18½"D; Back: 17½W x 21"H

HIGH BACK: Overall: 25½W x 25½D x 37 to 40½"H; Seat Height: 15½ to 19"; Seat: 19¼W x 18½"D; Back: 17½W x 21"H

MODEL #

7030 SERIES - MANAGER CHAIR

STYLE

7030 SERIES - HIGH BACK W/HEADREST FABRIC SEAT (**HRFS**)
7030 SERIES - HIGH BACK W/HEADREST LEATHER SEAT (**HRLS**)
7030 SERIES - HIGH BACK FABRIC SEAT (**HBFS**)
7030 SERIES - HIGH BACK LEATHER SEAT (**HBLS**)

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

FABRICS

BL CO TA WA

MESH OPTIONS: BLACK (**BL**), CALYPSO (**CO**), TABASCO (**TA**), WASABI (**WA**) **SEAT OPTIONS:** BLACK FABRIC, BLACK LEATHER

ARMS (0000 IF NO ARMS REQ.)

LA LOOP ARM KIT
TA T-PAD ARM KIT

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 7 0 3 0 + ____ + ____ + ____
MODEL STYLE MESH ARMS

QUICK SHIP

Easily be persauded with Tēz™ Quick Ship! Have all the same alluring comforts of Tēz ready to ship in 48 hours! For flirty workspace fun Tēz comes in four Quick Shop colors: Black (BL), Calypso (CO), Tabasco (TA) and Wasabi (WA). Four fabulous colors to lure everyone in even faster!

BLACK	CALYPSO	TABASCO	WASABI
HIGH BACK W/HEADREST			
7030 BL	7030 CO	7030 TA	7030 WA
HIGH BACK			
7031 BL	7031 CO	7031 TA	7031 WA

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

BL CO TA WA

MESH OPTIONS: BLACK (**BL**), CALYPSO (**CO**), TABASCO (**TA**), WASABI (**WA**)



7030 BL
1 5 10 11 12



THRILL™



THRILL™
7043 SERIES
1 5 10 11 12



THRILL™

Go for the Thrill™! The frameless back of Thrill provides the flexibility you desire and easily adapts to your unique shape for sensational comfort. The open design of the poly back provides exceptional ease throughout the day. Kindle that spark and complete your style with a classic Black frame and a Black nylon base. This chair offers syncro tilt mechanism with tilt lock to keep you relaxed no matter your preferences. The free movement plastic back comes in vibrant Black (BL), White (WH) or Green (GN) so you can perfectly express your style. Now the thrill of the chase will always be on your side!

TASK CHAIR: Overall: 28W x 24D x 35 to 39"H, Seat Height: 15" to 19"H, Seat: 19W x 19½"D, Back: 18W x 19½"H

MODEL #

7043 SERIES - MANAGER CHAIR

BACK COLOR

BL GN WH

BLACK (**BL**), GREEN (**GN**), WHITE (**WH**)

FABRIC GRADE

GRADE 1 (**01**)
GRADE 2 (**02**)
GRADE 3 (**03**)
GRADE 4 (**04**)
COM (**COM**)

FABRIC

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM.
PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: 7043 + _____ + ___ + ____

MODEL | BACK COLOR | GRADE | FABRIC

QUICK SHIP

Make a thrilling seating experience even better with Thrill™ Quick Ship. Your Task or Guest Chair will be available to ship within 48 hours in your choice of Black (BL), Green (GN) or White (WH) back with a Black Upholstered Seat.

GUEST CHAIR: Overall: 25W x 23D x 38¼"H

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GREEN	WHITE
TASK CHAIR	7043 BL	7043 GN	7043 WH
GUEST CHAIR	7044 BL	7044 GN	7044 WH

BL GN WH

BLACK (**BL**), GREEN (**GN**), WHITE (**WH**)

NEW



7044 BL



7043 GN
1 5 10 11 12



CAVA® URTH™



CAVA® URTH™ HIGH BACK
7045 SERIES
1 5 6 11 12



CAVA® URTH™ STRAIGHT LEG
7046 SERIES



CAVA® URTH™ SLED BASE
7047 SERIES

NORTH AMERICAN OFFICE PRODUCTS
AWARDS
WINNER
Environmentally-friendly Product of the Year
2012



CAVA® URTH™

Cava® Urth™ is proving that some things are better the second time around. Cava Urth is designed with multiple components made from recycled materials, as well as materials that are recyclable. 100% of Cava Urth's core components are manufactured from recycled post-consumer and post-industrial plastics, things such as your laundry detergent or soda bottles. And since the chair is over 99% recyclable by weight, its life continues even after the seating experience ends. To match every color in the natural or work environment, simply pick from fabric grades 1-4 or COM.

HIGH BACK: Overall Height Range: 35½ to 39½"H; Seat Height: 16 to 21"; Seat: 20W x 18"D; Back: 20W x 19"H
SLED BASE GUEST: Overall: 22½W x 24D x 32½"H; Seat Height: 18½"; Seat: 20W x 18"D; Back: 20"W x 14"H
STRAIGHT LEG GUEST: Overall: 22½W x 24D x 32½"H; Seat Height: 18½"; Seat: 20W x 18"D; Back: 20W x 14"H

MODEL

7045 SERIES - HIGH BACK MANAGER CHAIR
COM Yardage: 1 yd.
7046 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR - STRAIGHT LEG
COM Yardage: 1 yd.
7047 SERIES - GUEST CHAIR - SLED BASE
COM Yardage: 1 yd.

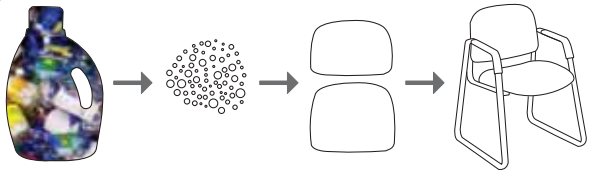
GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

GRADE & FABRICS

FABRICS ARE AVAILABLE IN FABRIC GRADES 1, 2, 3, 4 AND COM.
PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 228-236 FOR FABRIC SELECTION.

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: _ _ _ _ _ + _ _ + _ _ _ _ _
MODEL GRADE FABRIC

Urth™ by SAFCO



PLASTIC BOTTLE → PELLETS → SEAT & BACK MOLDS → CAVA® URTH™

QUICK SHIP

Make every environment a happier one with Cava® Urth™ Quick Ship! Ready to ship in 48 hours, Cava Urth comes in five Quick Ship colors for perfect workspace ambiance. Choose from Black (BL), Brown (BR), Burgundy (BG), Gray (GR) or Green (GN) in 100% recycled fabric or PVC Black Vinyl (BV). With Cava Urth every environment looks its best, inside and out.

BLACK	BROWN	BURGUNDY	GRAY	GREEN	BLACK VINYL
HIGH BACK TASK					
7045 BL	7045 BR	7045 BG	7045 GR	7045 GN	7045 BV
STRAIGHT LEG					
7046 BL	7046 BR	7046 BG	7046 GR	7046 GN	7046 BV
SLED BASE					
7047 BL	7047 BR	7047 BG	7047 GR	7047 GN	7047 BV

BL BR BG GR GN BV

BLACK (**BL**), BROWN (**BR**), BURGUNDY (**BG**), GRAY (**BR**), GREEN (**GN**), BLACK VINYL (**BV**)

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



7047 BR



7045 BG
1 5 6 11 12



7046 GN











HELIX™



Spiral into a captivating workspace with Helix™. Made of mesh, the seat and back allow you to keep your cool through all your biggest projects. And with the ratcheting teardrop seat back you can easily add a little style and comfort to any workday. Helix chairs offer an abundance of features including: synchro tilt mechanism with tilt lock, tilt tension and integrated fixed arms. The task chair also offers seat slide adjustment. Sturdy and reliable, this chair is rated up to 250 lbs. and comes in your choice of three fabulous colors: Black (BL), Green (GN) and Blue (BU).

EXTENDED-HEIGHT CHAIR: Overall Height Range: 43 to 52"; Seat Height: 24½ to 32"; Seat: 19W x 18"D; Back: 17½W x 19-21"H

TASK CHAIR: Overall Height Range: 36 to 40½"; Seat Height: 18 to 21"; Seat: 19W x 18"D; Back: 17½W x 19-21"H

BLACK	GREEN	BLUE
EXTENDED-HEIGHT		
7066 BL	7066 GN	7066 BU
TASK CHAIR		
7067 BL	7067 GN	7067 BU

BL GN BU

BLACK (**BL**), GREEN (**GN**), BLUE (**BU**)



7066 BL

1 2 5 10 11 12



7067 BU

1 2 4 5 10 11 12

NEW



7195 BL

1 2 6 11 12 19

MEZZO™

With the Mezzo™ Task Chair you can finally make a decision based on price without compromising function, comfort or style! The great price might be the first thing you notice, however it offers a variety of features to make your seating a experience a little more comfortable. Mezzo brings a little style to your space with a mesh back for breathability and an upholstered seat. It also features a pneumatic seat height adjustment, swivel tilt with tilt tension and tilt lock, adjustable T-pad arms and adjustable lumbar. With so many ways to ensure your comfort, Mezzo is making a great financial statement.

TASK CHAIR: Overall Height Range: 34½ to 38"; Seat Height: 16 to 19½"; Seat: 18½W x 18½"D; Back: 17½W x 18½"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
TASK CHAIR	7195 BL



7065 GR W/4064 BL ARM KIT

1 5 10 11 12



7065 BR

1 5 10 11 12



SOL™

Sol™ is comprised of components that were selected to maximize use of recycled materials allowing a great impact indoors and less impact out. It's smart design that aims to renew more than the working environment. And because nature takes no downtime, we've focused on a chair that helps support individuals as well as the planet. Sol's beautiful swooping back hugs a steel frame with sleek metal accents. It features a synchro-tilt mechanism with locking positions and tilt tension control. Height-adjustable T-pad arms are also offered.

TASK CHAIR: Overall Height Range: 38 to 41"; Seat Height: 17½ to 20½"; Seat: 19W x 19"D; Back: 18½W x 21"H

BLACK	GRAY	BLACK VINYL	BROWN VINYL
HIGH BACK			
7065 BL	7065 GR	7065 BV	7065 BR

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
T-PAD ARM KIT	7064 BL

BL GR BV BR

BLACK (**BL**), GRAY (**GR**), BLACK VINYL (**BV**), BROWN VINYL (**BR**),

RAE™

Have a Rae™ of work delight! Brighten every workspace with the Rae Task Chair. This little ray of workplace sunshine is designed with a synchro mechanism with seat slide and a height-adjustable, ratcheting back for workday comfort. Rae also features T-pad height and width adjustable arms and comes in three day brightening colors.

TASK CHAIR: Overall Height Range: 38 to 41"; Seat Height: 16 to 19"; Seat: 19½W x 18½"D; Back: 20W x 19"H

BLACK	BLUE	CHARCOAL
HIGH BACK		
7205 BL	7205 BU	7205 CH

BL BU CH

BLACK (**BL**), BLUE (**BU**), CHARCOAL (**CH**)



7205 BL

1 2 4 5 10 11 12

1 SEAT HEIGHT

2 BACK HEIGHT

4 SEAT GLIDE

5 360° SWIVEL

6 TILT

10 DUAL-ACTION SYNCHRO-TILT

11 TILT TENSION

12 TILT LOCK

13 INTEGRAL LUMBAR SUPPORT

* ANTIMICROBIAL ONLY APPLIES TO BLACK VINYL.



OPTIMUS™

Transform your workspace seating with the Optimus™ Big and Tall Chair. Designed with every shape and size in mind, Optimus brings a comfortable seating experience to everyone who needs a seat to sit in. It features a 400 lb. weight capacity with reinforced mechanism to ensure you get the proper support and most relaxing seat in the house or workspace. Functions include: back height adjustment, back tilt, tilt lock, tilt tension and optional height and width adjustable T-pad arms. Optimus will change how you view your workplace seating.

BIG AND TALL CHAIR: Overall Height Range: 43 to 52"; Seat Height: 19 to 22"; Seat: 23W x 22"D; Back: 22W x 25"H

BLACK	BLUE	BURGUNDY	GRAY	BONDED LEATHER
3590 BL	3590 BU	3590 BG	3590 GR	3592 BL

BL BU BG GR | BL

BLACK (**BL**), BLUE (**BU**), BURGUNDY (**BG**), GRAY (**GR**), BONDED LEATHER (**BL**)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
ARM KIT	3591 BL



3590 BU
1 2 5 11 12 13

NEW



3592 BL W/3951 BL ARM KIT
1 2 5 11 12 13

SERENITY™

The individual needs of a workspace are met with the comforts of leather. Designed for life's varying sizes, the Serenity™ Big and Tall Leather Chair provides a luxurious seating experience in any working environment. The chair is especially designed for the big and tall person, with a weight capacity of 500 lbs. The Big and Tall Leather Chair features a swivel seat with pneumatic height adjustment, tilt lock, and tilt tension on a 5-star, oversized base. It's the perfect solution for every unique work environment.

BIG AND TALL HIGH BACK: Overall: 26W x 26D x 48½"H; Seat Height: 19½ to 22½"; Seat: 21½W x 22"D; Back: 22W x 26"H
BIG AND TALL MID BACK: Overall: 26W x 26D x 45½"H; Seat Height: 19½ to 22½"; Seat: 21½W x 22"D; Back: 22W x 23"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
HIGH BACK	3500 BL
MID BACK	3501 BL



3500 BL
1 5 6 11 12



3501 BL
1 5 6 11 12

ÜBER™

It's our differences that make us unique. Get the right fit for your personality, your lifestyle and the way you work. Über™ is available in antimicrobial Black Vinyl (BV), Black (BL), Blue (BU), Burgundy (BG) and Gray (GR) fabrics, which means it's ready to ship in 48 hours! Don't forget an Über™ Guest Chair. Accommodate all of your guests with the sit that fits!

BIG AND TALL HIGH BACK: Seat Height: 19½ to 23½"; Seat: 22¼W x 20¾"D; Back: 23W x 23"H
BIG AND TALL MID BACK: Seat Height: 18½ to 22½"; Seat: 22½W x 20¾"D; Back: 23W x 19¾"H
BIG AND TALL GUEST CHAIR: Seat Height: 19½"; Seat: 23W x 20½"D; Back: 22½W x 19½"H

BLACK VINYL	BLACK	BLUE	BURGUNDY	GRAY
HIGH BACK				
3490 BV	3490 BL	3490 BU	3490 BG	3490 GR
MID BACK				
3491 BV	3491 BL	3491 BU	3491 BG	3491 GR
GUEST				
3492 BV	3492 BL			

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
T-PAD ARMS	3496 BL
FIXED ARMS	3498 BL
SHORT CYLINDER (seat height 17 to 21")	3489 NC

BV BL BU BG GR

BLACK VINYL (**BV**), BLACK (**BL**), BLUE (**BU**), BURGUNDY (**BG**), GRAY (**GR**)



3490 BV W/3498 BL
1 5 6 11 12



3491 BU W/3496 BL
1 5 6 11 12



3492 BL



3391 BL W/3399 BL ARM KIT
1 2 5 11 12 13

ALDAY™

Alday™ offers a different kind of seating experience to meet a vast variety of users. The difference is in the design. Alday was designed as an extensive use task chair, rated for 500 lbs. and 24/7 use. The ample supportive cushioning in the seat and back deliver ergonomic shaping to fit a variety of body types while providing all day comfort. The durable plastic ergo core back and reinforced mechanism with back tilt adds even more comfort and overall strength. Available in Black Fabric (BL) and Antimicrobial Black Vinyl (BV). Alday is also available with height-adjustable/width adjustable T-pad arms.

3391BL TASK CHAIR: Overall Height Range: 35½ to 38"; Seat Height: 17½ to 20"; Seat: 20½W x 20"D; Back: 18¾W x 18"H

BLACK FABRIC	BLACK VINYL
TASK CHAIR	
3391 BL	3391 BV

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT/WIDTH T-PAD ARM KIT	3399 BL

BL BV

BLACK (**BL**), BLACK VINYL (**BV**)

VUE™

Vue™ life from a new perspective, one of comfort, performance and design. Vue chairs are the ultimate in task seating. The mesh back has ample support and ergonomic shaping to provide all day comfort and prevent fatigue. The breathability of the mesh keeps you cool and comfortable throughout the day. 500 lb. weight capacity. Reinforced mechanism with back tilt. Also includes back height adjustment and optional T-pad height and width adjustable arms. Available in Black Fabric (BL) and Antimicrobial Black Vinyl (BV).

TASK CHAIR: Overall Height Range: 35½ to 38"; Seat Height: 18½ to 21"; Seat: 20½W x 20"D; Back: 18¾W x 18"H

BLACK FABRIC	BLACK VINYL
TASK CHAIR	
3397 BL	3397 BV

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT/WIDTH T-PAD ARM KIT	3399 BL

BL BV

BLACK (**BL**), BLACK VINYL (**BV**)



3397 BV W/3398 BL ARM
1 2 5 12 13

* ANTIMICROBIAL ONLY APPLIES TO BLACK VINYL.

1 SEAT HEIGHT
2 BACK HEIGHT
5 360° SWIVEL
6 TILT
11 TILT TENSION
12 TILT LOCK
13 POSTURE LOCK

APPRENTICE II *



7084 BL/W 6689 BL
1 2 5

Nurture the nature of your body with the ergonomically supportive Apprentice II. The adjustable-height back on the extended-height model features built-in lumbar support. The seat also features a waterfall edge for better circulation. Mechanism provides pneumatic seat height adjustments. Available in Black Fabric (BL) and Antimicrobial Black Vinyl (BV).

EXTENDED-HEIGHT: Overall Height Range: 44½ to 54"; Seat Height: 22 to 32"; Seat: 20½W x 19"D; Back: 18½W x 19"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
EXTENDED-HEIGHT	7083 BL
EXTENDED-HEIGHT VINYL (ANTIMICROBIAL)	7084 BL

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
ADJUSTABLE T-PAD ARMS	6689 BL
HARD FLOOR CASTERS	6678
FLOOR GLIDES	5138
FLOOR GLIDES (CARPET)	5137

BV BL

BLACK VINYL (**BV**), BLACK (**BL**)



7083 BL
1 2 5

ECONOMY



3390 BL
1 2 3 5

Get a raise! This economical drafting height chair features a one-touch, pneumatic seat height control. You'll also find manual height and depth adjustments along with a deep, comfortable seat cushion. The 5-star nylon-reinforced base adds strength and durability and comes with dual-hooded casters. Also, features a chrome-plated adjustable footring. Some assembly required.

ECONOMY: Overall Height Range: 36 to 46"H; Seat Height: 23 to 33"; Seat: 18¾W x 16½"D; Back: 16W x 9½"H

BLACK
3390 BL

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
2½" STEEL GLIDES	5137
2" NYLON GLIDES	5138

HELIX™

Spiral into a captivating workspace with Helix™. Made of mesh, the seat and back allow you to keep your cool through all your biggest projects. And with the ratcheting teardrop seat back and footring you can easily add a little style and comfort to any workday. Helix chairs offer an abundance of features including a synchro tilt mechanism, tilt lock, tilt tension and intergrated fixed arms. Sturdy and reliable, this chair comes in your choice of three fabulous colors: Black (BL), Green (GN) and Blue (BU).

EXTENDED-HEIGHT CHAIR: Overall Height Range: 43 to 52"; Seat Height: 24½ to 32"; Seat: 19W x 18"D; Back: 17½W x 19-21"H

BLACK	GREEN	BLUE
EXTENDED-HEIGHT		
7066 BL	7066 GN	7066 BU

BL GN BU

BLACK (**BL**), GREEN (**GN**), BLUE (**BU**)



7066 GN
1 2 5 10 11 12

* ANTIMICROBIAL ONLY APPLIES TO BLACK VINYL.

METRO™

Metro™ on the move. A new style is in town. Form fitting contoured back and thickly cushioned seat and back offer superb comfort. 26" dia. aluminum 5-star base with chrome finish and two-tone dual wheel carpet casters. Also, check out the optional Adjustable Arm Set that offers 3" height adjustment range.

EXTENDED-HEIGHT: Overall Height Range: 39 to 49"; Seat Height: 23 to 33"; Seat: 18¼W x 17"D; Back: 17½W x 16"H

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY
EXTENDED-HEIGHT	3442 BL	3442 GR
ARM KIT	3495 BL	-

BL GR

BLACK (**BL**), GRAY (**GR**)

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



3442 GR W/3495 BL
1 5 6 11



3406 BL
1 2 3 5



3401 DG
1 2 3 5

PRECISION*

Everyone does things differently. Just make sure you do it with Precision. This economical drafting height chair with durable upholstery, features one-touch, pneumatic seat height control, manual back height and depth adjustment and a 4" deep seat cushion. It works great on the 5-star, 25" base which also features dual hooded casters. Some assembly required.

ADJUSTABLE FOOTRING: Overall Height Range: 42 to 54"H; Seat Height: 23 to 33"; Seat: 17¾W x 16"D; Back: 16¼W x 14"H

DESK HEIGHT: Overall Height Range: 28¾ to 33¾"H; Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 17¾W x 16"D; Back: 16¼W x 14"H

ANTIMICROBIAL BLACK VINYL	BLACK	DARK GRAY
ADJUSTABLE FOOTRING		
3406 BL	3401 BL	3401 DG
DESK HEIGHT		
-	3380 BL	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
2½" STEEL GLIDES	5137
2" NYLON GLIDES	5138

BV BL DG

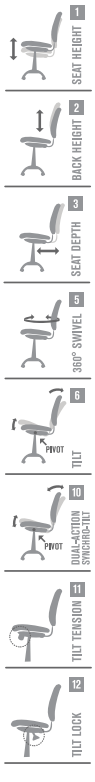
BLACK VINYL (**BL**), BLACK (**BL**), DARK GRAY (**DG**)

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



3380 BL
1 2 3 5

* ANTIMICROBIAL ONLY APPLIES TO BLACK VINYL.





3420 BL W/3499

1 2 5 13

TRENTON

The seating savvy will love the Trenton Extended-Height Chair. It easily combines comfort, styling and economy. By assuring the proper support and comfort throughout the day with a contoured waterfall seat and spring action back, the Trenton ensures you're ready to work steady. This chair offers multiple adjustments along with a 25" dia., 5-star base.

EXTENDED-HEIGHT: Overall Height Range: 41 to 51"H; Seat Height: 23 to 33"; Seat: 19½W x 16"D; Back: 16W x 14"H

BLACK
EXTENDED-HEIGHT
3420 BL

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
LOOP ARMS	3497
T-PAD ARMS	3499
2½" STEEL GLIDES	5137
2" NYLON GLIDES	5138

BL DG

BLACK (**BL**), DARK GRAY (**DG**)

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

TRUE COMFORT™ GEL

Comfort comes first. This truly innovative design features resilient gel-filled cells that respond equally to your body's contour and shape. You have the sensation of sitting without weight...the longer you sit, the more comfortable you feel. The manufacturing process captures the gel-filled cells between a tough poly surface skin and a thick foam under layer. Plus the True Comfort™ Economy chair comes with a Lifetime guarantee on pneumatic cylinders. Some assembly required.

EXTENDED-HEIGHT: Overall Height Range: 42½ to 52½"H; Seat Height: 22 to 30"; Seat: 20W x 19"D

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
EXTENDED-HEIGHT	6748 BL



TRUE COMFORT™ GEL: THE SECRET TO TRUE COMFORT IS THE GEL, A TECHNOLOGICALLY ADVANCED MATERIAL DESIGNED TO DISPERSE WEIGHT EVENLY AND MAINTAIN ELASTIC AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OVER TIME. THIS INNOVATIVE CUSHION MATERIAL PROVIDES ERGONOMIC COMFORT THROUGH BODY PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



6748 BL

1 3 5



3395 BL

1 5 6 7 11 12

VUE™ MESH

The Vue™ Mesh Extended-Height Chair offers resilient, sleek mesh – breathable and beautiful. Comfortable, ergonomic, height-adjustable seat for all day comfort that prevents fatigue. Chair provides swivel tilt mechanism, tilt tension knob and tilt lock, pneumatic seat height adjustment, 360° swivel and adjustable footring. 25" dia. wide Black steel base. 250 lb. weight capacity. Optional Loop Arms. Available in Black mesh on the seat back and Black fabric or Black Vinyl on the seat.

EXTENDED-HEIGHT: Overall Height Range: 39½ to 49½"H; Seat Height: 23 to 33"; Seat: 18W x 17½"D; Back: 17W x 15½"H

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
MESH EXTENDED-HEIGHT	3395 BL

DESCRIPTION	BLACK VINYL
MESH EXTENDED-HEIGHT W/VINYL SEAT	3395 BV

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
LOOP ARMS	3396 BL



OPTIONAL LOOP ARMS 3396 BL.

NEW

VUE™ HEAVY-DUTY STOOL

Vue™ life from a new perspective, one of comfort, performance and design. Vue chairs are the ultimate in extended-height seating. Rated for 24/7 use, the mesh back has ample support and ergonomic shaping to provide all day comfort and prevent fatigue. The breathability of the mesh keeps you cool and comfortable throughout every workday - no matter how many hours you put in. 350 lb. weight capacity. Reinforced mechanism with back tilt. Also includes back height adjustment, height-adjustable footring and optional T-pad height and width adjustable arms. Available in Black Fabric (BL) or Antimicrobial Black Vinyl (BV).

EXTENDED-HEIGHT: Overall Height Range: 39½ to 49½"H; Seat Height: 23 to 32½"; Seat: 20½W x 20"D; Back: 18¾W x 18"H

BLACK	BLACK VINYL
MESH HEAVY-DUTY STOOL	
3394 BL	3394 BV

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
ARMS	3399 BL

BL BV

BLACK (**BL**), BLACK VINYL (**BV**)

350 LB.
WEIGHT CAPACITY



3394 BV
SHOWN W/3399 BL
1 2 5 11 12 13

ZIPPI™

Add a little zip to every workday! Time sure flies when comfort and working needs can be met! The Zippi™ Plastic Extended-Height Chair perfectly exceeds the demands of any extended-height job that needs to be done. The Black plastic seat and back are accented with a Black powder coat frame. Zippi features an adjustable Chrome footring and swivel tilt mechanism with tilt tension and tilt lock. Now isn't it time to start zipping through your workday?

EXTENDED-HEIGHT: Overall: 25W x 25D x 41½ to 52½"H, Seat Height: 25 to 36"H, Seat: 18¼W x 17½"D, Back: 18¾W x 17¾"H

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
EXTENDED-HEIGHT	3386 BL



3386 BL
1 5 6 11 12

ZIPPI STACK CHAIR
STACK COMFORT IN YOUR FAVOR...SEE PAGE 37.



4119 BL

TWO-TIER CHAIR TRUCK

X-axis! The X-axis is where the chair meets the cart and combines to form a space-saving solution to get-up the set-up quick. The Y is pretty simple–because it's easy; holds up to 84 folding chairs.

CHAIR TRUCK: Overall: 64½W x 33½D x 70¼"H

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
CHAIR TRUCK	4199 BL

1 SEAT HEIGHT
2 BACK HEIGHT
3 SEAT DEPTH
5 360° SWIVEL
6 TILT
7 MID-RANGE KNEE TILT
11 TILT TENSION
12 TILT LOCK
13 POSTURE LOCK

NEW


6667

DIESEL STOOL TROLLEY

Power up! Whether it's production or performance, allow Diesel to power the progress. Diesel is ideally suited for work-bench and work table use in the industrial, institutional and educational industries. This short, trolley design works well for shop or workbench use and with its steel frame and clear coat Pewter finish, it's built to hold up under rugged use!

STOOL: Overall: 17½Dia. x 20"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
HEAVY DUTY STOOL	6667

DIESEL STOOL

Power up! Whether it's production or performance, allow Diesel to power the progress. Diesel is ideally suited for workbench and work table use in the industrial, institutional and educational industries. This adjustable seat height (23-30") design works well for shop or workbench use and with its steel frame and Pewter finish, it's built to hold up under rugged use! Durable rubber feet protect floors. Some assembly required.

STOOL: Overall: 17W x 17D x 23 to 30"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
ADJUSTABLE -HEIGHT STOOL	6666

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818


6666
5

DIESEL

Power up! Whether it's production or performance, allow Diesel to power the progress. Diesel is ideally suited for workbench and work table use in the industrial, institutional and educational industries. With its leather padded steel back, steel frame and Pewter finish, it's built to hold up under rugged use. The nylon coated screw lift manually adjusts the leather padded seat. Durable rubber feet protect floors. Some assembly required.

HIGH BASE W/BACK: Overall: 16½W x 16½D x 36 to 41"H; Seat Height: 22 to 27"; Seat: 14"Dia.; Back: 12W x 7"H
HIGH BASE: Overall: 16½W x 16½D x 22 to 27"H; Seat Height: 22 to 27"; Seat: 14"Dia.
LOW BASE W/BACK: Overall: 15W x 15D x 30 to 36"H; Seat Height: 16 to 22"; Seat: 14"Dia.; Back: 12W x 7"H
LOW BASE: Overall: 15W x 15D x 16 to 22"H; Seat Height: 16 to 22"; Seat: 14"Dia.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
HIGH BASE W/BACK	6664
HIGH BASE	6665
LOW BASE W/BACK	6668
LOW BASE	6669

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818


6664
5


6665
5


6669
5


6668
5

SITSTAR™

It's important to encourage a healthy lifestyle for others while helping them maintain their wellness. It's sometimes easy to overlook environmental factors in your workplace that contribute to your staff's and your own well-being. Proper seating is crucial for healthy environments that support a long days work. Good seating minimizes the need to constantly shift positions helping reduce end of day discomfort that develops from repetitious movement. Construct your reception, lab, office and exam areas with seating that helps you do what you do best; help others.

STOOL W/BACK PAD: Overall Height Range: 39 to 49"H; Seat Height: 22 to 32"; Seat: 19W x 14"D
STOOL W/OUT BACK PAD: Overall Height Range: 22 to 32"H; Seat Height: 22 to 32"; Seat: 19W x 14"D

BLACK	BLUE
STOOL	
6660 BL	6660 BU
OPTIONAL BACK PAD	
6661 BL	6661BU

BL BU

BLACK (**BL**), BLUE (**BU**)



6660 BL W/6661 BL
1 5



6660 BU
1 5

LAB STOOLS

Safco's Lab Stools with comfortable, generously cushioned seats are easy-to-clean, which is a bonus for anyone concerned about a healthy environment and easy maintenance. The vinyl is also antimicrobial, helping to prevent the spread and growth of bacteria and other harmful organisms that can be found in work environments.

PNEUMATIC LIFT W/BACK: Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 16"Dia.; Back: 15½W x 10"H
PNEUMATIC LIFT: Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 16"Dia.
SCREW LIFT LOW BASE: Seat Height: 17 to 25"; Seat: 16"Dia.
SCREW LIFT HIGH BASE: Seat Height: 25 to 33"; Seat: 16"Dia.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
PNEUMATIC LIFT W/BACK	3430 BL
PNEUMATIC LIFT	3431 BL
SCREW LIFT LOW BASE	3432 BL
SCREW LIFT HIGH BASE	3433 BL



3430 BL
1 2 3 5



3431 BL
1 5



3432 BL
5



3433 BL
5

1 SEAT HEIGHT
2 BACK HEIGHT
3 SEAT DEPTH
5 360° SWIVEL



ECONOMY LAB STOOL

Get durability that's economical and attractive. And did we mention comfortable? This long-wearing vinyl upholstered stool is antimicrobial and easy to clean. It's ideal for any environment, especially medical, laboratory and educational settings. The stool features a 5" pneumatic lift to handle a variety of tasks at different work surface heights, so you're always at the right height no matter the task at hand. 5-star base with 2" swivel casters. Some assembly required.

3434: Overall: 18"Dia. x 16 to 21"H

BACKLESS STOOL

A word to the work-wise . . . make it mobile. This stool was designed with you in mind. Everyone works differently. The handy office stool tucks under work surfaces when not in use and features a 5-star reinforced base with 3-piece telescoping dust cover and extremely comfortable and durable seat cushion.

OFFICE STOOL: Seat Height: 16 to 21"; Seat: 13½"Dia.; Base: 18"Dia.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
OFFICE STOOL	5100

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
HARD FLOOR CASTERS	5132
FLOOR GLIDES	5138





WORKBENCH HEIGHT STOOL W/FOOTRING

Go here, there and everywhere with Workbench Height Stool. The durable stool is designed for use at workbench and counter-height applications. Height range is adjustable with a pneumatic lift for ease of adjustments. Welded steel 5-star base with 18" adjustable footring and dual wheel casters. Black finish. Some assembly required.

5104: Overall: 25¾Dia. x 22 to 32"H

ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

Take a load off. Hanging your legs and feet from your seat can cut into your circulation and it's definitely not comfortable. This Adjustable Footrest relieves pressure points in workers who stand most of the day. With nine positions and a height range of 5½" to 15" your body will thank you! The Adjustable Footrest features a textured, anti-slip platform and mounts at an 8° angle. Heavy gauge Black tubular steel construction. Locks together easily with button tabs.

5124: Overall: 20W x 12D x 5½ to 15"H



STAND ALONE

If you get up and sit down several times a day you'll love the Stand Alone Stool. Plus you can find the perfect adjustment for your height because the seat adjusts manually to 10 different positions at 1¼" intervals. The large contoured seat with lower back support and waterfall front offer amazing comfort while manually adjustable spring suspension seat frame automatically tilts forward up to 15°. Heavy gauge wrap-around support with built-in footrest adds additional strength to the triangular heavy gauge steel tubular base and frame. Rubber anti-skid support feet give additional support to the frame. It also features black microcellular, self-skinning polyurethane seat.

5126: Overall: 21W x 21D x 39H"; Seat Height: 21 to 35"; Seat: 14W x 13"D



5126



6912 DELUXE W/6683

1 2 3 5 14

SOFT TOUGH™

Looking for a little skill support? This is where brains meet brawn. Trusted for its durability, Soft Tough™ is designed for industrial settings. Power up your performance with just the right seat for just the right job! Perfect for those who don't flinch in the face of work.

DELUXE: Overall Height Range: 36½ to 48½"H; Seat Height: 22 to 32"; Seat: 18W x 16½"D; Back: 17W x 12"H
ECONOMY: Overall Height Range: 39 to 49"H; Seat Height: 22 to 32"; Seat: 18W x 16½"D; Back: 17W x 12"H
DELUXE DESK CHAIR: Overall Height Range: 28½ to 36½"H; Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 18W x 16½"D; Back: 17W x 12"H
ECONOMY DESK CHAIR: Overall Height Range: 28½ to 36½"H; Seat Height: 17 to 22"; Seat: 18W x 16½"D; Back: 17W x 12"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
DELUXE	6912
ECONOMY	6680
DELUXE DESK CHAIR	6902
ECONOMY DESK CHAIR	6900

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
2" Carpet Casters	5131
2" Hard Floor Casters	5132
Adjustable T-Pad Armrests (fits 6912 and 6902)	6683



6900 ECONOMY

1 2 3 5



6902 DELUXE

1 2 3 5 14



6680 ECONOMY

1 2 3 5

1 SEAT HEIGHT

2 BACK HEIGHT

3 SEAT DEPTH

5 360° SWIVEL

TASKMASTER® INDUSTRIAL SERIES

The tough get going with the TaskMaster® Industrial Series. Difficult tasks don't stand a chance. It offers an overall height of 17" to 35" with 8" of pneumatic lift and an additional 10" with our patented Wave Tube Extension. Features include paddle lever controls for 10° seat tilt and 22° backrest tilt. Ergo knob controls backrest height adjustment. 2½" seat cushion depth. 360° swivel. Sturdy, ergonomically correct high, mid and low-rung polypropylene footrests mount securely to 26" dia. base. Covered with Black microcellular, self-skinning polyurethane foam.

DELUXE: Overall Height Range: 38 to 45"H; Seat Height: 17 to 35"; Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 15¾W x 12"H
ECONOMY: Overall: 36 to 43"H; Seat Height: 17 to 35"; Seat: 16¼W x 16¼"D; Back: 14½W x 9"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
DELUXE	5120
ECONOMY	5117



5120 DELUXE
1 2 5 16



5117 ECONOMY
1 2 3 5



5113 DELUXE W/5144
1 2 5 16

TASKMASTER® WORKBENCH HEIGHT

Hang tough with the TaskMaster® Economy Workbench Chair. It offers a contoured, oversized seat design, backrest tilt and height adjustments making these chairs adaptable to your exact height and job requirements. All chairs swivel 360°. Backrest has ergo knob adjustment controls for backrest depth and backrest height. Seat cushion depth 2" and features a Black microcellular, self-skinning polyurethane foam seat and back on a 26" dia., steel base.

DELUXE: Overall Height Range: 36 to 44"H; Seat Height: 19 to 27"; Seat: 18½W x 17"D; Back: 15¾W x 12"H
ECONOMY: Overall: 36 to 44"H; Seat Height: 19 to 27"; Seat: 16¼W x 16¼"D; Back: 14½W x 9"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
DELUXE	5113
ECONOMY	5110

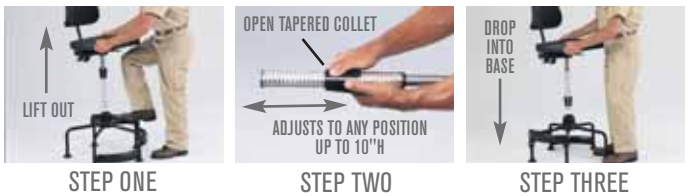


5110 ECONOMY
1 2 5 13

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
(FOR ALL TASKMASTER® INDUSTRIAL AND WORKBENCH HEIGHT SEATING SERIES)

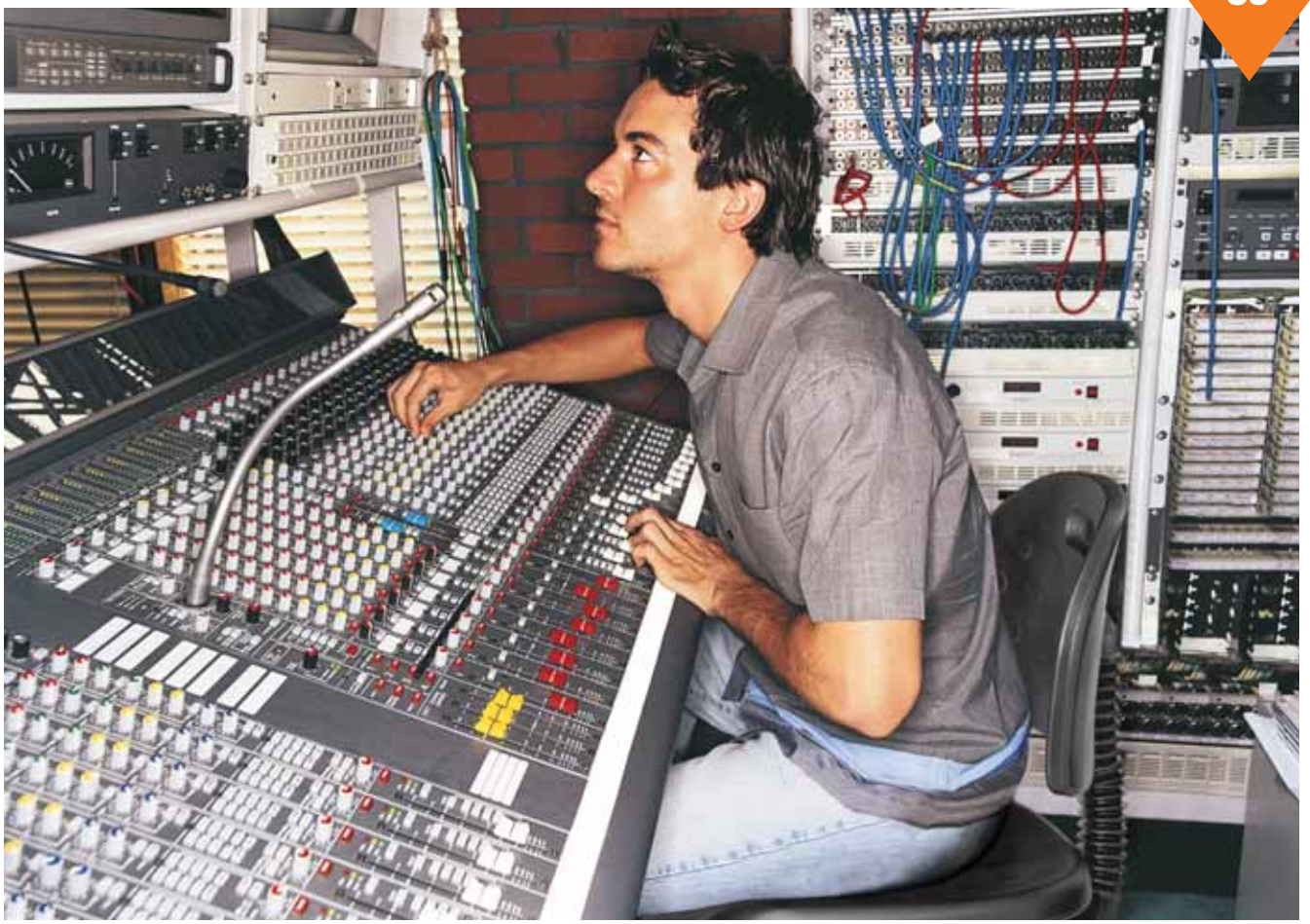
MODEL		5110	5113	5117	5120
5130	Tubular Base Inserts			•	•
5131	2" Carpet Casters	•	•	•	•
5132	2" Hard Floor Casters	•	•	•	•
5138	Nylon Glide (Standard on Workbench Chair Series)	•	•	•	• Combine with Model 5130 Inserts
5143	Closed Loop Armrest		•		•
5144	Adjustable T-Pad Armrest		•		•

PATENTED WAVE TUBE PROVIDES EXTRA HEIGHT EXTENSION



STEP ONE STEP TWO STEP THREE

FOR ALL TASKMASTER® INDUSTRIAL AND WORKBENCH HEIGHT SEATING SERIES.



WORKFIT™

Difficult tasks don't stand a chance with WorkFit™ Seating. Go for the gusto with industrial seating options designed to make work…less work. WorkFit Seating is designed for the industrial or institutional setting. The molded polyurethane seat and back with pneumatic height adjustment and welded steel 25" base offer a sturdy stool for demanding daily use.

DELUXE: Overall Height Range: 36 to 47½"H; Seat Height: 22 to 30"; Seat: 18W x 16½"D; Back: 17W x 12"H
ECONOMY: Overall: 35½ to 46"H; Seat Height: 22 to 30"; Seat: 18W x 16½"D; Back: 17W x 12"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
DELUXE	6952
ECONOMY	6950

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
2" Carpet Casters	5131
2" Hard Floor Casters	5132
Adjustable T-Pad Armrests (fits 6952)	6683



6950 ECONOMY
1 2 3 5



6952 DELUXE
1 2 3 5 14

1 SEAT HEIGHT
2 BACK HEIGHT
3 SEAT DEPTH
5 360° SWIVEL
6 TILT
10 DUAL-ACTION SYNCHRO-TILT
11 TILT TENSION
12 TILT LOCK
13 POSTURE LOCK

CHAIR FEATURES

There are many features to consider when selecting the perfect chair to suit your needs. These symbols will help you choose the features that are right for you. They are used throughout this catalog to help quickly identify each chair's features. The descriptions of the features shown are meant to be general explanations. The actual functions of the features may vary slightly between chair series.



PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Quick and easy adjustment regulates height of chair relative to the floor.



BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Simple lift motion positions lumbar support within a fixed range to alleviate back stress.



SEAT DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Positions chair back relative to seat reducing pressure on the buttocks and thighs for both taller and shorter users.



SEAT GLIDE MECHANISM

Seat cushion travels forward and back, then locks into position.



360° SWIVEL

Chair rotates a full 360° in either direction for ease of motion. Standard on every executive and task chair.



TILT

Pivot point located directly above center of chair base (dot indicates pivot point).



MID-RANGE KNEE TILT

Pivot point located slightly ahead of center of chair base (dot indicates pivot point). Allows user to recline at a slightly more relaxed angle than conventional center tilt.



KNEE TILT

Pivot point located near front edge of chair (dot indicates pivot point). Allows user to keep feet flat on floor while chair reclines.



SYNCHRONIZED KNEE TILT

Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Pivot point located near front edge of chair base (dot indicates pivot point).



DUAL-ACTION SYNCHRO-TILT

Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level to floor (dot indicates pivot point).



TILT TENSION

Controls rate and ease with which chair reclines to different weight and strength of users.



TILT LOCK

Locks out tilt function when chair is in upright position.



POSTURE LOCK

Back angle adjusts independently of seat, and can be locked in an infinite number of positions within a fixed range.



MULTI-TASK CONTROL TILT

Adjusts seat and back angles with a single lever (infinite number of positions within a fixed range), reducing fatigue in back and thighs (dot indicates pivot point).



ASYNCHRONOUS CONTROL Three levers modify:

- Angle of back relative to seat
- Tilt (free float or infinite locking within a fixed range)
- Forward tilt (for keyboard intensive applications)



DUAL-CLUTCH POSTURE CONTROL

Adjusts seat and back angles independently with two levers for infinite number of positions within a fixed range (dot indicates pivot point).



VARIABLE SYNCHRO-TILT

Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat. Chair can tilt freely, or lock in five positions. Forward angle control provides an extra 6° in range of motion.



INVERSE SYNCHRO-TILT

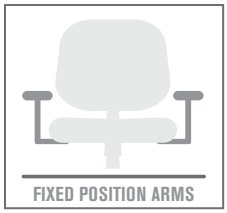
With automatic tension control operation for better circulation. Zero tilt seat front helps keep feet on the floor when reclining. Tilt lever controls range of motion

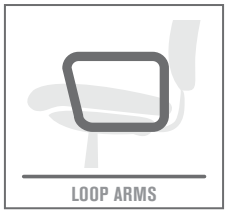


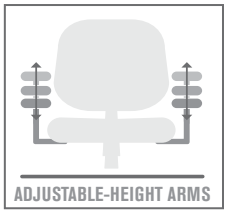
INTEGRAL LUMBAR SUPPORT

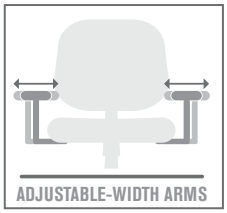
Easily adjusts to enhance comfort.

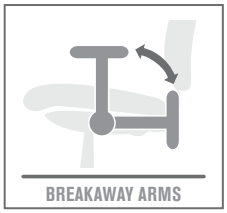
ARM OPTIONS











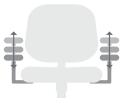
	3386 ZIPPI™ EXTENDED-HEIGHT	3390 ECONOMY EXTENDED-HEIGHT	3391 ALDAY™ INTENSIVE-USE	3394 VUE™ HEAVY-DUTY	3395 VUE™ EXTENDED-HEIGHT	3397 VUE™ INTENSIVE-USE	3406 PRECISION DRAFTING CHAIR	3420 TRENTON EXTENDED-HEIGHT	3430 PNEUMATIC LIFT W/ BACK	3431 PNEUMATIC LIFT	3432 SCREW LIFT LOW BASE	3433 SCREW LIFT HIGH BASE	3434 ECONOMY LAB STOOL	3442 METRO™ EXTENDED-HEIGHT	3456 FLAUNT™ MANAGER CHAIR	3470 SERENITY™ HIGH BACK	3490 UBER™ HIGH BACK	3491 UBER™ MID BACK
1 SEAT HEIGHT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
2 BACK HEIGHT		•	•	•		•	•	•	•									
3 SEAT DEPTH		•					•		•									
4 SEAT GLIDE																		
5 360° SWIVEL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6 TILT	•				•									•	•	•	•	•
7 MID-RANGE KNEE TILT																		
8 KNEE TILT																		
9 SYNCHRONIZED KNEE TILT																		
10 DUAL-ACTION SYNCHRO-TILT																		
11 TILT TENSION	•			•	•									•	•	•	•	•
12 TILT LOCK	•			•	•										•	•	•	•
13 POSTURE LOCK			•	•		•		•										
14 MULTI-TASK CONTROL TILT																		
15 ASYNCHRONOUS CONTROL																		
16 POSTURE CONTROL																		
17 VARIABLE SYNCHRO-TILT																		
18 INVERSE SYNCHRO-TILT																		
19 INTEGRAL LUMBAR SUPPORT																		

	3500 SERENITY™ BIG & TALL HIGH BACK	3501 SERENITY™ BIG & TALL MID BACK	3590 OPTIMUS™ HIGH BACK	4015 VIO™ TASK	4018 TBD™ SYNCHRO	4018 TBD™ SYNCHRO W/SLIDE	4018 TBD™ MULTIFUNCTION	4018 TBD™ SUPER SYNCHRO W/SLIDE	4019 VOICE™ SIMPLE	4019 VOICE™ SYNCHRO	4019 VOICE™ SYNCHRO W/SLIDE	4019 VOICE™ MULTIFUNCTION	4019 VOICE™ MULTIFUNCTION W/SLIDE	4021 RÊVE™ TASK	4021 RÊVE™ EXTENDED-HEIGHT	4182 SASSY® MANAGER	4182 SASSY® EXTENDED-HEIGHT	5070 TUV™ HIGH BACK
1 SEAT HEIGHT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 BACK HEIGHT			•		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL										
3 SEAT DEPTH																		
4 SEAT GLIDE						•		•			•		•					
5 360° SWIVEL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6 TILT	•	•		•					•					•	•	•	•	
7 MID-RANGE KNEE TILT																		
8 KNEE TILT																		
9 SYNCHRONIZED KNEE TILT																		
10 DUAL-ACTION SYNCHRO-TILT					•	•	•			•	•							•
11 TILT TENSION	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12 TILT LOCK	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
13 POSTURE LOCK			•															
14 MULTI-TASK CONTROL TILT																		
15 ASYNCHRONOUS CONTROL												•	•					
16 POSTURE CONTROL														•		•		
17 VARIABLE SYNCHRO-TILT								•										
18 INVERSE SYNCHRO-TILT																		
19 INTEGRAL LUMBAR SUPPORT									OPTIONAL-MESH	OPTIONAL-MESH	OPTIONAL-MESH	OPTIONAL-MESH	OPTIONAL-MESH					

	5071 TUVI™ MID BACK	5075 PRIYA™ HIGH BACK	5076 PRIYA™ MID BACK	5085 VOICE™ QUICK SHIP - PLASTIC	5086 VOICE™ QUICK SHIP - MESH	5100 BACKLESS STOOL	5110 TASKMASTER® WORKBENCH-HEIGHT ECONOMY	5113 TASKMASTER® WORKBENCH-HEIGHT DELUXE	5117 TASKMASTER® INDUSTRIAL ECONOMY	5120 TASKMASTER® INDUSTRIAL DELUXE	6300 POISE® HIGH BACK	6301 POISE® MID BACK	6660 SITSTAR™	6664 DIESEL HIGH BASE W/ BACK	6665 DIESEL HIGH BASE	6668 DIESEL LOW BASE W/ BACK	6669 DIESEL LOW BASE	6680 SOFT TOUGH™ ECONOMY
1 SEAT HEIGHT 	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•
2 BACK HEIGHT 							•	•	•	•								•
3 SEAT DEPTH 							•		•									•
4 SEAT GLIDE 				•	•													
5 360° SWIVEL 	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6 TILT 		•	•								•	•						
7 MID-RANGE KNEE TILT 																		
8 KNEE TILT 																		
9 SYNCHRONIZED KNEE TILT 																		
10 DUAL-ACTION SYNCHRO-TILT 	•			•	•													
11 TILT TENSION 	•	•	•	•	•						•	•						
12 TILT LOCK 	•	•	•	•	•						•	•						
13 POSTURE LOCK 																		
14 MULTI-TASK CONTROL TILT 																		
15 ASYNCHRONOUS CONTROL 																		
16 POSTURE CONTROL 																		
17 VARIABLE SYNCHRO-TILT 																		
18 INVERSE SYNCHRO-TILT 																		
19 INTEGRAL LUMBAR SUPPORT 					•													

	6748 TRUE COMFORT™ GEL	6910 SOFT TOUGH™ ECONOMY DESK CHAIR	6902 SOFT TOUGH™ DELUXE DESK CHAIR	6912 SOFT TOUGH™ DELUXE	6950 WORKFIT™ ECONOMY	6952 WORKFIT™ DELUXE	7000 MOXY™ MANAGER CHAIR	7000 MOXY™ MID BACK	7030 TEZ™ HIGH BACK HEADREST	7031 TEZ™ HIGH BACK	THRILL™ TASK CHAIR	7045 CAVA® URTH™ MANAGER	7065 SOL™ TASK CHAIR	7066 HELIX™ EXTENDED-HEIGHT	7067 HELIX™ TASK CHAIR	7083 APPRENTICE II EXTENDED-HEIGHT	7195 MEZZO™ MID BACK	7205 RAE™ TASK CHAIR
1 SEAT HEIGHT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 BACK HEIGHT		•	•	•	•	•								•	•	•		•
3 SEAT DEPTH	•	•	•	•	•	•												
4 SEAT GLIDE																•		•
5 360° SWIVEL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6 TILT											•	•						
7 MID-RANGE KNEE TILT																		
8 KNEE TILT																		
9 SYNCHRONIZED KNEE TILT																		
10 DUAL-ACTION SYNCHRO-TILT							•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•
11 TILT TENSION							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
12 TILT LOCK							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
13 POSTURE LOCK																		
14 MULTI-TASK CONTROL TILT			•	•		•												
15 ASYNCHRONOUS CONTROL																		
16 POSTURE CONTROL																		
17 VARIABLE SYNCHRO-TILT																		
18 INVERSE SYNCHRO-TILT																		
19 INTEGRAL LUMBAR SUPPORT							•										•	







	FIXED POSITION ARMS	LOOP ARMS	ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT ARMS	ADJUSTABLE-WIDTH ARMS	BREAKAWAY ARMS
3386 ZIPPI™ EXTENDED-HEIGHT					
3390 ECONOMY EXTENDED-HEIGHT					
3391 ALDAY™ INTENSIVE-USE				OPTIONAL	
3394 VUE™ HEAVY-DUTY				OPTIONAL	
3395 VUE™ EXTENDED-HEIGHT		OPTIONAL			
3397 VUE™ INTENSIVE-USE				OPTIONAL	
3406 PRECISION DRAFTING CHAIR					
3420 TRENTON EXTENDED-HEIGHT			OPTIONAL		
3430 PNEUMATIC LIFT W/ BACK					
3431 PNEUMATIC LIFT					
3432 SCREW LIFT LOW BASE					
3433 SCREW LIFT HIGH BASE					
3434 ECONOMY LAB STOOL					
3442 METRO™ EXTENDED-HEIGHT			OPTIONAL		
3456 FLAUNT™ MANAGER CHAIR	●				
3470 SERENITY™ HIGH BACK	●				
3490 UBER™ HIGH BACK	OPTIONAL		OPTIONAL		
3491 UBER™ MID BACK	OPTIONAL		OPTIONAL		
3500 SERENITY™ BIG AND TALL HIGH BACK		●			
3501 SERENITY™ BIG AND TALL MID BACK		●			
3590 OPTIMUS™ HIGH BACK				OPTIONAL	
4015 VIO™ TASK	OPTIONAL				
4018 TBD™ SYNCHRO	OPTIONAL		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
4018 TBD™ SYNCHRO W/SLIDE	OPTIONAL		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
4018 TBD™ MULTIFUNCTION	OPTIONAL		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
4018 TBD™ SUPER SYNCHRO W/SLIDE	OPTIONAL		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
4019 VOICE™ SIMPLE		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL
4019 VOICE™ SYNCHRO		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL
4019 VOICE™ SYNCHRO W/SLIDE		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL
4019 VOICE™ MULTIFUNCTION		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL
4019 VOICE™ MULTIFUNCTION W/SLIDE		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL
4021 RÊVE™ TASK	OPTIONAL				
4021 RÊVE™ EXTENDED-HEIGHT	OPTIONAL				
4182 SASSY® MANAGER	OPTIONAL				
4182 SASSY® EXTENDED-HEIGHT	OPTIONAL				
5070 TUVI™ HIGH BACK			●		
5071 TUVI™ MID BACK			●		
5075 PRIYA™ HIGH BACK		●			
5076 PRIYA™ MID BACK		●			
5085 VOICE™ QUICK SHIP - PLASTIC			●		
5086 VOICE™ QUICK SHIP - MESH			●		
5100 BACKLESS STOOL					
5110 TASKMASTER® WORKBENCH-HEIGHT ECONOMY					
5113 TASKMASTERV WORKBENCH-HEIGHT DELUXE		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL		
5117 TASKMASTER® INDUSTRIAL ECONOMY					
5120 TASKMASTER® INDUSTRIAL DELUXE		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL		
6300 POISE® HIGH BACK	●				
6301 POISE® MID BACK	●				
6660 SITSTAR™					
6664 DIESEL HIGH BASE W/ BACK					
6665 DIESEL HIGH BASE					
6668 DIESEL LOW BASE W/ BACK					
6669 DIESEL LOW BASE					
6680 SOFT TOUGH™ ECONOMY					
6748 TRUE COMFORT™ GEL					
6900 SOFT-TOUGH ECONOMY DESK CHAIR					
6902 SOFT TOUGH™ DELUXE DESK CHAIR		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL		
6912 SOFT TOUGH™ DELUXE		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL		
6950 WORKFIT™ ECONOMY					
6952 WORKFIT™ DELUXE		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL		
7000 MOXY™ MANAGER CHAIR	OPTIONAL		OPTIONAL		
7000 MOXY™ MID BACK	OPTIONAL		OPTIONAL		
7030 TÊZ™ HIGH BACK HEADREST		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL		
7031 TÊZ™ HIGH BACK		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL		
7043 THRILL™ TASK CHAIR			●		
7045 CAVA® URTH™ MANAGER		●			
7065 SOL™ TASK CHAIR			●		
7066 HELIX™ EXTENDED-HEIGHT	●				
7067 HELIX™ TASK CHAIR	●				
7083 APPRENTICE II EXTENDED-HEIGHT			OPTIONAL		
7195 MEZZO™ MID BACK			●		
7205 RAE™ TASK CHAIR				●	

TABLES

Occasional *74-75*

Training/Teaming *76-87*



FOOSBALL TABLES!
PING PONG TABLES!
POOL TABLES!

(JUST KIDDING, WE ONLY SELL OFFICE TABLES.)

A chair without a table is like a printer without paper. Whether you're looking to spruce up your reception area or punctuate work areas with occasional tables, our mix and match tabletop and base options are the perfect complement to any workspace. Available in numerous heights, widths, colors and design options, all you need now is a reason to call a meeting.



IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT THE SY CHAIR ON PAGE 36.



VARI™ ACCENT TABLE

Accent with elegance. The Vari™ Accent Table provides a stunning look to any reception, guest or waiting area with its modern design and frosted tempered glass top. The accent table is a perfect addition to your guest or lounge seating pieces to provide a place for your guests to place their tablet, work files or caffeinated beverage of choice. The steel tripod base comes in a Chrome finish to complement any space.

ACCENT TABLE: Overall: 17¾Dia. x 20¼"H

DESCRIPTION	WHITE
Accent Table	5096 WH

GLASS ACCENT TABLE

Create a warm and lasting impression on your guests with this modern tempered glass accent table. It is certain to brighten up any choice space. With its sturdy steel and glass combination, this table is the perfect complement to any reception, guest or waiting area. Utilize the accent table's clean chrome pedestal to add a touch of class to your everyday workspace. Make it fun, make it functional, but most importantly make an impression!

END TABLE: Overall: 17½Dia. x 19"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
Black Glass Table	5095 BL
White Glass Table	5095 WH



NEW

DECORI™ WOOD SIDE TABLES

Create workspace ambiance with a look that is all about style and a design that is pure function. The Decori™ Wood Side Tables offer eye-catching appeal with wood laminate tops and four elegantly curved chrome legs to perfectly accent guest seating in waiting rooms, reception areas, common spaces or any place where a chair might need a sidekick. The tables are available in two heights to meet the unique needs of each space. But these sleek tables will do more than just hold your morning cup of coffee or tablet. Use the two tables together to create a chair and table pair! The smaller table can be used as an alternative seat while using the taller table to work on. It's a great way to meet multiple needs in common areas across any workspace.

SHORT SIDE TABLE: Overall: 15¾Dia. x 18½"H
TALL SIDE TABLE: Overall: 19¾Dia. x 25¾"H

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	MAHOGANY
Short Side Table	5098 CY	5098 MH
Tall Side Table	5099 CY	5099 MH

CY MH

CHERRY (**CY**), MAHOGANY (**MH**)



5099 MH



5098 CY



VY™ SLED BASE
SEE PG. 27

5090 SL



5090 BL

ANYWHERE END TABLES

Create a warm and lasting impression with these modern tables. Create your dream space by pairing Anywhere Tables with any stack or guest chair for a winning combination, or use them to spice up your reception and waiting room areas. Really they can be used well. . . .Anywhere! The sturdy steel and laminated top of the Anywhere Table is the perfect complement to any reception, guest or waiting area.

END TABLE: Overall: 20W x 20D x 19½"H

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
End Table, Black Base	5090 BL
End Table, Silver Base	5090 SL

RUMBA™





2041



2043



2037



RUMBA™ NESTING TABLES

Three steps in the right direction = easy. The alluring Rumba by Safco™ introduces flexible design for a multitude of workplace settings, getting everyone into the full swing of things quickly and easily. Reconfiguring your environment has never been so simple. Convenient ganging design secures tables together when needed and quickly detaches for easy reconfiguration. Also features attractive black mesh modesty panel, integrated cable management, 1" high-pressure laminate tops with 3mm vinyl T-molded edging and dual wheel casters, (2 locking).

DESIGNER SERIES LAMINATES

MODEL #	W x D x H
2035 Half-Round, 60 x 30	60 x 30 x 29½"
2036 Rectangle, 60 x 30	60 x 30 x 29½"
2037 Trapezoid, 72 x 30	72 x 30 x 29½"
2038 Rectangle, 72 x 30	72 x 30 x 29½"
2039 Rectangle, 48 x 24	48 x 24 x 29½"
2040 Trapezoid, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 29½"
2041 Half-Round, 48 x 24	48 x 24 x 29½"
2042 Rectangle, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 29½"
2043 Rectangle, 72 x 24	72 x 24 x 29½"

TOP FINISH

WOOD GRAINS
EMPIRE MAHOGANY (**EM**)
WILD CHERRY (**WC**)
ENGLISH OAK (**EO**)
SOLAR OAK (**SO**)
KENSINGTON MAPLE (**KM**)
HARVEST MAPLE (**HM**)
ASIAN NIGHT (**AN**)
SOLIDS
BLACK (**BL**)
SLATE GRAY (**SG**)
DESIGNER WHITE (**DW**)
KHAKI BROWN (**KB**)
PATTERNS
PEWTER BRUSH (**PB**)
MYSTIQUE NIGHT (**MN**)
MYSTIQUE DUSK (**MD**)
BRONZE LEGACY (**BZ**)
TAWNY LEGACY (**TL**)
STEEL MESH (**ST**)
NATURAL TIGRIS (**NT**)

EDGE BAND COLOR (cable management color)

GRAY (**GR**)
BLACK (**BL**)

LEG FINISHES

BLACK (**BL**)
METALLIC GRAY (**SL**)

SPECIAL ORDER LAMINATES

For Special Order Laminate options, please refer to Wilsonart's "The Standards" collection. Visit www.wilsonart.com for more information or to request a sample swatch. Certain customer specified laminates are also available for an up-charge. Please contact Safco Products Customer Care at 1-888-971-6225 or go to www.safcoproducts.com.

QUICK SHIP LAMINATES

MODEL #	W x D x H
2035 Half-Round, 60 x 30	60 x 30 x 29½"
2036 Rectangle, 60 x 30	60 x 30 x 29½"
2037 Trapezoid, 72 x 30	72 x 30 x 29½"
2038 Rectangle, 72 x 30	72 x 30 x 29½"
2039 Rectangle, 48 x 24	48 x 24 x 29½"
2040 Trapezoid, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 29½"
2041 Half-Round, 48 x 24	48 x 24 x 29½"
2042 Rectangle, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 29½"
2043 Rectangle, 72 x 24	72 x 24 x 29½"

TOP FINISH

FASHION GRAY (**GR**)
BILTMORE CHERRY (**CY**)

EDGE BAND COLOR *cable management color

BLACK (**BL**)

LEG FINISHES

BLACK (**BL**)
METALLIC GRAY (**SL**)

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT.



2060 BL
OPTIONAL GANGING CONNECTOR.



2059 BL
OPTIONAL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE.

QUICK SHIP SWATCHES

CY GR | BL SL BL

TOP FINISH: BILTMORE CHERRY (**CY**), FASHION GRAY (**GR**) **EDGE FINISH:** BLACK (**BL**)
LEG FINISH: METALLIC GRAY (**SL**), BLACK (**BL**)

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: _ _ _ _ + _ _ + _ _ + _ _

MODEL | TOP FINISH | EDGE BAND COLOR | LEG FINISH

DESIGNER SERIES SWATCHES

TOP FINISH

AN HM EM WC EO SO KM BL SG DW KB PB MN MD
NT BZ TL ST

EDGE FINISH LEG FINISH

GR BL | SL BL

TOP FINISH: ASIAN NIGHT (**AN**), HARVEST MAPLE (**HM**), EMPIRE MAHOGANY (**EM**), WILD CHERRY (**WC**), ENGLISH OAK (**EO**), SOLAR OAK (**SO**), KENSINGTON MAPLE (**KM**), BLACK (**BL**), SLATE GRAY (**SG**), DESIGNER WHITE (**DW**), KHAKI BROWN (**KB**), PEWTER BRUSH (**PB**), MYSTIQUE DUSK (**MD**), MYSTIQUE NIGHT (**NW**), NATURAL TIGRIS (**NT**), BRONZE LEGACY (**BZ**), TAWNY LEGACY (**TL**), STEEL MESH (**ST**) **EDGE FINISH:** GRAY (**GR**), BLACK (**BL**)
LEG FINISH: METALLIC GRAY (**SL**), BLACK (**BL**)

RUMBA™





2090



2093
SHOWN W/OPTIONAL
2085 BL MODESTY PANEL



2097
SHOWN W/OPTIONAL
2086 BL T-LEG CAPS



IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT FLAUNT™ CHAIRS ON PAGE 44.

RUMBA™ FIXED AND T-LEG TABLES

Dance through your day with Rumba™ Fixed Post Leg and T-Leg Tables that are designed to have all the right moves for you meeting and training needs. Configure your conference room, training area, meeting spaces and other gathering areas easily and in style with Rumba tables. The T-Leg and Post Leg designs add just the right ambiance, ensuring you have the exact look and feel for your space. Choose either leg style with casters or glides and pair them with the Rumba table top featuring 1" high pressure laminate and 3mm vinyl T-molded edging. The table bases are available in Black or Metallic Gray. Rumba will keep the workday beat anywhere you want to meet!

DESIGNER SERIES LAMINATES

MODEL #	W x D x H
2090 Post Leg with Casters, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 29"
2091 Post Leg with Glides, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 29"
2092 Post Leg with Casters, 72 x 24	72 x 24 x 29"
2093 Post Leg with Glides, 72 x 24	72 x 24 x 29"
2094 T-Leg with Casters, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 29"
2095 T-Leg with Glides, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 29"
2096 T-Leg with Casters, 72 x 24	72 x 24 x 29"
2097 T-Leg with Glides, 72 x 24	72 x 24 x 29"

TOP FINISH

WOOD GRAINS
EMPIRE MAHOGANY (**EM**)
WILD CHERRY (**WC**)
ENGLISH OAK (**EO**)
SOLAR OAK (**SO**)
KENSINGTON MAPLE (**KM**)
HARVEST MAPLE (**HM**)
ASIAN NIGHT (**AN**)
SOLIDS
BLACK (**BL**)
SLATE GRAY (**SG**)
DESIGNER WHITE (**DW**)
KHAKI BROWN (**KB**)
PATTERNS
PEWTER BRUSH (**PB**)
MYSTIQUE NIGHT (**MN**)
MYSTIQUE DUSK (**MD**)
BRONZE LEGACY (**BZ**)
TAWNY LEGACY (**TL**)
STEEL MESH (**ST**)
NATURAL TIGRIS (**NT**)

EDGE BAND COLOR

GRAY (**GR**)
BLACK (**BL**)

LEG FINISHES

BLACK (**BL**)
METALLIC GRAY (**SL**)

SPECIAL ORDER LAMINATES

For Special Order Laminate options, please refer to Wilsonart's "The Standards" collection. Visit www.wilsonart.com for more information or to request a sample swatch. Certain customer specified laminates are also available for an up-charge. Please contact Safco Products Customer Care at 1-888-971-6225 or go to www.safcoproducts.com.

QUICK SHIP LAMINATES

MODEL #	W x D x H
2090 Post Leg with Casters, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 29"
2091 Post Leg with Glides, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 29"
2092 Post Leg with Casters, 72 x 24	72 x 24 x 29"
2093 Post Leg with Glides, 72 x 24	72 x 24 x 29"
2094 T-Leg with Casters, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 29"
2095 T-Leg with Glides, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 29"
2096 T-Leg with Casters, 72 x 24	72 x 24 x 29"
2097 T-Leg with Glides, 72 x 24	72 x 24 x 29"

TOP FINISH

FASHION GRAY (**GR**)
BILTMORE CHERRY (**CY**)

EDGE BAND COLOR *cable management color

BLACK (**BL**)

LEG FINISHES

BLACK (**BL**)
METALLIC GRAY (**SL**)

QUICK SHIP SWATCHES



TOP FINISH: BILTMORE CHERRY (**CY**), FASHION GRAY (**GR**)
EDGE FINISH: BLACK (**BL**) **LEG FINISH:** METALLIC GRAY (**SL**), BLACK (**BL**)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
GANGING CONNECTOR	2060 BL
CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE	2059 BL
MODESTY PANEL	
FOR 60" RUMBA TABLE	2084 BL
FOR 72" RUMBA TABLE	2085 BL
T-LEG CAPS (CABLE MANAGEMENT)	
BLACK	2086 BL
GRAY	2086 GR



T-LEG CAPS (CABLE MANAGEMENT)



2060 BL OPTIONAL GANGING CONNECTOR.



2059 BL OPTIONAL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE.

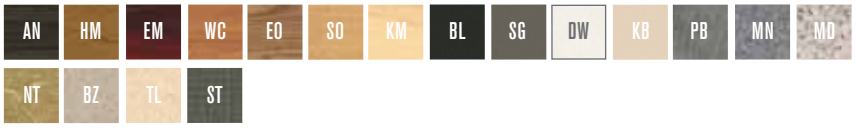
TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: _ _ _ _ _ + _ _ _ + _ _ _ + _ _

MODEL	TOP FINISH	EDGE BAND COLOR	LEG FINISH

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

DESIGNER SERIES SWATCHES

TOP FINISH



EDGE FINISH LEG FINISH



TOP FINISH: ASIAN NIGHT (**AN**), HARVEST MAPLE (**HM**), EMPIRE MAHOGANY (**EM**), WILD CHERRY (**WC**), ENGLISH OAK (**EO**), SOLAR OAK (**SO**), KENSINGTON MAPLE (**KM**), BLACK (**BL**), SLATE GRAY (**SG**), DESIGNER WHITE (**DW**), KHAKI BROWN (**KB**), PEWTER BRUSH (**PB**), MYSTIQUE DUSK (**MD**), MYSTIQUE NIGHT (**NW**), NATURAL TIGRIS (**NT**), BRONZE LEGACY (**BZ**), TAWNY LEGACY (**TL**), STEEL MESH (**ST**) **EDGE FINISH:** GRAY (**GR**), BLACK (**BL**)
LEG FINISH: METALLIC GRAY (**SL**), BLACK (**BL**)

CHA-CHA™





2486



2481



2479



IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT RÊVE™ CHAIRS ON PAGE 18-20.

CHA-CHA™ TABLES

Add a little bit of rhythm to your workspace. Cha-Cha™ tables offer a multitude of stylish options to give every working environment its own personality. Choose from the tall and elegant bistro table (42"H), or the slim and sleek sitting-height table (29"H). Continue to configure with two base options. Add intrigue with an X-Style Base, or select the smooth curves of the Trumpet Base. X-Style Base features leg levelers to ensure your table doesn't wobble on uneven surfaces. The base comes in Metallic Gray and Black. And the choice is yours with three different sizes and two different shapes for your table top. All tops are one-inch, high-pressure laminate with 20 color options along with your choice of Gray or Black 3mm vinyl T-molded edging.

DESIGNER SERIES LAMINATES

MODEL #	W x D x H
2470 30" Round Top - X-Style Base - Sitting-Height	30 Dia. x 29"
2471 30" Square Top - X-Style Base - Sitting-Height	30 x 30 x 29"
2472 36" Round Top - X-Style Base - Sitting-Height	36 Dia. x 29"
2473 36" Square Top - X-Style Base - Sitting-Height	36 x 36 x 29"
2474 42" Round Top - X-Style Base - Sitting-Height	42 Dia. x 29"
2475 30" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting-Height	30 Dia. x 29"
2476 30" Square Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting-Height	30 x 30 x 29"
2477 36" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting-Height	36 Dia. x 29"
2478 36" Square Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting-Height	36 x 36 x 29"
2479 42" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting-Height	42 Dia. x 29"
2480 30" Round Top - X-Style Base - Bistro-Height	30 Dia. x 42"
2481 30" Square Top - X-Style Base - Bistro-Height	30 x 30 x 42"
2482 36" Round Top - X-Style Base - Bistro-Height	36 Dia. x 42"
2483 36" Square Top - X-Style Base - Bistro-Height	36 x 36 x 42"
2484 30" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Bistro-Height	30 Dia. x 42"
2485 30" Square Top - Trumpet Base - Bistro-Height	30 x 30 x 42"
2486 36" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Bistro-Height	30 Dia. x 42"
2487 36" Square Top - Trumpet Base - Bistro-Height	36 x 36 x 42"

TOP FINISH

WOOD GRAINS
EMPIRE MAHOGANY (**EM**)
WILD CHERRY (**WC**)
ENGLISH OAK (**EO**)
SOLAR OAK (**SO**)
KENSINGTON MAPLE (**KM**)
HARVEST MAPLE (**HM**)
ASIAN NIGHT (**AN**)

SOLIDS
BLACK (**BL**)
SLATE GRAY (**SG**)
DESIGNER WHITE (**DW**)
KHAKI BROWN (**KB**)

PATTERNS
PEWTER BRUSH (**PB**)
MYSTIQUE NIGHT (**MN**)
MYSTIQUE DUSK (**MD**)
BRONZE LEGACY (**BZ**)
TAWNY LEGACY (**TL**)
STEEL MESH (**ST**)
NATURAL TIGRIS (**NT**)

EDGE BAND COLOR

GRAY (**GR**)
BLACK (**BL**)

LEG FINISHES

BLACK (**BL**)
METALLIC GRAY (**SL**)

QUICK SHIP LAMINATES

MODEL #	DIA x H
2470 30" Round Top - X-Style Base - Sitting-Height	30 x 29"
2472 36" Round Top - X-Style Base - Sitting-Height	36 x 29"
2474 42" Round Top - X-Style Base - Sitting-Height	42 x 29"
2475 30" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting-Height	30 x 29"
2477 36" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting-Height	36 x 29"
2479 42" Round Top - Trumpet Base - Sitting-Height	42 x 29"
2480 30" Round Top - X-Style Base - Bistro-Height	30 x 42"
2482 36" Round Top - X-Style Base - Bistro-Height	36 x 42"

TOP FINISH

FASHION GRAY (**GR**)
BILTMORE CHERRY (**CY**)

EDGE BAND COLOR

BLACK (**BL**)

LEG FINISHES

BLACK (**BL**)
METALLIC GRAY (**SL**)
TAN (**TN**)

QUICK SHIP SWATCHES



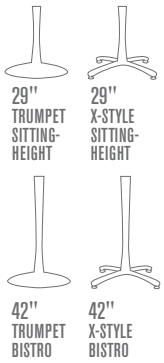
TOP FINISH: BILTMORE CHERRY (**CY**), FASHION GRAY (**GR**),
EDGE FINISH: BLACK (**BL**) **LEG FINISH:** METALLIC GRAY (**SL**), BLACK (**BL**)

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: _ _ _ _ + _ _ + _ _ + _ _

MODEL | TOP FINISH | EDGE BAND COLOR | LEG FINISH



2059 BL OPTIONAL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE.



29" TRUMPET SITTING-HEIGHT | 29" X-STYLE SITTING-HEIGHT

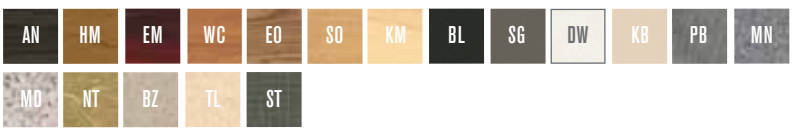
42" TRUMPET BISTRO | 42" X-STYLE BISTRO

NOTE: Bistro Base Style only available with 30" and 36" Top Styles.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

DESIGNER SERIES SWATCHES

TOP FINISH



EDGE FINISH | LEG FINISH



TOP FINISH: ASIAN NIGHT (**AN**), HARVEST MAPLE (**HM**), EMPIRE MAHOGANY (**EM**), WILD CHERRY (**WC**), ENGLISH OAK (**EO**), SOLAR OAK (**SO**), KENSINGTON MAPLE (**KM**), MYSTIQUE NIGHT (**MN**), SLATE GRAY (**SG**), DESIGNER WHITE (**DW**), KHAKI BROWN (**KB**), PEWTER BRUSH (**PB**), MYSTIQUE DUSK (**MD**), NATURAL TIGRIS (**NT**), BRONZE LEGACY (**BZ**), TAWNY LEGACY (**TL**), STEEL MESH (**ST**) **EDGE FINISH:** GRAY (**GR**), BLACK (**BL**) **LEG FINISH:** METALLIC GRAY (**SL**), BLACK (**BL**)

SPECIAL ORDER LAMINATES

For Special Order Laminate options, please refer to Wilsonart's "The Standards" collection. Visit www.wilsonart.com for more information or to request a sample swatch. Certain customer specified laminates are also available for an up-charge. Please contact Safco Products Customer Care at 1-888-971-6225 or go to www.safcoproducts.com.

CHA-CHA™





IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT RÊVE™ TASK SEATING ON PAGE 18-20.

CHA-CHA™ TEAMING TABLES

Add a little bit of rhythm to your workspace. Cha-Cha™ Teaming tables offer a multitude of stylish options to give every working environment its own personality. Choose from the tall and elegant bistro table (42"H), or the sleek sitting-height table (29"H). X-Style Base features leg levelers to ensure your table doesn't dance to a different beat on uneven surfaces. The base comes in Metallic Gray and Black. And easily choose the right partner with four different sizes and three different shapes for your tabletop. All tops are one-inch, high-pressure laminate with 20 color options along with your choice of Gray, Black or Tan 3mm vinyl T-molded edging.

DESIGNER SERIES LAMINATES

MODEL #	W x D x H
2508 Racetrack Top - 72 x 36 Sitting-Height	72 x 36 x 29"
2509 Racetrack Top - 84 x 36 Sitting-Height	84 x 36 x 29"
2510 Racetrack Top - 72 x 42 Sitting-Height	72 x 42 x 29"
2511 Racetrack Top - 84 x 42 Sitting-Height	84 x 42 x 29"
2516 Rectangle Top - 72 x 36 Sitting-Height	72 x 36 x 29"
2517 Rectangle Top - 84 x 36 Sitting-Height	84 x 36 x 29"
2518 Rectangle Top - 72 x 42 Sitting-Height	72 x 42 x 29"
2519 Rectangle Top - 84 x 42 Sitting-Height	84 x 42 x 29"
2512 Racetrack Top - 72 x 36 Bistro-Height	72 x 36 x 42"
2513 Racetrack Top - 84 x 36 Bistro-Height	84 x 36 x 42"
2514 Racetrack Top - 72 x 42 Bistro-Height	72 x 42 x 42"
2515 Racetrack Top - 84 x 42 Bistro-Height	84 x 42 x 42"
2520 Rectangle Top - 72 x 36 Bistro-Height	72 x 36 x 42"
2521 Rectangle Top - 84 x 36 Bistro-Height	84 x 36 x 42"
2522 Rectangle Top - 72 x 42 Bistro-Height	72 x 42 x 42"
2523 Rectangle Top - 84 x 42 Bistro-Height	84 x 42 x 42"
2528 Peninsula Top - 72 x 36 Sitting-Height	72 x 36 x 29"
2529 Peninsula Top - 84 x 36 Sitting-Height	84 x 36 x 29"
2530 Peninsula Top - 72 x 42 Sitting-Height	72 x 42 x 29"
2531 Peninsula Top - 84 x 42 Sitting-Height	84 x 42 x 29"
2532 Peninsula Top - 72 x 36 Bistro-Height	72 x 36 x 42"
2533 Peninsula Top - 84 x 36 Bistro-Height	84 x 36 x 42"
2534 Peninsula Top - 72 x 42 Bistro-Height	72 x 42 x 42"
2535 Peninsula Top - 84 x 42 Bistro-Height	84 x 42 x 42"

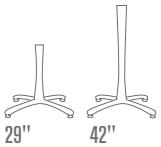
TOP STYLE

RECTANGLE: 72 x 36" | 72 x 42" | 84 x 36" | 84 x 42"

RACETRACK: 72 x 36" | 72 x 42" | 84 x 36" | 84 x 42"

PENINSULA: 72 x 36" | 72 x 42" | 84 x 36" | 84 x 42"

BASE STYLE



29" X-STYLE SITTING-HEIGHT

42" X-STYLE BISTRO-HEIGHT



2059 BL OPTIONAL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE.

GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

TOP FINISH

WOOD GRAINS
- EMPIRE MAHOGANY (EM)
- WILD CHERRY (WC)
- ENGLISH OAK (EO)
- SOLAR OAK (SO)
- KENSINGTON MAPLE (KM)
- HARVEST MAPLE (HM)
- ASIAN NIGHT (AN)

SOLIDS
- BLACK (BL)
- SLATE GRAY (SG)
- DESIGNER WHITE (DW)
- KHAKI BROWN (KB)

PATTERNS
- PEWTER BRUSH (PB)
- MYSTIQUE NIGHT (MN)
- MYSTIQUE DUSK (MD)
- BRONZE LEGACY (BZ)
- TAWNY LEGACY (TL)
- STEEL MESH (ST)
- NATURAL TIGRIS (NT)

EDGE BAND COLOR

- GRAY (GR)
- BLACK (BL)
- TAN (TN)

LEG FINISHES

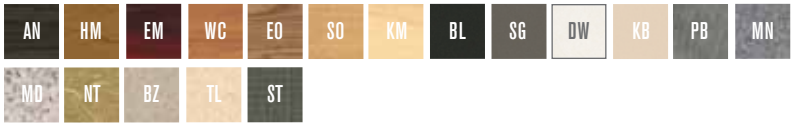
- BLACK (BL)
- METALLIC GRAY (SL)

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: ____ + ___ + ___ + __

MODEL | TOP FINISH | EDGE BAND COLOR | LEG FINISH

DESIGNER SERIES SWATCHES

TOP FINISH



EDGE FINISH / LEG FINISH



TOP FINISH: ASIAN NIGHT (**AN**), HARVEST MAPLE (**HM**), EMPIRE MAHOGANY (**EM**), WILD CHERRY (**WC**), ENGLISH OAK (**EO**), SOLAR OAK (**SO**), KENSINGTON MAPLE (**KM**), BLACK (**BL**), SLATE GRAY (**SG**), DESIGNER WHITE (**DW**), KHAKI BROWN (**KB**), PEWTER BRUSH (**PB**), MYSTIQUE NIGHT (**MN**), MYSTIQUE DUSK (**MD**), NATURAL TIGRIS (**NT**), BRONZE LEGACY (**BZ**), TAWNY LEGACY (**TL**), STEEL MESH (**ST**) **EDGE FINISH:** GRAY (**GR**), BLACK (**BL**) **LEG FINISH:** METALLIC GRAY (**SL**), BLACK (**BL**)

SPECIAL ORDER LAMINATES

For Special Order Laminate options, please refer to Wilsonart's "The Standards" collection. Visit www.wilsonart.com for more information or to request a sample swatch. Certain customer specified laminates are also available for an up-charge. Please contact Safco Products Customer Care at 1-888-971-6225 or go to www.safcoproducts.com.

IMPROMPTU® TRAINING TABLES

Thrive on impluse! Easily create unique combinations for training sessions or meetings. These transforming tables feature a 1" thick laminate top with a durable vinyl edge band. The top folds down easily for nesting and storage. 1¼" tubular steel base with polycarbonate modesty panel. Four casters for mobility, (2 locking). Available in a Gray or Cherry top with a Metallic Gray or Black base. Optional ganging connector (2060BL) secures tables together when needed and quickly detaches for easy reconfiguration. Optional power module is UL and CUL listed and has three grounded outlets and two Ethernet data connections.



2060 BL
OPTIONAL GANGING CONNECTOR.



2059 BL
OPTIONAL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE.

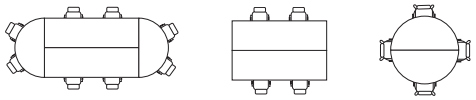


2067 CY TABLETOP
W/2031 BL BASE

TABLETOPS

MODEL #	W x D x H
2065 Rectangle, 48 x 24	48 x 24 x 1"
2066 Rectangle, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 1"
2067 Rectangle, 72 x 24	72 x 24 x 1"
2068 Half-Round, 48 x 24	72 x 24 x 1"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



TOP FINISH

CHERRY (**CY**)
GRAY (**GR**)

BASES

MODEL #	W x D x H
2030 Base for 48"W Tables	37½ x 24 x 28"
2031 Base for 60"W and 72"W Tables	49½ x 24 x 28"

LEG FINISHES

BLACK (**BL**)
METALLIC GRAY (**SL**)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE, 4 x 4½ x 4"	2059 BL
GANGING CONNECTOR, 2 connectors/4 posts per set	2060 BL

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: TABLETOP + BASE



TABLETOP — MODEL + TOP FINISH

+

BASE — MODEL + LEG FINISH

* TABLETOPS AND BASES SHIP SEPARATELY, PLEASE ORDER BOTH.

SWATCHES

QUICK SHIP SWATCHES

CY GR SL BL

TOP FINISH: BILTMORE CHERRY (**CY**), FASHION GRAY (**GR**)
LEG FINISH: METALLIC GRAY (**SL**), BLACK (**BL**)



IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT IMPROMPTU® FLAT PANEL TV CARTS ON PAGE 92, IMPROMPTU® LECTERNS ON PAGE 96, IMPROMPTU® BEVERAGE CARTS ON PAGE 99 AND SPRY™ GUEST CHAIRS ON PAGE 21.



2065 GR TABLETOP
W/2030 SL BASE



2068 CY TABLETOP
W/2030 BL BASE
2067 CY TABLETOP
W/2031 BL BASE



2066 CY TABLETOP
W/2031 CL BASE



IMPROMPTU® FIXED LEG TABLES

Design on a whim with Impromptu® Fixed Post Leg and T-Leg Tables. Configure your conference room, training area, meeting spaces and other gathering areas easily and with style with Impromptu tables. The T-Leg and Post Leg designs add just the right ambiance, ensuring you have the exact look and feel for your space. Both leg styles can be used on the Impromptu tabletop. The optional translucent polycarbonate modesty panel adds intrigue to a table designed to create a workspace that works for you. Tables are 29"H.



2067 GR TABLETOP W/2074 SL BASE AND OPTIONAL 2077 SL MODESTY PANEL



2060 BL
OPTIONAL GANGING CONNECTOR.



2059 BL
OPTIONAL CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE.

TABLETOPS

MODEL #	W x D x H
2066 Rectangle, 60 x 24	60 x 24 x 1"
2067 Rectangle, 72 x 24	72 x 24 x 1"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

TOP FINISH

CHERRY (**CY**)
GRAY (**GR**)

BASES

MODEL #	W x D x H
2074 Post Leg	5¼ x 5¼ x 28"
2075 T-Leg	5¼ x 19¾ x 28"

LEG FINISH

BLACK (**BL**)
METALLIC GRAY (**SL**)

OPTIONAL ACCESSOREIS	MODEL #
CLAMP-ON POWER MODULE, 4 x 4½ x 4"	2059 BL
GANGING CONNECTOR, 2 connectors/4 posts per set	2060 BL
MODESTY PANEL	
MODESTY PANEL FOR 60" TABLE	2076
MODESTY PANEL FOR 72" TABLE	2077

MODESTY PANEL FINISH

BLACK (**BL**)
METALLIC GRAY (**SL**)

SWATCHES

QUICK SHIP SWATCHES

CY | GR | SL | BL | SL | BL

TOP FINISH: BILTMORE CHERRY (**CY**), FASHION GRAY (**GR**) **LEG FINISH:** METALLIC GRAY (**SL**), BLACK (**BL**) **MODESTY PANEL FINISH:** METALLIC GRAY (**SL**), BLACK (**BL**)



2067 CY TABLETOP W/2075 BL BASE

2066 CY TABLETOP W/2074 BASE

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: TABLETOP + BASE

TABLETOP ____ + __ (MODEL + TOP FINISH)

\+

BASE ____ + __ (MODEL + LEG FINISH)

* TABLETOPS AND BASES SHIP SEPARATELY, PLEASE ORDER BOTH.

RSVP™ TABLES

No reservations needed for this elegantly designed table. RSVP™ will invite guests in and is perfect for any workspace or hospitality needs. Choose from two table bases, Standard or Pneumatic. The bases come with four glides on each base and can be used with multiple tops. If you want the possibility of easy mobility you can simply add casters to either base while keeping the overall height the same. The Pneumatic Base Table adjusts in height from 27¾" to 37¾". The Standard Fixed Table's height is 29" overall. RSVP is ready for every guest, no need to call ahead.





2660 BL
OPTIONAL
CASTERS.

TABLETOPS

MODEL #	DIA. x H
2651 Round, 30"	30 x 1"
2653 Round, 36"	36 x 1"
2654 Round, 42"	42 x 1"

TOP FINISH

CHERRY (**CY**)
GRAY (**GR**)

BASES

MODEL #	DIA. x H
2656 Standard Fixed Height Base 30¼"Dia. with Glides	30¼ x 29"
2655 Pneumatic Base 30¼"Dia. with Glides	30¼ x 27¾ to 37"

NOTE: Pneumatic Base Style only available with 30" and 36" Top Styles.

BASE FINISHES

BLACK (**BL**)
METALLIC GRAY (**SL**)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	MODEL #
4 LOCKING CASTERS, 3¾ x 3½ x 2"	2660 BL



2651 GR TABLETOP
W/2655 SL BASE



SWATCHES

QUICK SHIP SWATCHES

CY GR SL BL

TOP FINISH: BILTMORE CHERRY (**CY**), FASHION GRAY (**GR**)
LEG FINISH: METALLIC GRAY (**SL**), BLACK (**BL**)

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: TABLETOP + BASE



TABLETOP — — + — — (— — MODEL, TOP FINISH)

+

BASE — — + — — (— — MODEL, LEG FINISH)

* TABLETOPS AND BASES SHIP SEPARATELY, PLEASE ORDER BOTH.



2651 CY TABLETOP
W/2656 BL BASE



MEETING ESSENTIALS

Screens **90-91**

AV Carts **91-95**

Lecterns **95-98**

Refreshment Carts **98-100**

Signs **101**



NOTHING SAYS, "I'M GOING TO CRUSH THIS MEETING" LIKE A ROLLING A/V CART.

Meetings require more than just getting the right people together in a room. You need lecterns, refreshment carts, tables and chairs that can be set-up and broken down quickly. And since we make it easy to order these things, you won't have to have a meeting about how you're going to order your new A/V cart. You can order it now. Like, right now.

RUMBA™ COLLABORATION SCREENS



Get movin' and groovin' with the Rumba™ Collaboration Screens! These screens can keep the beat in conference areas, training rooms, meeting areas or anywhere a little collaboration may be needed. They offer the choice of magnetic whiteboard, perforated steel and fluted plastic to keep in time with any workspace needs. Each panel can have a combination of materials, with two designs to choose from (material is the same on both sides)! And the screens are movable to make collaboration easy. Each screen features four high performance casters, (2 locking) on an aluminum base for quick and easy placement along with a durable gray powder coat finish. A ganging connector set allows the screens to connect, creating a variety of spaces to suit different environments.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x H
2010 PCS	Full Panel Polycarbonate	36 x 54"
2011 PCS	Full Panel Polycarbonate	42 x 54"
2012 PCS	Full Panel Polycarbonate	36 x 66"
2013 PCS	Full Panel Polycarbonate	42 x 66"
2014 WBS	Full Panel Whiteboard	36 x 54"
2015 WBS	Full Panel Whiteboard	42 x 54"
2016 WBS	Full Panel Whiteboard	36 x 66"
2017 WBS	Full Panel Whiteboard	42 x 66"
2018 WPS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Polycarbonate (bottom)	36 x 54"
2019 WPS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Polycarbonate (bottom)	42 x 54"
2020 WPS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Polycarbonate (bottom)	36 x 66"
2021 WPS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Polycarbonate (bottom)	42 x 66"
2022 WSS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Perf. Steel (bottom)	36 x 54"
2023 WSS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Perf. Steel (bottom)	42 x 54"
2024 WSS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Perf. Steel (bottom)	36 x 66"
2025 WSS	Mid Split Whiteboard (top)/Perf. Steel (bottom)	42 x 66"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

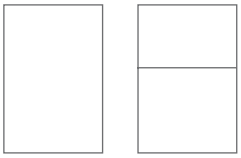
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

2005 SL	Ganging Connectors	-
2007 GR	Tablet Hooks	-
2008 GR	Eraser Tray	12¼ x 2¼"



POLYCARBONATE, MAGNETIC WHITEBOARD, PERFORATED STEEL

PANEL STYLES



FULL MID SPLIT



TABLET HOOKS



ERASER TRAY



2005 SL OPTIONAL GANGING CONNECTOR





HIGH PERFORMANCE CASTERS



IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT REVE™ TASK SEATING ON PAGE 18-20 AND CHA-CHA™ TEAMING TABLES ON PAGE 82-83.

IMPROMPTU® SCREENS

No need to improvise when it comes to collaboration with the Impromptu® Collaboration Screens. Easily define any space with these eye-catching screens. Designed for mobility, Impromptu Collaboration Screens can move effortlessly so spaces can be quickly arranged or rearranged on a whim. Impromptu is ready to impress with two styles to choose from to ensure true collaboration. Collaboration screens are available with full translucent panel or full magnetic whiteboard panel. These chic screens feature a steel frame in Metallic Gray or Black with four modern casters, (2 locking) and accessory hooks for easel pads. Full whiteboard screen also includes a magnetic accessory tray for dry erase markers and eraser. Complements entire Impromptu line of product solutions.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x H
8510 BL	Full Panel Polycarbonate	42 x 72"
8510 GR	Full Panel Polycarbonate	42 x 72"
8511 BL	Full Panel Whiteboard	42 x 72"
8511 GR	Full Panel Whiteboard	42 x 72"



8510 BL



8511 GR

IMPROMPTU® AV CART

Get on the spot AV! The attractive steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panels add a contemporary touch to any setting. Create a flexible media center with a 36½" wide top shelf. Holds monitors measuring up to 28" and a total weight capacity of 350 lbs. A pullout drawer conveniently stores accessories within easy reach. Includes UL approved electrical assembly with surge protector. Metallic Gray with gray top and shelf or Black with cherry top and shelf powder coat finish. Four swivel casters, (2 locking). Complements entire Impromptu line of product solutions.

GRAY	BLACK	W x D x H
8942 GR	8942 BL	36½ x 26 x 44"

GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



8942 GR



8942 BL



IMPROMPTU® FLAT PANEL TV CART

Have instinctive elegance with the Impromptu® Flat Panel TV Cart. The cart allows you to move your monitor smoothly and sleekly throughout your workspace on an impulse. With a stunning steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panel it can hold up to a 42" monitor in style. Metallic Gray or Black powder coat finish. Cart is mobile on four casters, (2 locking). Assembly required. Complements entire Impromptu line of product solutions.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

GRAY	BLACK	W x D x H
8926 GR	8926 BL	38 x 20 x 65½"



IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT IMPROMPTU® BEVERAGE CART ON PAGE 99.

SCOOT™ FLAT PANEL MULTIMEDIA CARTS

OPEN FLAT PANEL MULTIMEDIA CART

Media on the move. An economical way to move your flat panel monitor and other equipment safely and securely. Holds up to 42" monitors, steel construction cart, mobile on four casters, (2 locking). Includes UL approved electrical assembly with surge protector, and includes detachable, height-adjustable file pocket. Easy assembly instructions included.

FLAT PANEL MULTIMEDIA CART

Make all your media mobile. Store DVD player, DVDs and other materials securely in a locking steel, ventilated cabinet. A cost effective way to move your flat panel monitor from room to room. Holds up to a 42" monitor. Mobile on four casters, (2 locking). Includes UL approved electrical assembly with surge protector and detachable height-adjustable file pocket. Easy assembly instructions included. Complements entire Scoot line of product solutions.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Open Multimedia Cart	8940 BL	39½ x 27 x 68"
Multimedia Cart	8941 BL	39½ x 27 x 68"



8940 BL



8941 BL



STEEL ADJUSTABLE AV CART WITH CABINET

This all steel cart adjusts from 26" to 42" in 2 inch increments and holds up to 20" monitors. Store all your media and other materials securely in a locking cabinet. Six outlet UL approved mini-surge protector with power switch. Four swivel casters, (2 locking).

MODEL #	W x D x H
8943 BL	26¾ x 20½ x 26-42"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



PLASTIC AV ADJUSTABLE TV CART

Made out of heavy gauge plastic, this cart is ideal for holding monitors up to 27". Height adjusts at 27", 42", 48" and 54". Three outlet UL approved mini-surge protector with power switch. Swivel casters, (2 locking).

MODEL #	W x D x H
8944 BL	39½ x 24 x 55½"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

STEEL WIDE-BODY CART

Steel the show! All steel cart holds heavy monitors up to 27". Legs form a wide base to help distribute weight evenly. Includes six outlet UL approved electrical assembly and four swivel casters, (2 locking). Safety belt with ratchet is included. Upper two shelves measure 2"H x 32"W x 22½"D. Bottom shelf measures 2"H x 32"W x 27½"D.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
54" HIGH	8930 BL	35 x 28 x 54½"
44" HIGH	8931 BL	35 x 28 x 44¼"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



8931 BL



8930 BL

MULTIMEDIA & AV CARTS

STEEL ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT CART

Make information accessible. This all steel cart is ideal for media equipment. Holds up to a 20" monitor. Six outlet UL approved mini-surge protector with power switch. Three 24" x 18" shelves. Adjustable in 2" increments from 28-36" high. Mobile on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

BLACK	W x D x H
8932 BL	27¼ x 18¼ x 28½ to 36½"

ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC AV CART

Push and position media with ease! Heavy gauge plastic resists dents and scratches. The cart is ideal for media equipment and holds up to a 20" monitor. Three outlet UL approved mini-surge protector with power switch. Mobile on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

BLACK	W x D x H
8933 BL	27¾ x 18½ x 25½ to 42"



8932 BL



8933 BL



STEEL ADJUSTABLE PROJECTOR CART

Create a multmedia extravaganza with this height-adjustable presentation cart! The cart includes a pullout steel shelf that is perfect for holding a laptop during a presentation. The cart also works great to hold all your other presentation equipment including TV's, DVD players and projectors. To make multimedia on the move, this cart also features 4" casters, (2 locking) to provide seamless movement from one presentation to the next. With all these great features your next presentation is sure to get noticed.

MODEL #	W x D x H
8934 BL	27 x 18 x 36"



SCOOT™ PRESENTATION CART

Hop, skip and Scoot your way to success! The contemporary Scoot™ Presentation Cart provides three platforms for the perfect presentation combination. The stylish multi-platform cart has the ability to hold a laptop, LCD screen and projector to support both current and future technological advancements. And the bonus bottom shelf gives the added luxury of storage on the go! Scoot comes with four swivel casters, (2 locking) so you can mobilize your station when you need it most, and zoom from room to room with ease. Work or play, Scoot is on your side all day. Complements entire Scoot line of product solutions.

MODEL #	W x D x H
8945 BL	21½ x 30¼ x 40½"

PROJECTOR STAND

Small solutions create big results! Compact Projector Stand with adjustable shelf and locking door. The 18¼"W x 19¾"D projector shelf is height-adjustable in 1" increments, from 20" to 29" and can be tilted to just the right angle. This shelf also has a containment ridge to keep equipment in place. The removable document shelf is 12"W x 17"D and can be placed on either side of the stand for an extra work surface. An open compartment below the adjustable shelf holds presentation materials. The lower compartment locks for storing equipment. Available with melamine laminate on ⅝" furniture grade wood. Mobile on casters, (2 locking).

BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
8927 BL	8927 GR	19½ x 20½ x 30"

BL GR

BLACK (**BL**), GRAY (**GR**)





MULTIMEDIA PROJECTOR CART

Amp up your presentation with multimedia! The projector cart is the ideal height for multimedia and laptops. Includes a height-adjustable, pullout steel shelf and UL approved electrical assembly with surge protector. Three 24½" x 18½" shelves make storing materials no problem. Mobile on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

MODEL #	W x D x H
8929 BL	27¾ x 18¾ x 34¾"

SCOOT™ MULTI-PURPOSE LECTERN

The Scoot™ Multi-Purpose Lectern has a unique hole pattern design and silver leg accents. Black powder coat steel construction with Black laminate shelves. Mobile on four casters, (2 locking). Two swivel cup holders and a platform that folds down to allow a flat surface for your media needs. Large open storage area underneath presentation surface. Shelves adjust in 1" increments. Complements entire Scoot line of product solutions.

MODEL #	W x D x H
8922 BL	28¾ x 22 x 49¾"



IMPROMPTU® LECTERN

Accent every presentation with the wonderfully, eye-catching Impromptu® Lectern. From a long awaited conference to spur-of-the-moment meeting, enable every speaker to have the luxury they deserve. The Impromptu Lectern features a steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panel for a stylish look that will add intrigue to every presentation. And easily move the lectern from one space to the next to meet everyone's needs. Available in Metallic Gray or Black powder coat finish. Four swivel casters, (2 locking). Complements entire Impromptu line of product solutions.

BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
8912 BL	8912 GR	26½ x 18¾ x 46½"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
ULCOM/GG
UL 2818



8912 GR



8912 BL

LECTERNS

Make presentations with style. These lecterns are constructed of furniture-grade wood with a stain and scratch resistant laminate finish to help prevent wear and tear. They feature a pencil groove that keeps writing utensils within easy reach. Quick and easy assembly with cam-lock fasteners.

TABLETOP LECTERN

Present the way you want. Use the Tabletop Lectern alone on a table surface or in combination with the Lectern/Media Cart Base to form a 45"H mobile lectern with storage. Speaker platform has a 24"W x 20"D recessed area to hold papers in place and a pencil groove to keep writing utensils in place. Cherry, Mahogany and Medium Oak units come with a Black platform.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8916 CY	8916 MH	8916 MO	24 x 20 x 13½"



8916 CY W/8917 CY

LECTERN/MEDIA CART

Make any type of presentation easy. Used alone, the Lectern Base/Media Cart is ideal for TV/DVD or projectors and features a 19½"W x 15¾"D shelf. Use with Lectern Top (Model 8916) to form a 45"H mobile lectern with storage.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8917 CY	8917 MH	8917 MO	21¼ x 17½ x 33¾"

CY MH MO

CHERRY (**CY**), MAHOGANY (**MH**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**)



8916 MH



8917 MO



8918 CY

EXECUTIVE SERIES LECTERNS

Stylish, contemporary units fulfill speaker and hospitality needs in any boardroom or conference room setting. Mobile on four swivel casters, (2 locking). Quality ¾" furniture-grade wood construction with rich laminate finishes. Easy assembly with cam-lock fasteners.

EXECUTIVE MOBILE LECTERN

This beautifully styled unit features a large 23¾"W x 20"D reading surface, a pencil tray and cushioned wrist support/paper stop. The side shelf pulls out on left or right to hold equipment or notes. Two curved interior shelves hold equipment while allowing the speaker to stand close to the lectern. Fixed lower interior shelf; upper shelf is adjustable.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8918 CY	8918 MH	8918 MO	25¼ x 19¾ x 46"

EXECUTIVE PRESENTATION STAND

Present like an executive! This multi-functional mobile presentation stand doubles as a beverage cart. The large 28"W x 18¾"D presentation surface features a pencil tray and a 2½"H containment lip with an open compartment below. Locking cabinet features double doors with a height-adjustable interior shelf to store presentation materials or food service items.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	W x D x H
8919 CY	8919 MH	29½ x 20½ x 40¾"



8919 MH

OVATION LECTERN

The Ovation Lectern combines classic style with an innovative new look. Features a mesh modesty panel that can be removed and replaced with your own customized graphic or banner. Available in Mahogany with a Black platform and modesty panel. Constructed of furniture-grade wood with a rich laminate finish. Two casters on the back of the lectern for mobility.

MAHOGANY	W x D x H
8913 MH	22¼ x 20½ x 46¾"



STAND-UP LECTERN

Stand up and be heard! The reading surface of this lectern measures 23"W x 15¾"D and slopes at a 15° angle, with round molding that serves as a paper stop. Height-adjustable open storage shelf holds equipment, cases and supplies. Floor glides included. Quick and easy assembly with cam-lock fasteners.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8915 CY	8915 MH	8915 MO	23 x 15¾ x 46"

CY MH MO

CHERRY (**CY**), MAHOGANY (**MH**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**)



8915 MO



8921 MH

ADJUSTABLE SPEAKER STAND

Be flexible and adjust to every situation. Ideal for presentations requiring no support equipment. 20"W x 16"D reading platform tilts from 0° to 70°. Podium height can be manually adjusted from 30" to 44". Wood laminate top with Black T-molding. Sturdy black steel base with floor levelers.

MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8921 MH	8921 MO	21 x 21 x 29½ to 46"

MH MO

MAHOGANY (**MH**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**)

REFRESHMENT CARTS

Have hospitality go wherever your guests go with these slim and sleek Beverage Carts. 8968 SL is perfect for smaller meetings in private offices or in collaboration areas. The larger footprint of 8969 SL is perfect for use in conference, training and larger meeting rooms. The aluminum frame provides a smooth style that can further be seen in the three frosted, tempered glass shelves. These shelves are designed to be removable for easy cleaning so you can always make the best first impression, and the middle shelf can also be used as a convenient serving tray. The cart also features four high-performance casters to ensure you're set to impress your guests from one meeting to the next!

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Small Refreshment Cart	8968 SL	22 x 16¾ x 35"
Large Refreshment Cart	8969 SL	35 x 16¾ x 35"



8969 SL

NEW



8968 SL

IMPROMPTU® REFRESHMENT CARTS

Add a touch of class to any workspace. The Impromptu® Refreshment Carts feature distinctive styling with steel frame and translucent polycarbonate side panels. Gray or Cherry laminate top (34" x 17") holds beverages. Storage area has one fixed interior shelf. Metallic Gray or Black powder coat finish. Four swivel casters, (2 locking). Complements entire Impromptu line of product solutions.

GRAY	BLACK	W x D x H
8966 GR	8966 BL	34 x 21¼ x 36½"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



8966 GR

8966 BL



8964 BL



8963 BL



8965 BL



CART FOLDED AND READY FOR STORAGE.

STEEL REFRESHMENT CENTERS

MOBILE BEVERAGE CART

Contemporary appeal and utilitarian design are perfect for any space. A sleek modern cart suitable for use in lobbies, conference rooms or boardrooms. Melamine top has 1½"H wire rails to prevent items from falling off in transport. Spacious, locking cabinet has one adjustable 29"W x 16½"D steel shelf. Open storage area is 8¾" high. Mobile on 3½" casters, (2 locking).

BLACK	W x D x H
8964 BL	33½ x 21¾ x 43"

REFRESHMENT STAND

A standout refreshment center! Mobility, storage and more. On-the-door storage and large cabinet interior with an adjustable shelf make this refreshment stand an asset in any office. Large melamine top can hold a microwave or other break room equipment. Double doors feature three built-in steel shelves with lip to keep contents in place. Interior shelf measures 25"W x 11¾"D and is height-adjustable. Four swivel casters, (2 locking). Laminate cabinet with aluminum trim and white easy-to-clean melamine service top.

BLACK	W x D x H
8963 BL	29½ x 22¾ x 33¼"

FOLDING OFFICE CART

Smart service solutions complete with savvy storage. The sturdy steel cart has two shelves, folds away when not needed and quickly sets up for use. The top shelf is 26"W x 15"D, lower shelf is 22"W x 15"D with a ¼" rim and 30 lb. capacity. This handy cart can double as a beverage cart. For compact storage, simply fold top and bottom shelves up, legs in, then fold top down. Mobile on four casters.

BLACK	W x D x H
8965 BL	26 x 15 x 30"

IMPROMPTU® BEVERAGE CARTS

Ensure the best in hospitality, whether it's a perfectly planned party, or a spur-of-the moment meeting. The Impromptu® Beverage Cart is sure to keep guests and employees refreshed. The translucent polycarbonate side panels beautifully accent the steel frame, while the Cherry laminate top (34" x 17") holds beverages. The storage area has one fixed interior shelf for extra supplies or other refreshments. Four swivel casters (2 locking). Complements entire Impromptu line of product solutions.

GRAY	BLACK	W x D x H
8967 GR	8967 BL	34 x 19½ x 36½"



8967 GR



8967 BL

WOOD REFRESHMENT CENTERS

Compact refreshment centers offer ample storage capability for your conference center, boardroom or day-to-day breakroom needs. A contemporary design with an easy-to-clean surface. Constructed of ¾" furniture-grade wood with stain and scratch resistant laminate finish. Each comes with four swivel casters, (2 locking). Easy assembly with cam-lock fasteners.

HOSPITALITY SERVICE CART

With Safco, there's enough good to go around. Be good to your guests, your team and yourself with the ultimate mobile Hospitality Service Cart. The drop leaf design extends serving area, while the locking double door cabinet contains a height-adjustable interior shelf for storage of hospitality supplies. A spacious drawer organizes silverware, napkins and smaller items. Optional handles included.

CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8962 CY	8962 MH	8962 MO	32½ to 56¼ x 20½ x 38¾"



OPTIONAL HANDLES



8962 CY

DELUXE MOBILE REFRESHMENT/MACHINE STAND

Deluxe versatility and mobility! The multi-functional Mobile Machine Stand is designed to handle office machines but can easily serve as a beverage cart. The top has a 2"H lip to secure machines or prevent spills. Double doors conceal a generous storage compartment with adjustable shelf. A 5"H drawer is perfect for storing smaller supplies. Rolls smoothly to point-of-use.

CHERRY	GRAY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
1852 CY	1852 GR	1852 MH	1852 MO	30 x 20½ x 36¼"



1852 MO



8953 GR

MOBILE REFRESHMENT CENTER

Refresh and renew every break. Add a touch of home to your lunchroom. This compact refreshment center offers ample storage capability for your day-to-day breakroom supplies. Easily move the cabinet wherever it is needed in the office. Cabinet features wood laminate construction, double-door design with a fixed interior storage shelf and a large heat-resistant countertop with a 1¼" raised lip to catch spills. Easy assembly with cam-lock fasteners.

GRAY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8953 GR	8953 MH	8953 MO	23 x 18 x 31"

MOBILE REFRESHMENT CENTER WITH DRAWER

Create efficiency with a place for everything. The mobile refreshment center has four 2" swivel casters, (2 locking). The generous surface top has a 1¼" lip to secure machines, and the pullout drawer is perfect for storing smaller supplies. The double door design has one fixed interior shelf. Constructed of ¾" wood laminate. Cam-lock fasteners allow quick, easy assembly.

GRAY	W x D x H
8954 GR	23 x 18¾ x 31"



8954 GR

WRITE WAY® DIRECTIONAL SIGNS

Direct 'em the Write Way®. Dual-sided dry-erase boards allow messages to be displayed for traffic coming from either direction. Simply write your message and position the sign to point people in the right direction. Floor display models have a wide base that can be weighted with water or sand for stability. Get their attention with the Arrow Directional Sign by simply positioning the sign up, down, left or right. Writing surface adjusts + or - 45°. All models have molded construction with UV inhibitors for indoor or outdoor use. Black frame with white magnetic writing surface.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Arrow	4173 BL	25½ x 17¾ x 64¼"
Octagonal	4118 BL	22½ x 18 x 65"
Rectangular	4117 BL	18 x 18 x 65"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



ATTENTION GETTING ARROW-SHAPED SURFACE POSITIONS UP, DOWN, LEFT OR RIGHT.



CUSTOMIZABLE SIGNS

There's no map needed to follow these directions. Changing your message is effortless and requires no tools. Gray finish.

ARROW

Get them going down the right path by pointing the arrow in the right direction. Sign accommodates 11" x 17" sheet.

RECTANGLE

Get people to stop and take notice of important messages! Customize your message for a specific occasion or make it more general for everyday use. The sign displays messages or functions as a welcome sign. Sign accommodates 11" x 17" sheet.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x DIA x H
Arrow	4169 GR	24¾ x 15 x 61¼"
Rectangle	4174 GR	PORTRAIT - 11¼" x 15" x 64" LANDSCAPE - 17" x 15" x 61"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



PERSONAL WORKSPACE

Machine Stands **104-108**

Workstations **108-113**

Lights **114**

Coat Racks **114-123**

Desktop Organizers **124-137**

Panel/Wall Accessories **137-141**



THE BEST-LOOKING PRINTER STAND YOU'LL EVER DISCREETLY PRINT YOUR RESUME ON.

You spend a lot of time at the office. Sometimes, it may even feel like you live there. This is why it's important to create a workspace that is every bit as personal as it is functional. Our line of coat racks, stand-up workstations and LED lighting allow you to put your fingerprint on your workspace. After all, no two people are alike. Why should their offices be?

IMPROMPTU® MACHINE STANDS


1857 GR

Add a touch of style to your workspace with the distinctive look of Impromptu® Machine Stands. These attractive machine stands feature steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panels to add a touch of class to your office area. Storage with one fixed interior shelf underneath for office supplies. Generously sized tops accommodate most office machines. Black powder coat finish has a Cherry top and the Metallic Gray finish has a Gray top. Four swivel casters, (2 locking). Complements entire Impromptu line of product solutions.

MACHINE STAND

Thrive on impulse with a machine stand that is perfect for desk side use. Now everything you need will be close at hand.

DELUXE MACHINE STAND & DELUXE MACHINE STAND WITH DOORS

Transform your office on a whim. Give your office the freedom to make any office machine accessible throughout your workspace. The Deluxe Machine Stands will keep all your office supplies hidden, making it perfect for high traffic areas.

UNDER TABLE PRINTER STAND

Make every workspace a little more efficient with a printer stand that is perfect for any print job.


1859 BL

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
Machine Stand	1857 BL	1857 GR	26¼ x 21 x 26½"
Deluxe Machine Stand	1858 BL	1858 GR	34¾ x 25½ x 31"
Deluxe Machine Stand w/Doors	1859 BL	1859 GR	34¾ x 25½ x 30¾"
Under Table Printer Stand	1862 BL	1862 GR	20½ x 16½ x 14½"


1858 GR


1862 BL

MÜV™ PRINTER STANDS

Make the right Müv. These printer stands Müv™ to multiple heights to accommodate your personal needs. They come complete with a durable powder coat steel frame and ¾" thick melamine laminate shelves that adjust so you can easily store what you need. The decorative PVC side panels hide cables for a clean front office appearance. Mobile on four casters (2 locking).

3 LEVEL ADJUSTABLE PRINTER STAND

Make a Müv™ on with three levels of space saving function! This adjustable desk-height printer stand has two adjustable shelves. Middle shelf adjusts in 5" increments. The top shelf is fixed. Cable management in the legs.

BOTTOM SHELVES: 25½ x 13¼ x ¾"

TOP SHELF (FIXED): 29½ x 19¾ x ¾"

4 LEVEL ADJUSTABLE PRINTER STAND

Müv™ to the best of office organization. With four shelves you'll have enough room to fit all your needs! Complete with one shelf featuring a slot for continuous paper feed, the two inner shelves are adjustable in 5" increments.

LOWER SHELVES: 25½ x 13¼ x ¾"

TOP SURFACE (FIXED): 29½ x 19¾ x ¾"

PAPER SLOT: 17 x 1½"

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	MED OAK	W x D x H
3 Level Printer Stand	1881 CY	1881 MO	29½ x 20 x 35"
4 Level Printer Stand	1882 CY	1882 MO	29½ x 22 x 35"

CY MO

CHERRY (**CY**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**)


1882 MO


1881 CY

WOOD MACHINE STANDS

Bring the elegance of wood to every work environment. Ideal for most office equipment and supplies. Available in a variety of styles, these mobile stands are constructed of tough 3/4" furniture-grade wood with stain and scratch resistant laminate finish. They roll easily to point-of-use on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

MOBILE MACHINE STAND

Make AV mobile and move multimedia wherever you need it. The Mobile Machine Stand is ideal for office equipment, TV/VCR/DVD set-ups and more! Double doors conceal the lower compartment. The upper compartment has a partial back opening for cable routing. Compartments measure 26"W x 17 3/4"D.

MOBILE MACHINE STAND WITH SORTER

Make sorting your paper a breeze. Generous 28W x 19 3/4"D top, sized to fit most office machines, this mobile stand features six sorter shelves that form up to eight letter-size compartments. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments or can be removed to increase compartment size. Double doors conceal a 26"W x 17 3/4"D x 14 3/4"H storage compartment.

DELUXE MOBILE MACHINE STAND

Deluxe versatility and mobility. The multifunctional Deluxe Mobile Machine Stand is designed to handle office machines, but can easily serve as a beverage cart. The top has a 2"H lip to secure machines or prevent spills. Double doors conceal a generous storage compartment with an adjustable shelf and a 5"H drawer, perfect for storing smaller supplies.

MACHINE FLOOR STAND

Simple, secure and super sturdy. The compact unit is perfect for printers and other small office machines. The pullout molded accessory drawer provides room to store letter or legal-size paper, ink or toner cartridges. Single locking door can be installed for left or right-hand opening. Includes two keys. Bottom shelf adjusts in 2 1/2" increments.



1850 MH

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	GRAY	MED OAK	MAHOGANY	W x D x H
Mobile Machine Stand	1850 CY	1850 GR	1850 MO	1850 MH	28 x 19 3/4 x 30 1/4"
Mobile Machine Stand w/Sorter	1851 CY	1851 GR	1851 MO	1851 MH	28 x 19 3/4 x 30 1/2"
Deluxe Mobile Machine Stand	1852 CY	1852 GR	1852 MO	1852 MH	30 x 20 1/2 x 36 1/4"
Machine Floor Stand	-	1854 GR	-	-	19 x 18 1/4 x 22 1/2"



1852 MO



1851 CY



1854 GR



1872 BL



1871 GR



1870 BL

STEEL MACHINE STANDS

These stands will steal the show. Steel cabinetry with powder coat finish and matching scratch resistant laminate top creates a smooth look for any workspace. Features a fixed supply shelf. Three configurations to fit individual needs. Mobile on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

MACHINE STAND WITH DRAWER

Stabilize your station with a sturdy steel stand. Easily handles reams of paper, supplies and much more. 25"W x 20"D laminate top easily accommodates most office machines. Convenient pull-out drawer for storage of smaller office supplies. Ships assembled.

COMPACT MACHINE STAND

Conserve space with compact convenience. The compact machine stand fits neatly into small areas. Single door conceals storage area perfect for supplies. Use the open area under the top for frequently accessed materials. Lower cabinet can be used for larger volume storage needs. Ships assembled.

DELUXE MACHINE STAND

Upgrade to deluxe organizing. Specifically designed for oversized office machines, the Deluxe Machine Stand is complete with attractive Black cabinetry and Black laminate top, accented with Metallic Gray legs. Double doors open to a large storage area that easily handles reams of paper, supplies and more. Laminate top easily accommodates most office machines. Easy assembly.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Machine Stand w/Drawer	1870 GR	Gray	25 x 20 x 29¾"
Compact Machine Stand	1871 GR	Gray	17¼ x 17¼ x 27¼"
Deluxe Machine Stand	1872 BL	Black	32 x 24¼ x 30¼"

MULTI-PURPOSE STAND

A multitasker needs tools to complement their work style. The Multi-Purpose Stand is a perfect match. With an oversized, open design, the stand is best used in printer/copier areas but can easily double as a work surface whenever the need arises. It rolls easily on four swivel casters, (2 locking). Large open storage area features modesty panels on three sides and a convenient storage shelf. Sturdy steel construction. Black cabinet with Black ¾" laminate top and Metallic Gray steel legs.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
1874 BL	Black	31½ x 23¾ x 30¼"





MACHINE STAND WITH SLIDE-AWAY SHELF

Your day will slip slide away, like the shelf of this machine stand. This compact unit is ideal for projectors, printers, copiers or fax machines. Convenient 14"W slide-out surface mounts on left or right side to provide an extended work area. Open lower compartment features modesty panels on three sides and a convenient storage shelf. Complete with sturdy steel construction, the stand rolls easily on four swivel casters, (2 locking). Black cabinet with Black ¾" laminate top and Metallic Gray steel legs.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
1873 BL	Black	23 x 19½ x 28½"

MACHINE STAND WITH DROP LEAVES

Don't drop too much for organization. The Machine Stand with Drop Leaves is an economical solution to hold printers, fax machines and other equipment. Two 8" drop leaves expand available work surface to 36", maximizing space. Complete with tubular steel construction, a 20" laminate top, a back modesty panel and four swivel casters, (2 locking). Choose Black with Black top or Gray with Oak top. Assembly required.

BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
1876 BL	1876 GR	20 to 36 x 18 x 26¾"



1876 GR



1876 BL



1860 GR



1861 GR

WAVE PRINTER STANDS

Make a wave in the workplace. Contemporary wave design is used to give the shelves an extra touch of style, while the whole unit is accented by Charcoal columns. Supply shelves provide storage for paper, ink cartridges, envelopes or labels. Easy assembly without tools. Mobile on four casters, (2 locking).

DESK SIDE STAND

Just the right height to keep a printer or fax machine within reach with two supply shelves for storage.

UNDERDESK STAND

Easily slides under most desks or work surfaces and offers an extra storage shelf.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Desk Side Printer Stand	1860 GR	20 x 17½ x 29¼"
Underdesk Printer Stand	1861 GR	20 x 17½ x 11½"

GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

SCOOT™ MACHINE STANDS

Scoot through your day! Scoot™ is an easy way to free up desk space and keep additional printing supplies close at hand. Large enough to accommodate most desktop printers and other small office machines. Attractive Black stand with unique hole pattern design and silver leg accents. Mobile on four casters, (2 locking). Available in Black powder coat steel with a Black laminate top. Complements entire Scoot line of product solutions.

DESK SIDE STAND

One height-adjustable shelf and an adjustable easy access file.

UNDERDESK STAND

14½" high for compact storage.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Desk Side Printer Stand	1856 BL	26½ x 20½ x 26½"
Underdesk Printer Stand	1855 BL	20¼ x 16½ x 14½"



1856 BL



1855 BL



WIRE MACHINE STAND

Put it under for extra space saving! The Underdesk Printer/Fax Stand is complete with a steel frame and a 19"W x 16"D laminate top that provides ample space for most printers and fax machines. The stand simply slides under a desk when not in use, making it great for the cubicle or home office. The sturdy steel wire shelf is ideal for storing extra paper or supplies. Mobile on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
5206 BL	5206 GR	19 x 16 x 13½"

DESK SIDE WIRE MACHINE STAND

This machine stand is one live wire! Made with a steel frame and a powder coat finish, the Desk Side Wire Machine Stand is the perfect answer to your small office machine needs. Use it in your office, common work areas or meeting spaces for printers, microwaves or the office stereo to keep you dancing through your workday! The stand features two sturdy shelves to hold paper, supplies or snacks. It's also mobile on four swivel casters, (2 locking) so you can easily move it wherever it needs to go!

BLACK	W x D x H
5207 BL	4 x 20 x 27"

NEW



PICCO™ SERIES MOBILE COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS

Compact, full-service computer workstations free up your desktop and utilize minimal floor space. Contemporary, tapered side panels and bow tie shaped top create an attractive look in any office setting. Pullout keyboard tray includes fabric covered foam wrist support. Privacy panel with openings for cable routing. Includes four swivel casters, (2 locking) for mobility. Constructed of furniture-grade wood with durable laminate finish.

DUO WORKSTATION

Attain Picco performance! The Picco™ Duo Workstation features open knee space providing ample legroom, a top surface for monitor and CPU storage and a mouse tray that mounts on the left or right side. 28¼"W x 18½"D top surface for monitor and CPU storage. Pullout keyboard surface is 23⅜"W x 15½"D. Complete with a privacy panel with openings for cable routing.

DUO MOBILE PRINTER STAND

The optional Mobile Printer Stand stores conveniently under your workstation when not in use. Printer stand top 22¼"W x 16¼"D, accommodates most desk side printers. Slide-out shelf measures 17¾"W x 13¾"D. Open storage compartment for supplies.

DESCRIPTION	MAHOGANY	W x D x H
Duo Workstation	1953 MH	28¼ x 22¼ x 30¼ "
Duo Printer Stand	1954 MH	22¼ x 16¼ x 15½"



1953 MH





1954 MH

MÜV™ ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT WORKSTATIONS

Müv your work to new heights! Müv™ Adjustable-Height Workstations offer the flexibility to accommodate the needs of different users, creating a comfortable and healthy work environment. Decorative molded side panels hide computer cables for a clean appearance. Durable powder coat steel frame. Keyboard shelf extends 9¾" and retracts under the work surface when not in use. Mobile on four casters, (2 locking). Cable management.



1925 CY

28" ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT WORKSTATION

Get a Müv on and reach new heights! This Müv Workstation adjusts from 29" to 34" in height. Height adjustable monitor and keyboard trays. Adjustable lower shelf for printer or supplies.

35" ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT WORKSTATION

Müv on up! Keyboard and monitor shelves adjust in a 4" range. 31½"W printer shelf is adjustable in 1" increments.

MINI TOWER WORKSTATION

Get a Mini Müv on! The Mini Tower features a pullout printer shelf and accommodates a CPU up to 16½" high. Keyboard shelf is adjustable in 1" increments. 19¾"D printer shelf is adjustable in 1" increments.



1929 GR

STAND-UP WORKSTATION

Make a Müv to stand-up! Adjusts in height from 35" to 49" for stand-up computer work. Keyboard shelf extends 9¾" and retracts under the work surface when not in use. Worksurface: 29½"W x 19¾"D, Keyboard Shelf: 22¾"W x 13½"D. Shelves are adjustable.



1927 CY

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	GRAY	MED OAK	W x D x H
28" Adjustable-Height Workstation	1925 CY	-	1925 MO	29½ x 22 x 29-34"
35" Adjustable-Height Workstation	1926 CY	-	1926 MO	35½ x 22 x 29-34"
Mini Tower Workstation	1927 CY	-	1927 MO	35½ x 22 x 29-34"
Stand-Up Workstation	1929 CY	1929 GR	1929 MO	29½ x 22 x 35-49"

CY GR MO

CHERRY (**CY**), GRAY (**GR**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**)

MÜV™ FIXED-HEIGHT WORKSTATIONS

Make the right ! Müv™ Fixed-Height Workstations are designed in two unique styles to meet your specific needs. Decorative molded side panels hide computer cables for a clean appearance. Durable powder coat steel frame. ¾" melamine laminate work surface and shelves. Keyboard shelves extend 9¾" and retract under the work surface when not in use. Cable management. Mobile on four casters, (2 locking).



1921 CY

35" FIXED-HEIGHT WORKSTATION

Get a Müv on and fix it up with a Müv™ Fixed-Height Workstation. Workstations are 35" wide and are equipped with an adjustable shelf, keyboard tray and decoratively molded side panels to hide cables, keeping your station clean. The keyboard shelf extends and retracts under the work surface when not in use. Keyboard shelf adjusts in 1" increments.



1923 MO

STAND-UP WORKSTATION

Tired of sitting? Choose to stand! The 45" high stand-up station is perfect for computer use. Decoratively molded side panels hide cables for a clean appearance. Keyboard tray adjusts in 1" increments. 24¾"W printer tray adjusts in 1" increments.

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	GRAY	MED OAK	W x D x H
35" Fixed-Height Workstation	1921 CY	-	1921 MO	35½ x 22 x 30½"
Stand-Up Workstation	1923 CY	1923 GR	1923 MO	29½ x 22 x 45"

CY GR MO

CHERRY (**CY**), GRAY (**GR**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**)

READY-TO-USE COMPUTER WORKSTATION

The 3-C's! Convenient. Compact. Computer station. The Ready-to-Use unit stores flat and goes together in minutes without tools. Simply fold out hinged panels and snap them securely in place. Constructed of furniture-grade wood with durable laminate finish. Features include a slide-out printer and keyboard/mouse shelves, plus 9¾"W x 18⅞"D x 21"H CPU compartment. Additional lower storage space measures 19½"W x 18⅞"D x 10¼"H. Four swivel casters, (2 locking).

MAHOGANY	W x D x H
1901 MH	31¾ x 19¾ x 31½"





REVERSIBLE TOP COMPUTER DESKS

Rev up your furnishings with reversible tops! A one-inch laminate top may be reversed between Mahogany and Medium Oak. Create a customized work area by combining different size tables according to your space and equipment requirements. The table is constructed with a Black steel base, a full width 6¾"D steel shelf and privacy panel. Cable routing cutouts are featured for installation along a wall. 1933 comes with four dual-wheel casters, (2 locking).

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
36"W Computer Desk	1930	35½ x 28 x 30"
48"W Computer Desk	1931	47½ x 28 x 30"
54"W Mobile Computer Desk	1933	53½ x 28 x 30"
24"W Fax/Printer Stand	1934	23½ x 28 x 30"



1934 (MEDIUM OAK SIDE UP)



1933 (MAHOGANY SIDE UP)



FOLDING COMPUTER TABLE

Furniture designed for whenever and wherever you need a computer table. The computer table folds down to just 5¼" for easy mobility and storage. Uniquely designed with a keyboard shelf that can be adjusted into six different positions by height and tilt. The table holds CPUs up to 19"deep. Light Gray ¾" laminate top with Medium Gray tubular steel legs and black end caps.

MODEL #	W x D x H
1935 GR	47½ x 29¾ x 28¾"

XPRESSIONS™ COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS

Make a mark on the workday by taking notes on the surface of these tempered glass computer desks! There's no longer a need for paper, just grab your dry erase pen and start taking notes, jotting down numbers or messages. The work surface easily accommodates a laptop computer.

COMPUTER WORKSTATION

Writing on your desk is now allowed with the Xpressions™ Computer Workstation. The tempered glass allows users to take notes right on their desks and easily remove them. When your desktop runs out of room simply move to the attached side shelf that accompanies this desk for more room to write! Shelf provides storage for books, binders or personal items. Tempered glass shelves are held in place with suction cups.

47" COMPUTER WORKSTATION

Take note! This computer workstation is made from tempered glass that is noteworthy and can take notes! Simply grab a dry erase marker and write down important numbers and messages right on the surface or the back panel. The back panel can also be used to keep loose papers, mail and small books or binders out of works way!

EBONY COMPUTER WORKSTATION

Never lose another important note with this computer workstation! The back panel is made from tempered glass, making it perfect for jotting down important numbers or messages. Simply grab a dry erase marker and make a to-do or grocery list! The back panel can also be used to keep loose papers, mail and small books or binders out of works way! Use the underneath shelf for extra storage or a convenient footrest.

STAND-UP WORKSTATION

Stand up and take note with the Xpressions™ Stand-Up Workstations. Made from tempered glass, the desk surface can easily accommodate a laptop computer and creates a place for you to take notes, write down phone numbers or simply doodle - right on the desk! Simply grab a dry erase marker and start writing on the desk or back panel, which also provides a space for a notebook, mail, small books or project folders. However, the best feature of this noteworthy desk is the patented Swinging Pendulum™ Footrest Bar. The Footrest Bar is designed to be noise-free, and allows you to naturally fidget and move while standing at the desk. These movements can potentially help you focus better and burn more calories.

Patent Nos. 8061278 and 8291833

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Computer Workstation	1936 TG	53¼ x 23¾ x 45"
47" Computer Workstation	1938 TG	47 x 23 x 37"
Computer Workstation, Ebony	1939 EB	32 x 21 x 34¼"
Keyboard Tray	1940 BL	23½ x 15¼ x 1¾"
Stand-Up Workstation	1941 TG	35 x 24¾ x 49¼"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

1936 TG AND 1938 TG ARE GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



1938 TG WITH 1940 BL



1939 EB



1936 TG



1941 TG

NEW





SCOOT™ WORKSTATIONS

Find a style all your own with the unique design of the Scoot™ Workstations. The intriguing hole-pattern look provides a little personality to your workspace with a style that fits into any office ambiance. The workstation features a side pocket that is great for holding active files, projects or even your tablet when it's not in use. If you love the look, but would rather take a stand, The Scoot Workstation also comes in a stand-up version. The Sit-Down and Stand-Up Workstations nest together, the Sit-Down Stations fits inside the Stand-Up Station, to create a smaller footprint for anyone looking to have a standing and sitting option throughout their workday. Complements entire Scoot line or product solutions.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Sit-Down Workstation	1907 BL	32¼ x 22 x 29¾"
Stand-Up Workstation	1908 BL	38½ x 23¼ x 41¾"



NEW



1908 BL



1907 BL

STEEL WORKSTATIONS

Be simply the best with these Steel Workstations! The simple design and slim profile means it's a perfect fit for every workspace, no matter the existing decor. Steel, u-shaped legs create smooth lines that will make you do a u-turn for another look! To expand on its intrigue, these workstations also feature a wood laminate top. It's the perfect touch to help your work area have a little style without sacrificing function.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Beech Top/White Legs	1943 BHWH	47¼ x 24 x 28¾"
Black Top/Silver Legs	1943 BLSL	47¼ x 24 x 28¾"
Cherry Top/Black Legs	1943 CYBL	47¼ x 24 x 28¾"

NEW



1943 BHWH



1943 CYBL



1943 BLSL

ALPHABETTER®

ALPHABETTER® DESK

With the AlphaBetter® Desk students have a new desire to learn. Designed for students in grades 3-12, the AlphaBetter Desk easily adjusts from 26" to 42" high to allow students the choice to stand or sit while in the classroom. With our exclusive patented Swinging Pendulum™ Footrest Bar students have a new way to sway! The footrest allows students to swing their feet, providing extra movement to burn excess energy. This movement may help keep students focused and burn more calories than a standard sitting desk. In addition, it helps to correct posture. The steel frame with Black powder coat finish is built for long lasting durability. The desktops are extremely durable as well as chemical, fire and impact resistant! Lower phenolic shelf provides additional storage of books and supplies.

Patent Nos. 8061278 and 8291833

28 x 20" STANDARD WORK SURFACE DESK: Overall: 28W x 20D x 26 to 42"H, Top: 28W x 20"D, Base: 26W x 22"D footprint, 5/8" thick MDF with Thermoplastic Laminate
36 x 24" STANDARD WORK SURFACE DESK: Overall: 36W x 24D x 26 to 42"H, Top: 36W x 24"D, Base: 26W x 22"D footprint, 5/8" thick MDF with Thermoplastic Laminate
28 x 20" PREMIUM WORK SURFACE DESK: Overall: 28W x 20D x 26 to 42"H, Top: 28W x 20"D, Base: 26W x 22"D footprint, 3/8" thick Phenolic
36 x 24" PREMIUM WORK SURFACE DESK: Overall: 36W x 24D x 26 to 42"H, Top: 36W x 24"D, Base: 26W x 22"D footprint, 3/8" thick Phenolic

ALPHABETTER® STOOLS

Everyone needs a rest throughout the day, and the AlphaBetter® Stool is the perfect substitute for standing! These tip-resistant stools allow students to keep burning energy and stay focused by using the patented Pendulum™ Footrest Bar. Like a pencil to a notepad, these height-adjustable stools (1¼" increments) are an excellent companion to the AlphaBetter® Desk.

STOOL: Overall: 15¼ sq. to 19¼ sq. x 21 to 35½"H, Seat: 13W x 13"D, 5/8" thick MDF with Thermoplastic Laminate

MODEL #	
1201 BE - 28" x 20" STANDARD TOP	BE GR
1202 BE - 28" x 20" STANDARD TOP, WITH BOOK BOX	
1203 GR - 28" x 20" PREMIUM TOP	BEIGE (**BE**), GRAY (**GR**)
1204 GR - 28" x 20" PREMIUM TOP, WITH BOOK BOX	
1206 BE - 36" x 24" STANDARD TOP	
1207 BE - 36" x 24" STANDARD TOP, WITH BOOK BOX	
1208 GR - 36" x 24" PREMIUM TOP	
1209 GR - 36" x 24" PREMIUM TOP, WITH BOOK BOX	
1205 BE - BEIGE STOOL	BE BL
1205 BL - BLACK STOOL	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	BEIGE (**BE**), BLACK (**BL**)
1212 BL - BOOK BOX	

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



1209 GR



1205 BE

SPECIALLY DESIGNED WIDE-ANGLE BASE IS VIRTUALLY TIP-RESISTANT, EVEN FOR THE MOST AVID LEARNERS.



- MOVING INCREASES ACADEMIC ABILITIES
- MOVING CAN FACILITATE LEARNING
- FIDGETING CAN HELP BURN EXCESS CALORIES AND ENERGY
- STUDENTS CAN BURN BETWEEN 100-800 CALORIES BY MOVING THROUGHOUT THE DAY

TRI-PERIMETER PENCIL GROOVE KEEPS PENCILS FROM ROLLING ONTO THE FLOOR.



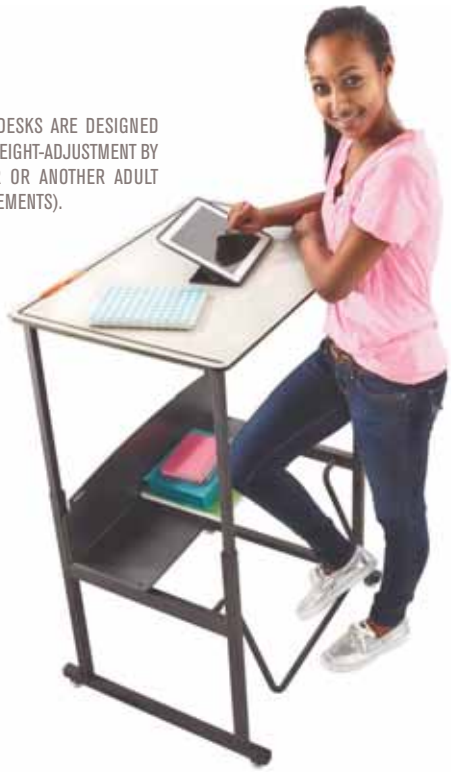


PATENTED SWINGING PENDULUM™ FOOTREST BAR IS NOISE-FREE, ENCOURAGES STUDENTS TO CHANNEL THEIR ENERGY AND EASILY FLIPS FOR CLEANING CLEARANCE.
PATENT NOS. 8061278 AND 8291833

STANDARD TOP: 5/8" THICK TRADITIONAL STYLE IN MDF (MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD) WITH DURABLE 3D RIGID THERMOPLASTIC LAMINATE WHICH IS FIRE, CHEMICAL AND IMPACT RESISTANT.

PREMIUM TOP: 3/8" THICK PHENOLIC (HARD, DENSE COMPOSITE MATERIAL; INDUSTRIAL LAMINATED PLASTIC) PROVIDES SUPERIOR FIRE, CHEMICAL AND IMPACT RESISTANCE AND OFFERS A SLIM MODERN PROFILE.

STAND-UP DESKS ARE DESIGNED FOR EASY HEIGHT-ADJUSTMENT BY A TEACHER OR ANOTHER ADULT (1¼" INCREMENTS).



VIVO™ LED LIGHTS

Bring elegance and add personality to any workspace with Vivo™ LED Lights. These flicker-free lights deliver a long-life through energy-saving, economical LED lighting. A touch dimmer switch gives you the control to smoothly adjust the brightness, and the memory button recalls your last setting. Vivo's flexible neck allows users to easily adjust the light in various directions, including at an angle. V-CUT, anti-glare filters present you with a more natural and bright workspace. And these ingenious lights are also free of lead, mercury and UV rays with zero pollution. Light the way to a brighter workday.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
1000 BL	Black	4 x 17½ x 15"
1000 CG	Champagne	4 x 17½ x 15"
1000 RD	Red	4 x 17½ x 15"
1000 WH	White	4 x 17½ x 15"

NEW



1000 RD 1000 CG 1000 WH 1000 BL



NEW

1001 WH

1001 SL

SAFCO LED LIGHTING

Style meets function in Safco's new LED lighting. These ingenious and practical lights feature a multi-pivot flexible neck creating just the right light for every work project. Going one step further, these clever lights have a USB port in the back of the base giving you the option to recharge digital devices. Plus they come in two sharp colors - Silver and White. With a 7-step touch dimming function that includes warm or cool light settings, you control how to shed the light in your space. It's smarts and looks all rolled into one eye-pleasing light.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
1001 SL	Silver	5 x 16 x 16¾"
1001 WH	White	5 x 16 x 16¾"

WOOD COSTUMER

Accent with function! The traditional look of solid wood blends with the modern look of brushed aluminum in these distinctive coat racks. Features include attractive aluminum accents and eight, oversized ball tipped hooks that will not damage garments. A 15" diameter steel base provides stability and style.

MODEL #	COLOR	DIA x H
4193 CY	Cherry	15 x 69"
4193 MH	Mahogany	15 x 69"

CY MH

CHERRY (**CY**), MAHOGANY (**MH**)



4193 MH

BAMBOO COSTUMER

Get long-lasting elegance with the beautiful look of bamboo. This bamboo costumer features four upper and four lower hooks (eight double) to ensure guests always have a place to hang their hat - and coats and scarves too! The bamboo construction includes metal accents for an alluring look. Bamboo costumers come with the choice of a Natural Bamboo or Cherry finish.

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	NATURAL	W x D x H
Bamboo Costumer	4611 CY	4611 NA	20 x 20 x 69½"

CY NA

CHERRY (**CY**), NATURAL (**NA**)



4611 CY



4240 MH



4240 BL

MODERN COSTUMER

Welcome your guests or your employees with this Modern Costumer. The blend of wood and steel come together perfectly to provide a sleek style that will catch everyone's eye. The costumer has eight garment hooks with rounded edges and is available in three finishes: Black, Cherry and Mahogany.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
4240 BL	Black	18½ x 18½ x 69"
4240 CY	Cherry	18½ x 18½ x 69"
4240 MH	Mahogany	18½ x 18½ x 69"

BL CY MH

BLACK (**BL**), CHERRY (**CY**), MAHOGANY (**MH**)



4214 BL



4214 CY

MODE™ WOOD COSTUMER WITH UMBRELLA RACK

Bring home into your office! Stylish design offers organization for garments and umbrellas. This costumer keeps every workspace looking great in Black, Chery or Mahogany with brushed Chrome accents. Nine hooks with rounded tips for gentle care of your garments. Umbrellas rest on a Chrome drip pan which protects floor surfaces.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
4214 BL	Black	14½ x 14½ x 68¾"
4214 CY	Cherry	14½ x 14½ x 68¾"
4214 MH	Mahogany	14½ x 14½ x 68¾"

BL CY MH

BLACK (**BL**), CHERRY (**CY**), MAHOGANY (**MH**)

COSTUMER

Dress up your guest area and free up hands for a proper greeting! The free-standing Costumer features four double hooks that securely hold up to eight garments. Steel hooks have ball tips to prevent damage to garments and the wide 21" base provides stability. Model 4168 features an umbrella stand with bottom drip pan.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	CHROME	W x D x H
Costumer	4163 BL	4163 CR	21 x 21 x 70"
Costumer W/Umbrella Stand	4168 BL	4168 CH	21 x 21 x 70"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



4163 CR



4168 BL

SIX HOOK COSTUMER

A sturdy station to store style! The free-standing Costumer features steel construction, three double hooks that hold up to six garments and a sturdy 20½" tripod base.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
4215 BL	Black	20½ x 17½ x 70½"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



4215 BL



4191 NC



4192 NC

NAIL HEAD COSTUMERS

SPIRAL NAIL HEAD COSTUMER

This unique design will add a modern touch to any front office or waiting area. The large brushed aluminum, nail head coat hooks will not damage garments. The spiral design makes it easy to access garments, and it has a 15" diameter steel base for stability. Design that spirals with function.

NAIL HEAD COAT TREE

The upscale look of this coat tree will add style to any office setting. The Coat Tree features six specially designed hangers that discourage theft and add to the overall style of this product. The chrome hangers fit neatly into evenly measured notches on the nail head post to keep garments from becoming wrinkled or knocked off the tree. Low profile 15" diameter steel base for stability.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	DIA x H
Spiral	4191 NC	Black/Silver	15 x 67"
Nail Head	4192 NC	Black/Silver	15 x 67"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

IMPROMPTU® GARMENT RACK

Have spontaneous guests? Then the Impromptu® Garment Rack is perfect for your workplace! Even scheduled guests need somewhere to keep their coats! The Impromptu Garment Rack has a sturdy steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panels for an intriguing look. It features a storage shelf above the rack for additional garments including hats, scarves mittens and gloves! The garment rack holds up to 32 hangers,12 hangers included and has a Black or Silver powder coat finish. Four casters, (2 locking). Additional Garment Hangers available, 6 cartons of 12 each. Complements entire Impromptu line of product solutions.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	SILVER	W x D x H
Garment Rack	4601 BL	4601 GR	40½ x 58¾ x 29¾"
Garment Hangers	4603 BL	4603 GR	17 x 5 x ½"



4601 BL



4601 GR



4603 BL



4603 GR

IMPROMPTU® COAT WALL RACK WITH HANGERS

NEW

Hats off to hospitality! Create a welcoming space with the Impromptu® Wall Rack with Hangers. The sturdy steel frame with translucent polycarbonate panels creates an intriguing design that will add style to any first impression areas. The wall rack features a storage shelf for additional garments and includes 12 hangers. Choose from a Black (BL) or Gray (GR) powder coat finish for the perfect workspace ambiance. Complements entire Impromptu line of product solutions.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	SILVER	W x D x H
Wall Rack with Hangers	4604 BL	4604 GR	40¼ x 29¾ x 18½"
Garment Hangers	4603 BL	4603 GR	17 x 5 x ½"







4212 BL



4213 MH

MODE™ WOOD WALL RACK WITH HANGERS

No need to make your guests carry their coats all around your office. With this wall coat rack you can give your guests arms a break. The stylish coat rack is a great fit in any office setting and an upper shelf provides extra storage for hats, gloves and other small items. Each coat rack is available in Black or Mahogany with brushed chrome accents and includes 12 coordinating hangers.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	W x D x H
4212 BL	36"	Black	37½ x 17½ x 13"
4212 MH	36"	Mahogany	37½ x 17½ x 13"
4213 BL	48"	Black	49½ x 17½ x 13"
4213 MH	48"	Mahogany	49½ x 17½ x 13"

SHELF RACK WITH HANGERS

Put cumbersome coats away! Contemporary coat rack has 12 non-removable hangers. Convenient shelf provides a storage place for hats, scarves, gloves, etc. Mount to any wall. Mounting hardware included. Additional hangers (Model 4165) available.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
48" Coat Rack	4164	49 x 14 x 19"
12 Additional Hangers	4165	17 x 8 x ⅛"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



NAIL HEAD COAT HOOKS

Hang your hat and say hello. Satin Aluminum hooks, with matching back plate, mounts easily to a wall or behind a door. Oversized circular hooks protect garments while keeping them in place. Mounting hardware included. 4200 and 4201 packed 12 per carton, 4202 packed 6 per carton.



4200



4201



4202

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
2 Hook	4200	12 x 2¾ x 2"
3 Hook	4201	18 x 2¾ x 2"
6 Hook	4202	36 x 2¾ x 2"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

WALL RACK COAT HOOKS

Welcome guests, rain or shine. Ideal for private offices, coat racks have classic chrome-plated double steel hooks with ball tips to prevent damage to garments. Wall mounting hardware included. 4160 and 4161 packed 12 per carton, 4162 packed 6 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	FINISH	W x D x H
2 Hook	4160	Chrome	6½ x 3 x 7"
3 Hook	4161	Satin Aluminum	18 x 3¾ x 7"
6 Hook	4162	Satin Aluminum	36 x 3¾ x 7"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

4160





4161



4162

METAL COAT RACKS

Make an eye-catching first impression with these Metal Coat Racks. Stunning and sleek, they are beautifully brushed with a nickel finish and made from steel/aluminum. The matching back plate arcs outward from the wall to add another perspective to your hospitality. Includes screws for wall mounting. Packed 6 per carton.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	W x D x H
4203 SL	2 Hooks	Silver	7 x 4½ x 5"
4204 SL	3 Hooks	Silver	10¾ x 4 x 5¼"
4205 SL	4 Hooks	Silver	14¼ x 4¼ x 5¼"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



4203 SL



4204 SL



4205 SL

ADJUSTABLE COAT WALL RACKS

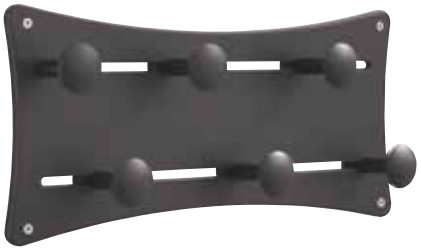
Calling all coats! No longer will you be forced to hide in a closet or be tossed haphazardly on the back of a chair. Adjust the way the world cares for you with the Adjustable Coat Rack. A sturdy aluminum frame allows the six movable knobs to adjust freely while the frame remains stationary. This Adjustable Coat Rack will keep you looking fresh and new.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	SILVER	W x D x H
Adjustable Coat Wall Rack	6422 BL	6422 SL	17½ x 2¾ x 8¼"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



6422 SL



6422 BL



NEW

GRID COAT RACK

Make your first impression areas stand out with the stylish and ultra modern Grid Coat Rack. The grid pattern will bring a unique feeling to your waiting area, lobby or reception area. Constructed of steel, this coat rack is durable for high traffic areas. It features five hooks to ensure guests or employees have a place to hang their hats, coats and scarves.

MODEL #	W x D X H
4663 BL	2½ x 2¼ x 6¾"

ONYX™ MESH WALL RACKS

Get hooked on organization with Onyx™ Mesh Wall Racks! These wall racks will catch everyone's eye with a modern design that has style all wrapped up. The round hooks help protect scarves, hats, coats and other garments from damage. The wall racks come in 2, 3 or 5 hook options. Packed 6 per carton.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
6401 BL	2 Hooks	8½ x 3 x 5½"
6402 BL	3 Hooks	14¾ x 3 x 5½"
6403 BL	5 Hooks	26¾ x 3 x 5½"



6401 BL



6402 BL



6403 BL



4221 MO



4222 MH

CONTEMPO™ WOOD WALL RACKS

An updated design that adds style and functionality to your office or reception area. These wood coat racks include an integrated shelf to hold your personal items (compact umbrellas, sunglasses, cell phones, etc.) The Satin Aluminum hooks are conical shaped to protect your garments, yet offer a distinctive touch. Choose from two sizes to be used alone or in combination to meet your garment storage needs.

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
4 Hook	4221 CY	4221 MH	4221 MO	24 x 4 x 4¾"
6 Hook	4222 CY	4222 MH	4222 MO	36 x 4 x 4¾"

CY MH MO

CHERRY (**CY**), MAHOGANY (**MH**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**)

BAMBOO WALL RACKS

Get long-lasting elegance with the beautiful look of bamboo. These bamboo wall mount racks feature three or five coat hooks to ensure guests always have a place to hang their hat - and coats and scarves too! Bamboo coat racks come with the choice of a Natural Bamboo or Cherry finish and mounting hardware is included.

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	NATURAL	W x D x H
3 Hook	4612 CY	4612 NA	18 x 7¾ x 4¾"
5 Hook	4613 CY	4613 NA	30 x 7¾ x 4¾"



4612 NA



4613 CY



4243 CY



4243 MH



4242 BL

FLIP OUT WALL MOUNT WOOD COAT RACKS

You'll flip over these coat racks! The elegant waves created when the brushed nickel hooks are not in use perfectly complement any workspace setting. And when guests arrive simply flip-out the hooks for designer hospitality. These wood coat racks are available in three finishes: Black, Cherry and Mahogany. Mounting hardware included. Packed 6 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	W x D x H
3 Hooks	4242 BL	4242 CY	4242 MH	12 x 2¾ x 3"
5 Hooks	4243 BL	4243 CY	4243 MH	20 x 2¾ x 3"

WOOD WALL RACKS

Classic wall racks add warmth to any reception area. They can be mounted alone or in a series as needs grow. Ball tipped hooks protect garments while keeping them firmly in place. Oak with brass hooks or Mahogany with chrome hooks. Packed 6 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	MAHOGANY W/CHROME	OAK W/BRASS	W x D x H
3 Hook	4216 MH	4216 MO	18 x 3¼ x 6¾"
6 Hook	4217 MH	4217 MO	35½ x 3¼ x 6¾"



4216 MH



4216 MO



4167



4166

DOOR AND PANEL HOOKS

Save space and reduce clutter by utilizing doors and panels. Satin Aluminum base with chrome hooks creates instant garment organization anywhere. Double steel hook with ball tips prevent damage to garments. Designed to slip over doors up to 1¾" thick or panels 1½" to 3¾" thick. Packed 6 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Door Hook	4166	1½ x 4¼ x 8½"
Panel Hook	4167	1½ x 4¼ x 8½"

GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



ONYX™ MESH COAT HOOK

The Onyx™ Mesh Coat Hook features stylish Black wire mesh construction. Works great for coats, hats and scarves but can be used to hang backpacks as well. Fits over partitions and doors up to 1½" to 2½" thick. Strong and sturdy to hold even those bulky garments. Curved hook prevents damage. They're the perfect accompaniment to the entire Onyx line. Packed 12 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
4229 BL	Black	4¼ x 1¾ x 5"



GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

PLASTIC COAT HOOKS

With rounded knobs to protect fabrics, these plastic coat hooks with reinforced steel back plates, keep your garments looking clean and wrinkle free. Several options to choose from to suit all your needs. The double hooks provide a place for your coat as well as your purse, hat or umbrella. Mounting hardware is included and concealed within the hook. The versatile fit accommodates panels 1½" up to 3¼" and doors up to 1¾". The extended length over the door hook comes with two coordinating hangers. Packed 6 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Wall Mount Double Hook	4223 BL	1¾ x 3¾ x 4"
Over the Panel Single Hook	4224 BL	1¾ x 5¼ x 4"
Over the Panel Double Hook	4225 BL	1¾ x 6½ x 7¾"
Over the Door Double Hook	4227 BL	1¾ x 3¾ x 7¾"
Double Over the Door Hook with Hangers	4228 BL	1¾ x 2½ x 19¼"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



4223 BL



4225 BL



4224 BL



4227 BL



4228 BL

MAGNETIC COAT HOOK

Gravitate to style that pulls any workspace together. The Magnetic Coat Hook features four heavy-duty magnets allowing easy attachment to any metal cabinets or dividers. This coat hook provides every person a place to hang their hat and easily move the hook if they ever want to rearrange their work area. Available in Silver or Black powder coat finishes.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	SILVER	W x D x H
Magnetic Coat Hooks	6410 BL	6410 SL	1 x 3 x 9"



6410 BL



6410 SL



4245 CR
4246 CR



4247 BL
4248 BL



4250 WL



4251 BL

COAT HANGERS

We have the hanger to fit your needs! Ensure every guest or employee has the proper place to hang their coats, sweaters and scarves with Safco hangers. 4245 CR, 4250 WL and 4251 BL packed 6 per carton. 4248 BL packed 3 per carton.

METAL HEAVY-DUTY HANGERS

Chrome hanger with plastic cap.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	W x D x H
4245 CR	12 pk.	Chrome	17 x ¼ x 9½"
4246 CR	100 pk.	Chrome	17 x ¼ x 9½"

ONE PIECE HANGER

Black plastic with chrome hook.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	W x D x H
4248 BL	8 pk.	Black	17½ x 3¼ x 10½"
4247 BL	24 pk.	Black	17½ x 3¼ x 10½"

DELUXE CONTOURED COAT HANGERS

Walnut finish with gold hook.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	W x D x H
4250 WL	8 pk.	Walnut	18 x 3½ x 9¼"

PLASTIC COAT HANGERS

Made from black plastic.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	W x D x H
4251 BL	12 pk.	Black	7 x 4½ x 5"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

THREE-PART COAT ROOM CHECKS

Contains 500 checks numbered 1 to 500 with disclaimer clause and punched hole for hanger. Three sections: coat check, hat check and claim check. Packed 24 packs per carton.

MODEL #	W x H
4249 NC	1½ x 5"



TRADITIONAL WOOD DESKTOP ORGANIZERS

Organizers that fit your style. The fully adjustable shelves and dividers allow you to create a customized work center. These organizers feature furniture-grade, compressed wood cabinetry with durable and attractive melamine finish. The finished back provides privacy and has cable cutouts for easy access. A $^{5}/_{8}$" wood top is included and units can be assembled with or without top. Cam-lock fasteners ensure easy assembly and a tight fit.



3671 MO

LOW PROFILE MODEL

There is no going under the radar with this organizer! Measures only 12" high to add storage space without obstructing your view. Features a single full-width shelf and wood top. Fully adjustable shelves and dividers allow users to create a customized work center. Unit is a full 12" deep and includes five $3^{3}/_{4}$" shelf dividers that adjust in 5" increments and two letter-size literature trays that can be mounted on the left or right-hand side.

MAHOGANY	MED OAK	W x D x H
3671 MH	3671 MO	$57^{1}/_{2}$ x 12 x 12"

29" WOOD DESKTOP ORGANIZER

No space is too small. This compact multi-purpose desktop organizer brings versatility and accessibility for storage and organizing in small spaces. Includes two 17"W x $11^{1}/_{2}$"D shelves. Literature sorter includes fixed letter-size shelf, three plastic slide-out trays for easy access to contents, plus a pullout organizer tray. Organizer tray features a built-in tape dispenser, Post-It® notes compartment, two front bins for small supplies and two pencil trays.

MAHOGANY	W x D x H
3692 MH	29 x 12 x 18"



3692 MH

RADIUS FRONT DESKTOP ORGANIZERS

8 COMPARTMENT ORGANIZER

The curved frame, refined lines and finish of the Radius-Edge Veneer Front Desktop Organizer will awaken your space. This affordable organizer allows convenient access to stored materials. Adjustable hardboard shelves include black plastic molding that serves as a labeling system. Top shelves form two horizontal and two vertical compartments. Two adjustable shelves form up to four letter-size compartments.



9417 MO

12 COMPARTMENT ORGANIZER

Affordable desktop organizers with attractive radius front allows convenient access to stored materials. This organizer is constructed of $^{5}/_{8}$" compressed wood cabinetry with a laminate finish. Shelves feature a radius front that forms four horizontal and two vertical compartments. Three adjustable hardboard shelves at the bottom form up to six letter-sized compartmnets. Available in Oak and Gray.

DESCRIPTION	GRAY	MED OAK	W x D x H
8 Compartment	-	9417 MO	26 x $9^{3}/_{4}$ x $15^{1}/_{2}$"
12 Compartment	9411 GR	9411 MO	$38^{1}/_{2}$ x $9^{3}/_{4}$ x $15^{1}/_{4}$"



9411 GR



WOOD STACKABLE SORTERS

Versatile solutions are sure savers! The solid wood stackable organizer can be used horizontally for literature, vertically for books or upright as a tub file for file folders. Constructed of solid wood with four removable hardboard dividers that adjust in 1" increments to create up to five compartments. Easily holds letter-size file folders. Modular design expands storage capacity to increase space. Soft rubber pads protect desk surfaces.

LIGHT OAK	MAHOGANY	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
3626 LO	3626 MH	5	$12^{3}/_{4}$ x $9^{1}/_{4}$ x $9^{1}/_{2}$"

VERTICAL DESKTOP SORTER



Small design with big results! This compact organizer is perfect for desktop literature and form organization. Shelves are removable during assembly to customize compartment size to individual preferences. Finger cutouts provide easy access to materials. Includes 10 hardboard shelves that form up to 11 letter-size compartments that support up to 15 lbs. Constructed of compressed wood with a laminate finish and a solid hardboard back. Easy assembly with pre-glued dowels.

CHERRY	GRAY	MED OAK	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
9419 CY	9419 GR	9419 MO	11	$10^{3}/_{4}$ x 12 x 16"

WOOD ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENT LITERATURE ORGANIZER



The versatile design of this adjustable organizer is perfect for desktop storage of letter size-materials. Shelves are adjustable or removable to customize individual compartment size. Includes 10 hardboard shelves that form up to 12 letter-size compartments. Constructed of compressed wood with laminate finish and solid fiberboard back.

CHERRY	GRAY	MED OAK	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
9420 CY	9420 GR	9420 MO	12	$19^{1}/_{2}$ x 12 x 16"

CY GR MO

CHERRY (**CY**), GRAY (**GR**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**)





SUPPLIES ORGANIZER

Save space and time when you organize supplies. The supplies organizer creates ideal storage for small office supplies. Constructed of compressed wood with a laminate finish and three vertical dividers. Eight hardboard shelves form 12 compartments. The organizer includes 12 transparent plastic storage boxes with lids to make it easy to identify and refill contents. Adhesive labels included for easy identification of bin contents.

MODEL #	COLOR	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
9452 MO	Oak	12	34 x 13 x 19"

STEEL DESKTOP ORGANIZERS

With space saving stackability, it's easy to create your own organizational ensemble. Made from heavy gauge steel construction for durability. Units can be stacked up to three high for additional storage needs. Available in Black powder coat finish.

7 COMPARTMENT ORGANIZER

Seven compartment organizer has fixed shelves with five for stationary and two for envelopes.

4 COMPARTMENT ORGANIZER

This 4-compartment organizer has three adjustable shelves which adjust in 1" increments and have a label holder on the front edge.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3111 BL	7 Compartment	10 x 12 x 10"
3112 BL	4 Compartment	10 x 12 x 10"



3111 BL



3112 BL

ONYX™

MESH STACKABLE LITERATURE ORGANIZERS

Onyx™ Mesh Literature Organizers in classic Black offer an intriguing design and a smart way to make efficiency more convenient. Features simple, modern design made from steel mesh construction. Connector clips are included allowing units to be easily stacked two high. Fully assembled.

12 COMPARTMENT

Twelve 1¾" horizontal pockets for letter-size file folders or papers.

6 COMPARTMENT

Six 1¾" horizontal pockets hold letter-size file folders.

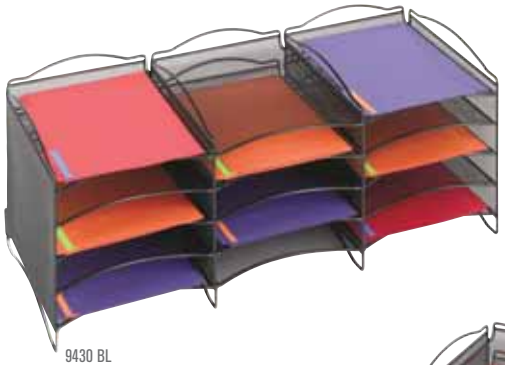
5 COMPARTMENT

Five 1⅝" deep drawers for papers and letter-size file folders.

GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
COMPARTMENTS: 9½W x 12¼D x 1¾"H		
9430 BL	12 Compartment Organizer	30 x 12¾ x 11¼"
9431 BL	6 Compartment Organizer	10¼ x 12¾ x 15¼"
9432 BL	5 Compartment Organizer	10¼ x 12¾ x 15¼"



9430 BL



9431 BL



9432 BL

ONYX™ MESH CUBES

Create a cube sensation with Onyx™ organization! Design any workspace in style with four mesh cubes with optional bins. Made with steel mesh construction, these cubes collapse for compact storage when not in use. Quick and easy assembly with no tools required. Cube bins sold in packs of two.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
2172 BL	Mesh Cubes	28½ x 14½ x 28½"
2173 BL	Mesh Cube Bins	12½ x 14 x 10"



2173 BL



2172 BL



WIRE CUBES

Spark new organizing solutions with a live wire. Versatile design allows assembly as a 5 cube set or 4 cube set with extra grids used as shelves for literature or dividers for vertical 3-ring binder storage. Welded open wire construction reduces dust accumulation. Each set includes 20, 14" square interlocking grids, 22 plastic corner connectors and 16 clips. Interlocking grids are easy to set-up and reconfigure as needs change. 20 lb. weight capacity per cube.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
5279 BL	Black	15 x 15 x 15"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818





THREE SETS SHOWN.

ONYX™ MESH OFF-SURFACE SHELF

Onyx™ it! This Black Mesh Off-Surface Shelf allows for your desk accessories to be stored above the work surface. The shelf offers an 8¾" sliding pullout drawer for additional storage. Two upright shelves can store books and binders for on-hand access. Easy organization that keeps your work in view will help you multitask and stay on top of your game.

MODEL #	W x D x H
3604 BL	31½ x 7¼ x 10"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818





DESK RISER

We always need just a little extra! The extra wide, 12" deep shelf allows for binders, a telephone, monitor, a printer or other desk accessories to be stored. Features shelf dividers to keep books and binders upright and orderly, a retainer lip in the rear and a 100 lb. capacity. Constructed with a melamine top and cast aluminum legs.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3602 BL	30" Shelf	30 x 12¼ x 8¼"
3603 BL	42" Shelf	42 x 12¼ x 8¼"

LEATHER LOOK DESKTOP ACCESSORIES

Upgrade your workspace with the luxurious look of leather! Distinctive styling and sophisticated stitched accents make these desk accessories a must for any space. Easily keep multiple projects organized, while ensuring all those papers and files are within reach and in order. It's how organization is brought to the lavish level. Available in two classic, opulent colors: Black or rich Chocolate. Ships assembled. The Small Organizer is packed 4 per carton. Single Letter Tray is packed 6 per carton.

BLACK	CHOCOLATE	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
9391 BL	9391 CE	Single Letter Tray	9¼ x 13 x 2½"
9392 BL	9392 CE	Multi Letter Tray	10¼ x 13¾ x 7¾"
9393 BL	9393 CE	Small Organizer	11½ x 5 x 6"



BAMBOO DESKTOP ACCESSORIES

Get strong organization with these Bamboo Desk Accessories! Clean up clutter in any workspace by getting files, papers, documents and desk supplies neatly organized. Beautifully designed to work in any office, and on any desk. Bamboo is easily renewable and requires very little water to grow, making it a great eco-alternative! With the chic look of bamboo, easily use them in the reception or waiting area to hold forms and utensils for everyday use.

3640: This single tray is ideal for getting papers, documents and other loose documents organized and out of work's way. It's the perfect solution for controlling paper clutter on any desk or countertop across a workspace. Packed 6 per carton.

3641: Use the trays to keep materials from different projects separated, or organize files according to due dates. No matter the system, it's sure to help keep any workspace organized in style. Some assembly required.

3642: This small and sleek organizer provides superb storage for pens, pencils, paper and binder clips and other small desk necessities. The letter holder can easily organize mail or other small documents. The front tray can hold personal items such as keys or a cell phone, or desk supplies that are frequently needed. Packed 4 per carton.

3643: Introduce office fashion with this Bamboo 5 Tier Organizer. Keep projects, files and other important documents in perfect order while making a stylish impression.

3644: The Bamboo Deluxe Organizer provides ample storage to meet any workspace need. The bottom tray is perfect for organizing loose papers and documents, while the upright holder is ideal for file folders and small books or binders. Keep desk necessities such as pens, pencils and paperclips close at hand but out of sight with the closed lid.

CHERRY	NATURAL	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3640 CY	3640 NA	Single Tray	14¾ x 10½ x 2"
3641 CY	3641 NA	Triple Tray	14¾ x 10½ x 7"
3642 CY	3642 NA	Small Organizer	8 x 10 x 4"
3643 CY	3643 NA	5 Tier Organizer	8 x 10 x 9"
3644 CY	3644 NA	Deluxe Organizer	15 x 12¼ x 7½"











TELEPHONE ORGANIZER STAND

Office essentials will be right where they are needed most. Multiple compartments on top for paperclips, pens, memo pads, business cards, etc. to keep supplies accessible. The adjustable 9"W telephone platform features three angle positions. The 13"W x 8 3/4"D x 2"H drawer underneath is perfect for storing extra supplies or note paper. Includes dividers to arrange drawer into three smaller sections to store stationery and other supplies. Packed 6 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2204 CH	Charcoal and Gray	14 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 4 1/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



ONYX™

Upgrade your look while you upgrade the way you work. Finally, it's possible to create a new working environment specifically designed for the new way of thinking. Onyx™ mesh organizers in classic Black offer an intriguing design and a smart way to make efficiency more convenient.

MONITOR STAND

2159 BL: Black mesh monitor stand raises monitor 4" for more comfortable viewing reducing neck and eye strain. Features two side compartments and an 8 3/4" wide sliding and pullout drawer for additional supply storage.

TELEPHONE STAND

2160 BL: Steel mesh telephone stand features angled platform and a storage drawer with adjustable, removable divider. Additional storage for notebooks and other supplies underneath. Packed 5 per carton.

MESH LAPTOP STAND

2161 BL: Smart design in Black steel mesh is adjustable and well ventilated. Positions your laptop monitor for comfortable viewing. Folds flat for portability. Fits most laptops. Packed 5 per carton.

MESH VALET

3249 BL: Keep your personal communication and other electronic devices neatly organized and conveniently in reach. Features three removable dividers that easily slide out to accommodate all sizes of devices. Packed 6 per carton

MESH DRAWER ORGANIZER

3262 BL: The mesh drawer organizer is an easy way to organize pens, pencils, rulers and other desk essentials. Also looks great on top of your desk as a small accessory caddy to keep frequently used items within reach.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
2159 BL	Mesh Monitor Stand	19 1/4 x 11 1/4 x 6 1/4"
2160 BL	Mesh Telephone Stand	11 3/4 x 9 1/4 x 7"
2161 BL	Mesh Laptop Stand	12 1/4 x 12 1/4 x 2"
3249 BL	Mesh Valet	12 1/4 x 6 1/4 x 4 1/2"
3262 BL	Mesh Drawer Organizer	13 x 8 3/4 x 2 3/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

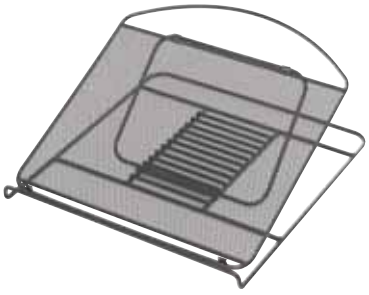


2159 BL

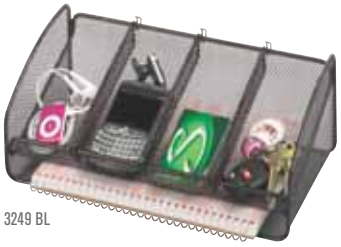


2160 BL





2161 BL



3249 BL



3262 BL

ONYX™

Stay on top of desktop clutter! Keep hard-to-organize folders and binders handy. Perfect for desk storage that can be easily accessed.

MESH DESK ORGANIZERS

3250 BL: Effectively utilize desktop space. Two compartments hold items like scissors, rulers and pencils. Side compartment holds pads and envelopes. Packed 6 per carton.

3251 BL: This organizer features four side compartments to hold pads, papers, documents and envelopes. It also has two compartments to hold scissors, rulers and pens. Packed 6 per carton.

3252 BL: Three drawers are perfect for small items such as paperclips, pads and other office essentials. This organizer also features one horizontal letter tray and one vertical section.

3253 BL: Organize your office with eight, 2" wide vertical sections for file folders or binders.

3254 BL: Three trays for letter-size documents plus three, 2" wide, upright sections on the left, to fit file folders and small binders.

3263 BL: Organize with three vertical sections for file folders or binders. Store small items in two slide-out baskets for easy access. Side shelves are designed for small electronics and miscellaneous accessories.

3264 BL: Two upright sections and two horizontal letter-sized shelves. Bottom letter shelf also can store model 3262 BL as an accessory option.

3265 BL: Sliding trays for letter-size documents. On the left, one upright section to fit file folders and small binders. The bottom letter tray can be removed and replaced with model 3262 BL as an accessory option.

3266 BL: Three fixed horizontal letter trays with five uprights for easy storage of small binders or folders to keep your office organized.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3250 BL	Mini Organizer	6 x 5 1/4 x 5 1/4"
3251 BL	Deluxe Organizer	12 1/2 x 5 1/4 x 5 1/4"
3252 BL	Organizer w/3 Drawers	16 x 11 1/2 x 8 1/4"
3253 BL	8 Upright Sections	19 1/4 x 11 1/2 x 8 1/4"
3254 BL	3 Horizontal/3 Upright Sections	19 1/2 x 11 1/2 x 8 1/4"
3263 BL	3 Upright Sections/2 Baskets	17 x 6 3/4 x 7 3/4"
3264 BL	2 Upright Sections/2 Horizontal	17 x 10 3/4 x 7 3/4"
3265 BL	3 Horizontal/1 Upright Section	16 1/4 x 9 x 8"
3266 BL	3 Horizontal/5 Upright Sections	11 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 13"

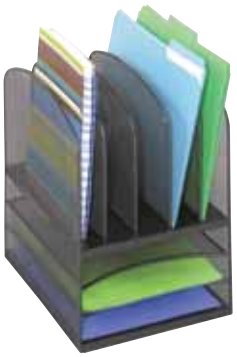
GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818


3250 BL

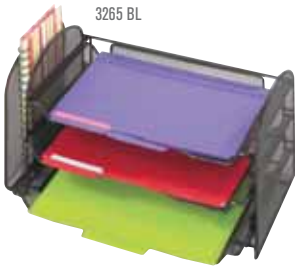

3251 BL


3252 BL

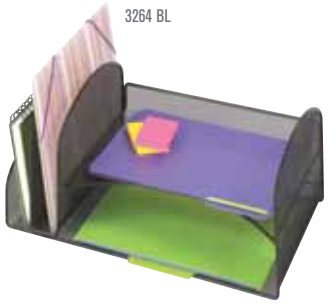

3263 BL


3266 BL


3254 BL


3265 BL


3253 BL


3264 BL

ONYX™

Customize how you organize! Add a little style to how you file. Onyx™ mesh organizers in classic Black offer an intriguing design to help your workspace become elegantly organized.

MESH DESK ORGANIZERS

3255 BL: De-mess your desk with six, 2" wide sections for binders or folders above two horizontal letter-size trays.

3256 BL: Organize your desk with five, 2" wide vertical sections for file folders or binders.

3257 BL: Easily accessible storage that keeps your work in view to help you multitask and stay on top of your game. Organize your office with five, 1" wide tiered sections for file folders or small binders.

3258 BL: Keep your folders organized with eight, 1" wide tiered sections for file folders or small binders.

3259 BL: Organize with hanging file frames, plus 2" wide upright binder bins on the side.

3260 BL: Time to organize your files! It's easy with hanging file frames, plus two, 2" high horizontal binder bins on the bottom.

MESH CORNER ORGANIZER

3261 BL: Organize your small items with files in reach on the side. The unit fits perfectly in a 90° corner. Can be used as a corner organizer or as a radius organizer. Steel mesh construction is designed to hold binders, notebooks, file folders, CDs, etc.

MESH DESKTOP TUB FILES

2162 BL & 2163 BL: Portable filing. Project filing. Mail tote. Personal recycle bin. These Mesh Desktop Tub Files do it all! The integrated handle provides easy carrying so you can take them wherever they need to go. And simply collapse them for storage. Label holders for customization. Available for letter or legal-size folders. Packed 6 per carton.

MESH STACKABLE STORAGE BINS

2164 BL: Go from messy to meshy with Onyx™ Stackable Storage Bins! These sturdy black, mesh bins accommodate all your necessary storage needs from office supplies to letter-size hanging file folders and everything in between! Easily make room for more organizational fun by stacking to optimize your storage space. The bins feature a detachable accessory organizer that can mount on the front or the back depending on your storage needs.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3255 BL	2 Horizontal/6 Upright Sections	13 1/4 x 11 1/2 x 13"
3256 BL	5 Upright Sections	12 1/2 x 11 1/4 x 8 1/4"
3257 BL	5 Tiered Sections	11 1/4 x 7 1/4 x 12"
3258 BL	8 Tiered Sections	11 3/4 x 10 3/4 x 14"
3259 BL	Hanging File/2 Upright Sections	19 1/4 x 11 1/2 x 11 1/2"
3260 BL	Hanging File/2 Horizontal Sorters	13 1/2 x 10 3/4 x 15 1/2"
3261 BL	Corner Organizer	15 x 11 x 13"
2162 BL	Letter-Size Tub File	12 1/2 x 13 3/4 x 9 1/2"
2163 BL	Legal-Size Tub File	15 1/4 x 13 3/4 x 9 1/2"
2164 BL	Stackable Storage Bins	14 x 15 1/2 x 11 3/4"



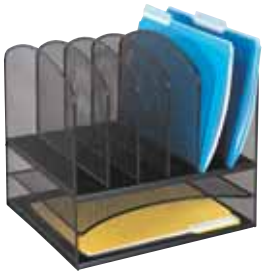
2164 BL

NEW

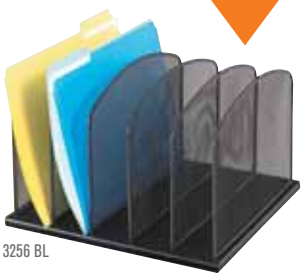
GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818





3255 BL



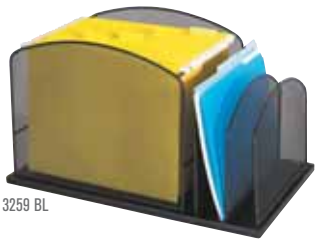
3256 BL



3257 BL



3258 BL



3259 BL



3260 BL



3261 BL ON SIDE



3261 BL ON DESK CORNER



2162 BL



2163 BL

ONYX™

Onyx™ makes it easy to keep your workspace items organized and prioritized while keeping them off your desk.

MESH DESKTOP BOX FILES

2169 BL & 2170 BL: These box files have an open top for letter-size hanging files and integrated handles for easy use. Steel mesh construction. Collapsible for compact storage when not in use. Packed 6 per carton.

MAGAZINE HOLDER

3270 BL: Fashion your magazines with this magazine file! It holds standard sized magazines, brochures and catalogs to keep you organized. The file features a spine nameplate to label your items for another level of organization! (Label not included). You can simply collapse when not in use for easy storage. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Packed 6 per carton.

TRIPLE TRAY ORGANIZER

3271 BL: Get miles of organization style with the Onyx™ Triple Letter Tray! Always know right where your files and documents are by keeping them within reach and organized, all while using a minimal amount of space! The interlocking connecting pins hold each tray in place and securely locks them together. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Packed 6 per carton.

SINGLE TRAY ORGANIZER

3272 BL: Onyx™ makes it easy to keep your papers organized and prioritized while keeping them off your desk. With sturdy mesh construction your files and documents will be organized in style! Limited Lifetime Warranty. Packed 6 per carton.

BOOKENDS

3273 BL: These bookends will add a little style to your reading materials no matter if you're a classics character or if you like a little more adventure! They work great in a bookcase, on a shelf or on a desk, anywhere you have books to keep in line! Limited Lifetime Warranty. Packed 6 sets per carton.

HOSPITALITY ORGANIZERS

3274-3276 BL: Create breakroom brilliance with the Onyx™ Hospitality Organizers. 3274BL and 3275BL mesh organizers feature removable dividers to easily organize all your breakroom supplies and condiments. Keep your creamer from mixing with your stir sticks, or your coffee pods from getting wiped out by your napkins! 3276BL features a clever stand-up design to effortlessly store and organize your coffee pods. This unique design allows you to easily see each coffee pod and make your caffeine connection! Limited Lifetime Warranty.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
2169 BL	Desktop Box File 6"D	12½ x 7 x 10"
2170 BL	Desktop Box File 10"D	12½ x 11 x 10"
3270 BL	Magazine Holder	5¼ x 10 x 12¼"
3271 BL	Triple Tray	9¼ x 11¾ x 8"
3272 BL	Single Tray	9¼ x 11¾ x 2½"
3273 BL	Bookends	5½ x 4¾ x 8½"
3274 BL	1 Drawer Organizer	12½ x 11 x 3¼"
3275 BL	3 Drawer Organizer	8¼ x 10¾ x 8¾"
3276 BL	Stand-Up Organizer	11½ x 11½ x 10½"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818


2169 BL


2170 BL

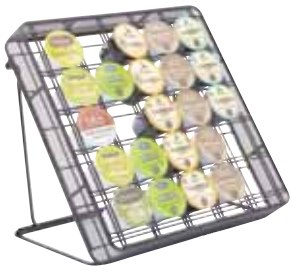

3270 BL


3271 BL


3272 BL


3273 BL


3274BL


3276BL

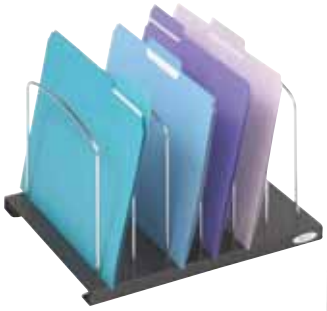
NEW


3275BL

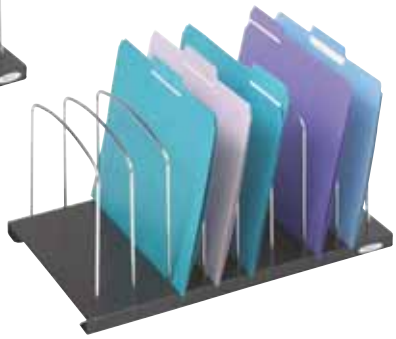
ADJUSTABLE WIRE RACKS

Make an easy adjustment. Removable wire dividers provide visibility and easy access. Available in six or eight section units. Features silver dividers with Black powder coat finish on base. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3117 BL	6 Upright Sections	14 x 11 x 8"
3118 BL	8 Upright Sections	18 x 11 x 8"



3117 BL



3118 BL

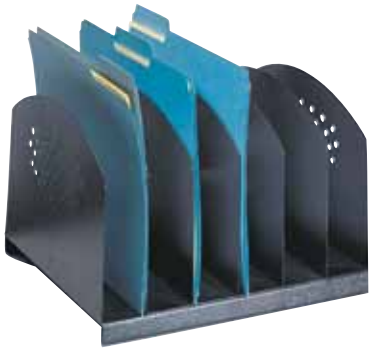
STEEL DESK TRAY SORTERS

Steal the show! Answering today's need for continuing workplace efficiencies, Safco desk tray sorters will help store and organize open projects, file folders and paper supplies at your fingertips. All steel construction has a contemporary finish that resists fingerprints. Slanted shelves with finger cutouts provide convenient access to contents. Available in 5, 6 and 8 tier designs to accommodate letter-size material. Rubber feet included to protect work surface.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3127 BL	5 Tier Tray	12 x 9½ x 11¼"
3128 BL	6 Tier Tray	12 x 9½ x 13¾"
3129 BL	8 Tier Tray	12 x 9½ x 17¾"



3128 BL



STEEL DESK RACK

Sturdy steel is a smart solution! Steel Desk Racks help increase efficiency by neatly storing and organizing the file folders and paperwork cluttering up most work areas. Features 2" upright sections and a decorative contemporary design on end panels that work well with any decor. Rubber feet protect work surfaces.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3155 BL	6 Upright Sections	12¼ x 11¼ x 8"

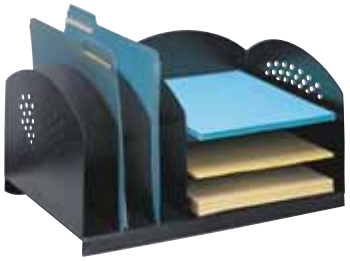
STEEL COMBINATION RACKS

Simple systems make sense. Spend less time evaluating what has to be done for projects and more time working on them. New projects on the left, works-in-progress on the right. These practical desktop organizers combine horizontal with vertical filing compartments to handle paperwork, file folders, books and binders in the same unit. Available in a variety of styles and sizes to make the most efficient use of any work surface! End panels feature a decorative contemporary design. Rubber feet included to protect work surfaces. All steel construction in Black with a durable mar-resistant powder coat finish.

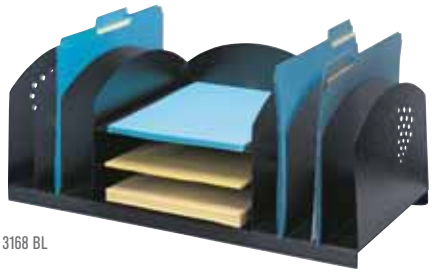
MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3166 BL	2 Horizontal/6 Upright Sections	12¼ x 11¼ x 12¾"
3167 BL	3 Horizontal/3 Upright Sections	16¼ x 11¼ x 8¼"
3168 BL	3 Horizontal/6 Upright Sections	22¼ x 11¼ x 8¼"
3175 BL	3 & 3 Combination Rack	16¼ x 11¼ x 8¼"



3166 BL



3167 BL



3168 BL



3175 BL

BOOKENDS

Organization doesn't end here. Contemporary design in a classic style. Jumbo Bookends are extra tall and extra strong to support large books, binders or directories.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
3115 BL	Jumbo Bookends	10 x 6½ x 10½"



5 SECTION ADJUSTABLE BOOK RACK

Sturdy steel makes a simple solution! All steel organizing accessories are extra sturdy and useful. The 5 Section Adjustable Steel Book Rack is easily customized to change compartment sizes to hold books, manuals or directories. Simply slide the dividers into the desired position for an instant book rack. Includes four adjustable/removable dividers to form up to five sections. Attractive contemporary design elements keep your office snazzy.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	W x D x H
5 Section Book Rack	3116 BL	15½ x 9 x 9¼"





DELUXE MESSAGE BOARD/NAME PLAQUE

They're not just name plates! Lexan® covered area below the magnetic white board space may be used to display your name, department or any customized graphic. Features two side compartments to hold dry markers and erasers (not included). Also features a file pocket for hot or important files on top. Writable surface is 8¼"W x 6¼"H. Available in Black. Packed 6 per carton.

MODEL #	W x D x H
4141 BL	16 x 2½ x 10"



STEEL SUGGESTION BOX

You never know where the next big idea will come from. This locking suggestion box invites confidential ideas and comments. Box has a 4¾" x ⅛" deposit slot. Comes with 25 suggestion cards, two keys and front panel adhesive labels. Multifunctional box can be used for suggestion cards, comments or a key drop. Set on a tabletop or mount to any convenient wall. Wall mounting hardware included. Suggestion Card Refill Pack (25 cards per pack/60 packs per carton) sold separately. Black powder coat finish.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Steel Suggestion Box	4232 BL	7¼ x 6 x 8½"
Suggestion Card Refill Pack	4231	-

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

4232 BL IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.









WOOD SUGGESTION BOX

Can we make a suggestion? This locking suggestion box invites confidential ideas and comments. Comes with 25 suggestion cards and two keys. Set on a tabletop or mount to any convenient wall. Wall mounting hardware and template are included. The refill pack comes with 25 cards per pack/60 packs per carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Medium Oak Suggestion Box	4230 MO	7¾ x 7½ x 9¾"
Suggestion Card Refill Pack	4231	-

CUSTOMIZABLE WOOD SUGGESTION BOX

Let your opinions be heard! This elegant Customizable Wood Suggestion Box is perfect for collecting suggestions in any office setting. The 8½" x 11" glass panel clearly displays any communication, and allows you to easily customize or change your message. The top has a space for suggestion cards and two writing utensils. The suggestion box is wall mountable to free up valuable counter space. The refill pack comes with 25 cards per pack/60 packs per carton.

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	W x D x H
Customizable Wood Suggestion Box	4236 CY	4236 MH	10½ x 5¾ x 14½"
Suggestion Card Refill Pack	4231	-	-



4236 MH



4236 CY



4237 NA



4237 CY

BAMBOO SUGGESTION BOX

It's so natural! Get suggestions, ideas and recommendations with a look that's natural to every environment. This Bamboo Suggestion Box features a clear acrylic display that allows you to customize your message (8½" x 5½" size paper) and a side compartment area to store pens and Suggestion Cards. The Bamboo Suggestion Box can be mounted on the wall to free up counter space. Mounting hardware included. The box is lockable to protect important messages and comes with two keys. Also includes 25 Suggestion Cards. Refill pack comes with 25 cards per pack/60 packs per carton.

DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	NATURAL	W x D x H
Bamboo Suggestion Box	4237 CY	4237 NA	10 x 8 x 14"
Suggestion Card Refill Pack	4231	-	-

CUSTOMIZABLE SUGGESTION BOX

Ask the right questions and you'll get the right answers. Customizable suggestion box allows you to create your own message asking for specific suggestions. Custom area securely fits a 5½" x 8½" size paper behind a clear sheet of plastic for easy visibility. A space is provided to store pens and comment cards. Wall mountable or sits on a flat surface. Locking front keeps contents secured. Includes a pack of 25 suggestion cards and two keys. Card refills sold separately (refill pack comes with 25 cards per pack/60 packs per carton). Mounting hardware is included.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Customizable Suggestion Box	4233 GR	7 x 5 x 14½"
Suggestion Card Refill Pack	4231	-

GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

4233 GR IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.





FRONT PANEL EASILY DROPS DOWN TO ALLOW YOU TO CREATE A CUSTOMIZED MESSAGE.

ACRYLIC COLLECTION BOXES

Customize questions for creative answers. The graphic area makes it easy to customize and change your message. The entire back panel slides out for easy access to contents. 4"W x 1/2" slot in top allows for multiple sized slips. 4234 CL includes lock with two keys. Available in small or large size to suit your needs.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Large Acrylic Collection Box	4234 CL	9¼ x 9¼ x 21"
Small Acrylic Collection Box	4235 CL	5½ x 5½ x 13"

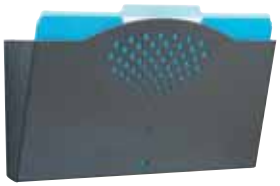
GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

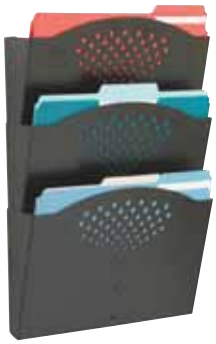


4234 CL


4235 CL


3170 BL


3171 BL


3172 BL

STEEL WALL POCKETS

Contemporary design adds a fresh new look to classic wall files. Steel wall pockets hold letter or legal-size charts and files. Black durable mar-resistant powder coat finish. Wall mounting hardware included.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Letter-Size Rack	3170 BL	12 x 3 x 9"
Legal-Size Rack	3171 BL	15 x 3 x 9"
Triple Tray Letter-Size Rack	3172 BL	12 x 3¼ x 17¼"

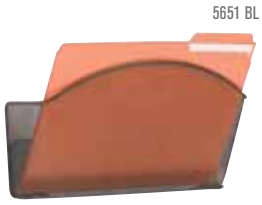
GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

ONYX™ MESH WALL POCKETS

Onyx™ Mesh Wall Pockets will help you organize your clutter. Made with steel mesh construction and Black powder coat finish. Holds legal and letter-size charts and files. Wall mounting hardware included. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Packed 6 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Letter-Size Rack	5651 BL	12 x 3 x 9"
Triple Letter-Size Rack	5652 BL	12 x 3¼ x 17¼"
Legal-Size Rack	5653 BL	15 x 3 x 9"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818


5651 BL


5653 BL


5652 BL



SEVEN POCKET LETTER/ LEGAL-SIZE STEEL RACK

Easy organization can be yours from wall to wall! Easily organize all your letter and legal-size folders and documents on this sturdy steel, seven pocket wall rack. The wall rack has a durable powder coat finish and mounts flush to any wall. Includes mounting hardware.

MODEL #	W x D x H
3185 BL	9½ x 2 x 21¾"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

HIPAA FILE POCKET

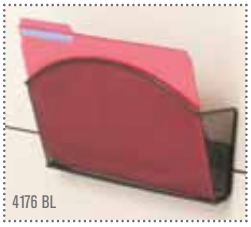
Sturdy steel is a smart solution. A hanging file holder is a great addition to any office. Keep your desk clear and your files in sight with the powder coat steel chart holders that are HIPAA compliant. Packed 6 per carton.

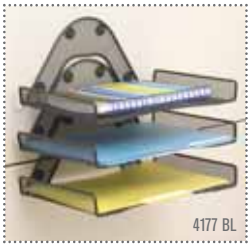
MODEL #	W x D x H
5654 BL	12 x 3 x 10¾"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

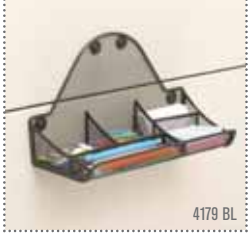


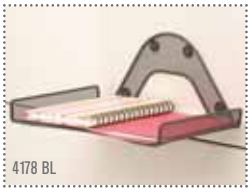

4175 BL


4176 BL


4177 BL


4180 BL


4179 BL


4178 BL

ONYX™ MAGNETIC MESH PANEL ACCESSORIES

Onyx™ it! These panel accessories are a perfect way to organize your files. Made with steel mesh construction and comes with four heavy-duty magnets to attach to metal cube surfaces or on most fabric covered metal panel walls. No need for those unsightly over the panel brackets. Steel point fasteners are included for attachment to non-metal fabric covered surfaces. Packed 6 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Triple File Pocket	4175 BL	13 x 4¼ x 13½"
Single File Pocket	4176 BL	13 x 4¼ x 7¼"
Triple Tray	4177 BL	12½ x 9¼ x 11¾"
Single Tray	4178 BL	12½ x 9¼ x 5¾"
Accessory Tray	4179 BL	12 x 5¾ x 7¼"
File Pocket w/Accessory Org.	4180 BL	12¾ x 4 x 7½"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

ONYX™ PANEL ORGANIZERS

Do your mesh to organize your desk! With Onyx™ every space can pristinely come together to ensure everything is in its place, down to the last paperclip! Simply use the Onyx Panel Organizers to meet all your workspace organizational needs. Organizers can easily be ganged together to create the perfect solution for every individual space. Use the brackets to connect different panel pieces for organization that is simply yours. The panel organizers can be wall mounted or hung over your panel wall.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Multifunction Panel Organizer	6450 BL	13 1/4 x 5 x 26"
Panel Organizer Triple Tray	6451 BL	13 1/4 x 11 x 13 1/4"
Panel Organizer Triple Basket	6452 BL	13 1/4 x 4 x 18"
Panel Organizer Waterfall 5 Pocket	6453 BL	6 1/4 x 13 x 12"
Panel Organizer Supplies 4 Pocket	6454 BL	13 1/4 x 5 x 6"
Panel Organizer Basket	6455 BL	13 1/4 x 4 x 9 3/4"



NEW



6450BL



6451BL



6452BL



6453BL



6454BL



6455BL



NEW

WIRE PANEL ACCESSORIES

Make your space a configuration of organization with the Wire Panel Accessories! These economical organizers come in three styles: the Triple Tray, Waterfall Sorter or Triple Pocket to fit how you work, or use all of them together to have a shipshape space! The simplistic design allows them to be used in any work area, ensuring easy organization throughout the workspace. Keep all your file folders, important documents and project papers neat-n-tidy and close at hand. All panel accessories have over the panel hooks that fit panels up to 3" thick and have a Black finish.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Triple Pocket	4670 BL	12 x 3 1/2 x 26 1/2"
Triple Tray	4671 BL	12 x 10 x 8"
Waterfall	4672 BL	8 1/4 x 6 x 11"

PANELMATE®

Everybody needs a work buddy, why not a PanelMate®? Designed to accommodate letter-size file folders, the strong welded steel construction in a continuous loop design with epoxy finish holds the weeks biggest projects! Units include a universal mounting system for installing on panels up to 3¼" thick. Packed 6 per carton.

TRIPLE TRAY

4150 CH: Accommodates letter-size folders. Trays are 12"W x 9D x 2"H.

TRIPLE FILE BASKET

4151 CH: Baskets measure 4¾" at top, 1¾" at bottom.

WATERFALL SORTER

4156 CH: Removable dividers form up to six slots in 1⅛" intervals.

DRY ERASE MARKERBOARD

4158 CH: 11" x 14" melamine markerboard with tray. Mounting height is adjustable up to 18" from top of panel.

COAT HOOKS

4148 CH: Unique wire design features two spiral-shaped hooks with plastic coated ends to prevent damage to garments.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Triple Tray	4150 CH	$13\frac{1}{2}$ x $13\frac{1}{4}$ x $17\frac{1}{4}$
Triple File Basket	4151 CH	$15\frac{1}{2}$ x $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $29\frac{1}{2}$"
Waterfall Sorter	4156 CH	9 x 12 x 15"
Dry Erase Markerboard	4158 CH	$13\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ x $16\frac{3}{4}$"
Coat Hooks	4148 CH	7 x $5\frac{1}{4}$ x $7\frac{1}{4}$"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818


4150 CH


4156 CH


4151 CH


4158 CH


4148 CH

GRIDWORKS®

Make your cubicle walls work for you with the files-in-their-place, lots of space GridWorks® System! Strong welded steel construction in a continuous-loop design with hardened epoxy finish stands up to the durability challenge! The components lock into place on your gridwall but can be easily repositioned. Plus, Safco's PanelMate® Organizers are completely compatible with the GridWorks System so you can truly customize your space. Includes a universal mounting system for panels up to 2⅝" thick. Includes a 38W x 15"D GridWall, two letter trays, a 2 slot sorter, a binder bin and a 2' shelf.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Compact System	4100 CH	38 x 15 x 15"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



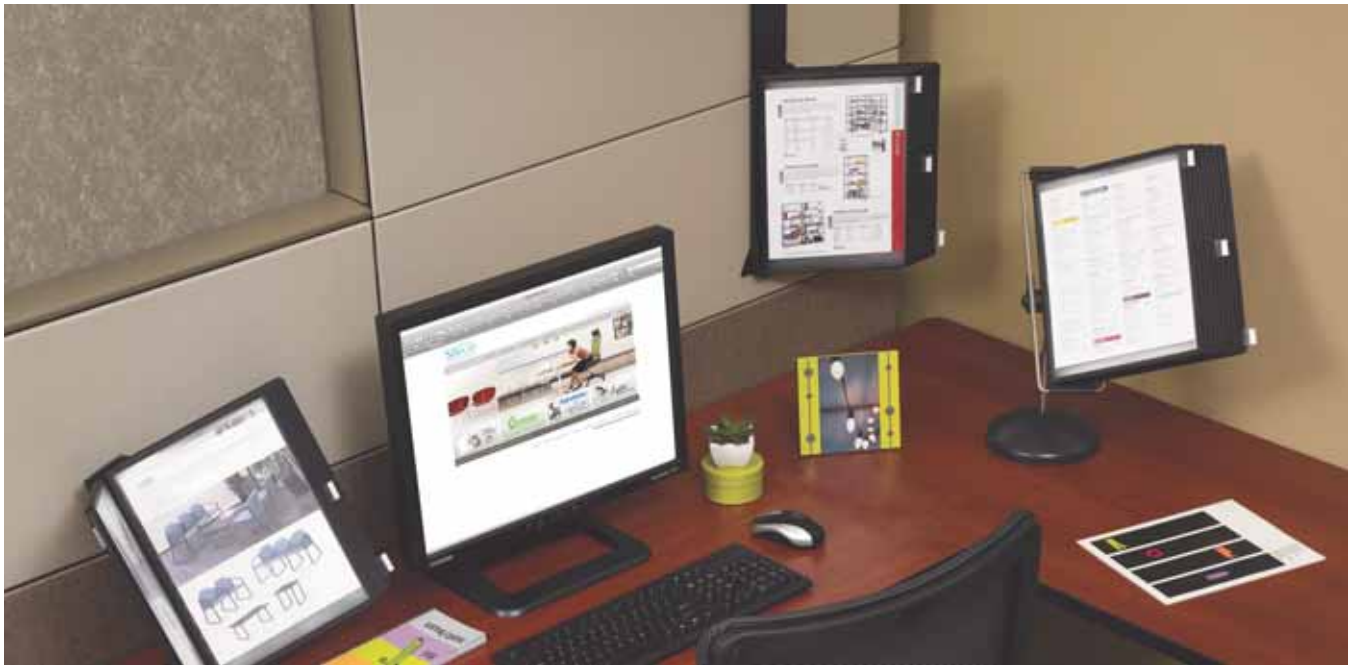
EASYMOUNT PARTITION WALL SYSTEM

Conserve desk space while keeping your frequently referenced documents conveniently within reach. Versatile over-the-panel wall system can be positioned anywhere on the length of your panel wall. The pockets can be mounted in four different height positions. Universal mounting bracket easily adjusts to fit panel systems up to 4" deep. Pockets feature two-sided opening for simple, effortless document replacement. Includes 10 black pockets (displays 20 pages) with index tabs.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
Partition Hanger	6173 BL

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818







DESKTOP REFERENCE SYSTEM

This ultimate desktop reference system does it all! The sleek design is completely positionable and keeps frequently used documents available for quick access. Easily change the viewing angle to fit your needs or rotate it to show a colleague! Simply adjust the system from portrait to landscape format to fit all your document needs. The compact weighted base means more available desk space and the pockets feature two-sided opening for easier document loading, while reducing glare and protecting pages. Includes 10 clear pockets with black frames.

MODEL	W x D x H
6175 BL	18¼ x 14½ x 20¼"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818





ORGANIZATION

Magazine Racks **144-153**

Modular Storage **154**

Literature Organizers **155-156**

Bookcases **157-158**

Book Carts **159**

File Carts **160-167**

Mail Carts **168**

Mailroom **169**

Lockers **170-171**

Shelving **171-175**



CURES SCATTERBRAINEDEDNESS.

Every thriving company shares one thing in common: organization. When your company is well organized, day-to-day operations run more smoothly and efficiently, less time is wasted and, most importantly, more money is saved. Our file carts, reference systems and vertical filing systems help you harness the bottom line-boosting power of organization.

LUXE™

WALL MOUNT & FREE STANDING MAGAZINE DISPLAYS

A sleek and elegant way to display your literature. The Silver coated, brushed aluminum frame and clear acrylic pockets add a stylish blend to any decor. Center pocket dividers allow the pockets to be sized for magazines or pamphlets. Available as either a floor display or wall mounted units. Wall mounting hardware included.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
3 Pocket Display	4133 SL	3 Mag/6 Pamphlet	31 3/4 x 5 x 15 1/4"
9 Pocket Display	4134 SL	9 Mag/18 Pamphlet	31 3/4 x 5 x 41"
Magazine Floor Rack, 9 Pocket	4135 SL	9 Mag/18 Pamphlet	31 3/4 x 20 x 62 3/4"



4135 SL



4133 SL



4134 SL

REVEAL™

MAGAZINE & PAMPHLET DISPLAYS

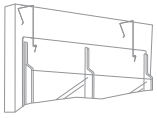
Think outside the box by looking in! Reveal™ design displays literature clearly. Each pocket holds 1 3/4" of printed material. Thermoformed, one-piece units have no sharp edges or corners. The displays are wall mountable with hardware included. Wire partition hangers fit all Reveal displays.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
MAGAZINE DISPLAYS		
12 Magazine Display	5602 CL	30 x 2 x 49"
9 Magazine Display	5603 CL	30 x 2 x 36 3/4"
6 Magazine Display	5607 CL	30 x 2 x 24 1/2"
3 Magazine Display	5613 CL	11 x 2 x 36 3/4"
12 Magazine Display	5614 CL	60 x 2 x 24 1/2"
8 Magazine Display	5615 CL	21 x 2 x 49"
6 Magazine Display	5617 CL	21 x 2 x 36 3/4"
4 Magazine Display	5620 CL	21 1/2 x 2 x 24 1/2"
1 Magazine Display	5621 CL	11 x 2 x 12 1/4"
2 Magazine Display	5622 CL	21 x 2 x 12 1/4"
3 Magazine Display	5624 CL	30 x 2 x 12 1/2"
MAGAZINE & PAMPHLET DISPLAYS		
6 Magazine, 12 Pamphlet Display	5600 CL	30 x 2 x 45"
3 Magazine, 6 Pamphlet Display	5605 CL	30 x 2 x 22 1/2"
6 Magazine, 6 Pamphlet Display	5606 CL	30 x 2 x 34 3/4"
4 Magazine, 8 Pamphlet Display	5609 CL	21 x 2 x 26"
8 Magazine, 8 Pamphlet Display	5611 CL	40 x 2 x 34 3/4"
2 Magazine, 4 Pamphlet Display	5612 CL	21 x 2 x 22 1/2"
Floor Stand	5619 BL	30 x 19 1/2 x 53"
Display Wire Hanger	5661 NC	1/4 x 2 3/4 x 7 1/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



OPTIONAL FLOOR STAND FITS MODELS 5603 CL, 5604 CL, 5605 CL, 5606 CL AND 5607 CL.



5661NC
SET OF TWO PARTITION HANGERS. FITS ALL REVEAL™ DISPLAYS. PARTITION HANGERS ARE AVAILABLE FOR CUBICLE OR WALL HANGING.



5615 CL



5600 CL

REVEAL™

PAMPHLET & SPECIALTY DISPLAYS

Display your array. Make sure all your business pamphlets get seen. The riveting design of Reveal™ displays literature clearly. Each pocket holds 1 3/4" of printed material. Thermoformed, one-piece units have no sharp edges or corners. The displays are wall mountable with hardware included. Wire partition hangers fit all Reveal displays.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
PAMPHLET DISPLAYS		
24 Pamphlet Display	5601 CL	30 x 2 x 41"
12 Pamphlet Display	5604 CL	30 x 2 x 20 1/2"
8 Pamphlet Display	5608 CL	20 1/2 x 2 x 20 1/2"
6 Pamphlet Display	5616 CL	30 3/4 x 2 x 10 1/4"
SPECIALTY DISPLAYS		
6 Booklet Display	5627 CL	23 1/4 x 2 x 20 1/4"
12 Booklet Display	5610 CL	30 x 2 x 30"
12 Business Card Display	5618 CL	30 x 1 1/2 x 12"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



5610 CL



5604 CL



5616 CL



5618 CL

TABLETOP DISPLAYS

Make every space a display place. Rotating crystal clear acrylic displays allow guests to view literature from several angles. The two tier design holds pamphlet titles on a counter or table using minimal amounts of space. Easy to spin. Each pocket holds 1" of printed material.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
8 Magazine Square Tabletop	5695 CL	16 x 16 x 14"
8 Pamphlet Square Tabletop	5696 CL	11x 11 x 12 1/2"
6 Pamphlet Triangle Tabletop	5697 CL	9 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 12 1/2"
6 Magazine Triangle Tabletop	5698 CL	15 x 15 x 14"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



5698 CL



5695 CL



5697 CL



5696 CL

CLEAR2C™

MAGAZINE & PAMPHLET DISPLAYS

Think clearly and you'll find the answer! Sturdy, break-resistant polycarbonate plastic pockets with crystal-clear plastic and PETG backing are highly functional, pre-assembled displays. Deep pockets hold 2" of printed material. Cutout feature makes cleaning easy. Pre-drilled holes, screws and anchors make it possible to mount in minutes.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
MAGAZINE & PAMPHLET DISPLAYS		
9 Magazine Display	5665 CL	29 x 3 x 36"
6 Pamphlet, 3 Magazine Display	5666 CL	28 x 3 x 23 1/2"
6 Magazine Display	5667 CL	28 3/4 x 3 x 23 1/2"
6 Magazine, 6 Pamphlet Display	5668 CL	29 x 3 x 36"
2 Magazine, 4 Pamphlet Display	5669 CL	19 1/4 x 3 x 23 1/2"
4 Magazine Display	5670 CL	19 1/4 x 3 x 23 1/2"
PAMPHLET DISPLAYS		
12 Pamphlet Display	5671 CL	28 3/4 x 3 x 23 1/2"
18 Pamphlet Display	5672 CL	29 x 3 x 36"
8 Pamphlet Display	5673 CL	19 1/4 x 3 x 23 1/2"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



5673 CL



5666 CL



5665 CL

STRAIGHTEN-UP!
CURLING AND FLOPPING OF POCKET CONTENTS CAN DAMAGE PRINTED MATERIALS AND BLOCK THEM FROM VIEW. STRAIGHTEN-UP! PREVENTS SUCH ISSUES BY SIMPLY TUCKING BEHIND THE DISPLAYED MATERIAL. A GREAT SOLUTION FOR ALL DISPLAYS THROUGHOUT THIS CATALOG.





5660 WH STRAIGHTEN-UP!
PACKAGE OF SIX



5635 CL

ACRYLIC MAGAZINE & PAMPHLET STANDS

Crystal clear acrylic magazine and pamphlet displays let your literature show perfectly. Magazine sizes come with removable dividers to allow for pamphlet storage. Holds up to 2" of materials per pocket.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
3 Pocket Magazine Display	5635 CL	9 x 10 x 15"
Single Pocket Pamphlet Display	5637 CL	4½ x 3½ x 8¼"
3 Pocket Pamphlet Display	5638 CL	4½ x 10 x 15"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



5637 CL



5638 CL

EXPOSE™

MAGAZINE & PAMPHLET DISPLAYS

Expose natural beauty and aid curiosity! Customize any unit with your choice of two wood finishes. The removable dividers allow you to use each compartment to display a magazine or two pamphlets. Crystal clear plastic front panel provides a full view of materials in each pocket. Pre-drilled holes, screws and anchors included for easy mounting. Decorative screw covers to match masonite backing are included. Spark a natural instinct with Expose™.

DESCRIPTION	MAHOGANY	MEDIUM OAK	W x D x H
9 Magazine/18 Pamphlet Display	5702 MH	5702 MO	$29^{3}/_{4}$ x $2^{1}/_{2}$ x $38^{1}/_{4}$"
6 Magazine/12 Pamphlet Display	5703 MH	5703 MO	$29^{3}/_{4}$ x $2^{1}/_{2}$ x $26^{1}/_{4}$"
4 Magazine/8 Pamphlet Display	5704 MH	5704 MO	20 x $2^{1}/_{2}$ x $26^{1}/_{4}$"

MH MO

MAHOGANY (**MH**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**)



5702 MH



5704 MH



5703 MO



4113 BL



4111 BL

IN-VIEW™

ROTARY DISPLAY, WALL MOUNT & FREE STANDING MAGAZINE DISPLAY

Improve visibility, put your message In-View™. Acrylic pockets display literature prominently in a variety of settings from trade show booths to reception areas. The contoured lip on the front of the pockets keep literature in place without obscuring the cover, making selection quick and easy. Powder coat finish hides fingerprints and resists wear.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
Rotary Literature Display	4113 BL	12	$16^{1}/_{4}$ x $16^{1}/_{4}$ x 65"
Free Standing Display	4111 BL	5	12 x $21^{1}/_{2}$ x $65^{3}/_{4}$"

GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

IMPROMPTU®

MAGAZINE RACKS

The stylish and ultra modern Impromptu® Magazine Racks will keep your reading materials organized and easy for the next reader to find in your waiting area, reception room or employee break area. Use the 3, 5 or 7 pocket wall rack to display business forms, corporate literature, industry magazines or other magazine and literature pieces. Made from heavy-duty steel for durability, with your choice of a Black (BL) or Gray (GR) powder coat finish. Wall mounting hardware is included. Complements entire Impromptu line of product solutions

NEW

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
3 Pocket Magazine Rack	4641 BL	4641 GR	3	$9^1/_2$ x $5^1/_2$ x $21^1/_2$"
5 Pocket Magazine Rack	4642 BL	4642 GR	5	$9^1/_2$ x $5^1/_2$ x $29^1/_2$"
7 Pocket Magazine Rack	4643 BL	4643 GR	7	$9^1/_2$ x $5^1/_2$ x $41^1/_2$"



4641 GR



4642 BL



4643 GR



4330 CY



4331 MH

WOOD DISPLAY RACKS

12 & 5 POCKET WALL MOUNT LITERATURE DISPLAY RACKS

Create an elegant look. Hardboard dividers and back make these display racks beautiful and durable. Scoop front pockets allow maximum visibility and easy access to materials. Wall mounting hardware included.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
5 Pocket Wall Mount Literature Display	4330	$11^1/_4$ x $3^3/_4$ x $23^3/_4$"
12 Pocket Wall Mount Literature Display	4331	$11^1/_4$ x $3^3/_4$ x $48^3/_4$"

CY MH MO

CHERRY (**CY**), MAHOGANY (**MH**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**)

48 POCKET ROTATING LITERATURE DISPLAY RACK

Literature makes the world go 'round. The 48 Pocket Solid Wood Rotating Display Rack rotates 360° for easy access to all materials. Scoop front pockets allow maximum visibility and easy access to materials.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
48 Pocket Rotating Literature Display	4335	$17^3/_4$ x $17^3/_4$ x $49^1/_2$"

MH MO

MAHOGANY (**MH**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**)



BAMBOO MAGAZINE RACKS

Have a naturally beautiful display with Bamboo Magazine Racks. Each display comes with removable dividers ensuring they can always meet your changing literature needs. Available in a Natural Bamboo or Cherry finish.

3 POCKET BAMBOO MAGAZINE WALL RACK

This astonishingly elegant wall rack easily holds three magazines or six pamphlets to keep all your literature organized. This magazine rack is a wall unit and includes mounting hardware.

4 POCKET BAMBOO MAGAZINE FLOOR DISPLAY

Easily holds four magazines or eight pamphlets to keep all your literature organized. The display is a freestanding floor unit.

4 POCKET BAMBOO MAGAZINE WALL RACK

Holds four magazines or eight pamphlets to keep all your literature organized. This magazine rack is a wall unit and includes mounting hardware.

9 POCKET BAMBOO MAGAZINE WALL RACK

Easily holds nine magazines or 18 pamphlets displaying literature in a way that makes it easy for guests to locate a selection. This magazine rack is a wall unit and includes mounting hardware.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
3 Pocket Bamboo Magazine Wall Rack	4620	29 x 13 1/4 x 1 3/4"
4 Pocket Bamboo Magazine Floor Display	4622	10 x 56 1/2 x 18 1/4"
4 Pocket Bamboo Magazine Wall Rack	4623	19 1/2 x 25 1/2 x 1 3/4"
9 Pocket Bamboo Magazine Wall Rack	4624	29 x 37 3/4 x 1 3/4"



4622 NA



4623 CY



4624 NA


4620 CY

LEATHER LOOK MAGAZINE RACKS

Refined design. Literature displays should always call positive attention to the area. Plus, you'll add a touch of class to any office or reception room with the look of leather. This durable PVC laminate has the look and feel of leather but is able to withstand heavy use without wear. Stitched accents complete the look and create an interesting visual appearance. Wall mounting hardware included.

MODEL #	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
5576 BL	10 Pocket	10 3/4 x 5 3/4 x 39"
5575 BL	5 Pocket	10 3/4 x 5 x 24"



5575 BL



5576 BL

ONYX™

MESH WALL MOUNT MAGAZINE RACKS

Onyx™ it! Mesh leaves the room free of magazine mayhem and full of modern materials. Onyx 5 and 10 pocket magazine racks offer a contemporary look that will fit into any setting. Perfect for use in a front office, reception area or a work area for keeping industry news close at hand. Wall mounting hardware included.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
5 Pocket Magazine Rack	5578 BL	10 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 28 1/3"
10 Pocket Magazine Rack	5579 BL	10 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 50 3/4"



5579 BL



5578 BL

MESH ROTATING MAGAZINE STAND

Onyx™ Mesh Rotating Magazine Stand in classic Black is ideal for reception areas or waiting rooms. This contemporary three sided rack rotates 360° for total access to all literature. Floor standing units feature 30, 1" capacity pockets.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
30 Pocket Magazine Rack	5577 BL	16 1/2 x 16 1/2 x 66"



5577 BL

MESH COUNTER DISPLAYS

Onyx™ Mesh Counter Displays make displaying your pamphlets and magazines a breeze. Made with sturdy steel mesh construction, these displays allow the literature to be easily seen and accessed. Magazine sized displays come with removable dividers to allow for pamphlet storage. 5642 BL is packed 6 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
4 Pocket Magazine Rack	5640 BL	9 3/4 x 6 1/2 x 18"
4 Pocket Pamphlet Display	5641 BL	5 1/4 x 7 x 16 1/2"
8 Pocket Business Card Holder	5642 BL	8 3/4 x 3 x 8 3/4"

MESH FLOOR RACKS

Organize and brighten any space with Onyx™ floor racks. Clutter doesn't stand a chance when you have Onyx on your side! The sleek and subtle design is sure to smarten up any home or office. You'll be discarding disorder in no time! A black mesh backdrop provides the artistry you desire with the utility you crave. Make a choice between the three pocket or five pocket rack and you'll be Onyx organized before you know it!

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
3 Pocket Floor Rack	6460 BL	12 1/2 x 13 x 26 3/4"
5 Pocket Floor Rack	6461 BL	12 1/2 x 18 1/2 x 46"


5640 BL


5641 BL


5642 BL



6461 BL



6460 BL

STEEL ROTARY MAGAZINE & BROCHURE RACKS 48S*

Put a spin on literature! Increase your storage and advance your display with the Steel Rotary Brochure Rack. Ideal for reception areas or waiting rooms. Textured powder coat finish. Ships fully assembled. Steel Rotary Magazine Rack rotates 360° for total access to all literature.

DESCRIPTION	GRAY	BLACK	W x D x H
44 Pocket Magazine Rack	4324 GR	4324 BL	14 x 14 x 48"
92 Pocket Magazine Rack	4325 GR	4325 BL	14 x 14 x 68"
66 or 33 Pocket Brochure Rack	4326 GR	-	17 1/4 x 15 x 30 1/4"
20 Pocket Steel Rotary Magazine Rack	4327 GR	4327 BL	14 x 14 x 21"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

4325 GR



4324 BL



4326 GR



4327 GR







4321 BL

STEEL MAGAZINE RACKS 48S

It's about access to information! The Steel Magazine Rack is attractively designed with pockets to display literature. Perfect for office organizing, guest and reception reading materials or school resources. Mounts to a wall or can stand on the floor with a steel base. Durable powder coat finish.

DESCRIPTION	GRAY	BLACK	W x D x H
5 Pockets	4310 GR	4310 BL	10 x 4 x 20 1/2"
11 Pockets	4321 GR	4321 BL	10 x 4 x 36 1/4"
23 Pockets	4322 GR	4322 BL	10 x 4 x 65 1/2"
Steel Base	4323 GR	4323 BL	10 x 14 x 5 1/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



4310 GR

4322 GR SHOWN WITH 4323 GR OPTIONAL STEEL BASE.

* ALL PRODUCTS ON PAGE 151 SHIP VIA SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER EXCEPT 4324 BL/GR AND 4325 BL/GR.

READY-SET-GO!



Easy and ready to use, this magazine rack makes displaying literature a breeze. The ability to store literature in the pockets during transport makes it ideal for trade show use. The display features six pockets and easily folds to only 7½" high after use. Constructed of durable, heavy-gauge steel, with a scratch-resistant Metallic Gray powder coat finish, this display will hold up to frequent use. The heavy-duty carrying case (included), will assure your literature arrives fresh and in the pockets, ready for instant display.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Double-Sided Folding Display	4132 GR	10 x 13¼ x 56"





GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



WIRE (ECONOMY) MAGAZINE RACKS

It's a live wire! The Wire Wall Display is sure to spark interest with its intriguing design and invigorating style. This display will catch the eye of every passerby with 3, 5 or 7 pockets to hold literature or magazines.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
3 Pocket Wall Display	6430 BL	9¼ x 6½ x 19½"
5 Pocket Wall Display	6431 BL	9¼ x 6½ x 29"
7 Pocket Wall Display	6432 BL	9¼ x 6½ x 38½"
5 Pocket Counter Display	6433 BL	9¾ x 9 x 17"



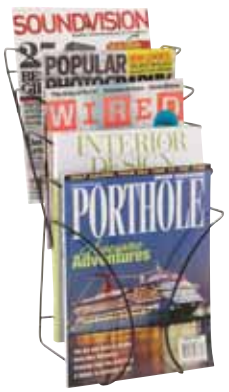
6432 BL



6431 BL



6430 BL



6433 BL

GRID MAGAZINE RACKS

Tell a story of modern organization with the Grid Magazine Racks. These stylish and ultra modern racks will keep your waiting area, reception room and employee break area reading materials organized and easily accessible for your guests. Use the 3, 5 or 7 pocket rack to display corporate literature, or magazines. The unique Grid Racks are made from heavy-duty steel for durability and come in a Black (BL) finish. Wall mounting hardware is included.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
3 Pocket Wall Display	4660 BL	9½ x 5½ x 13½"
5 Pocket Wall Display	4661 BL	9½ x 5½ x 21½"
7 Pocket Wall Display	4662 BL	9½ x 5½ x 29½"

NEW



4660BL


4661BL



4662BL

WIRED

Get Wired! Full-view front displays literature, magazines or forms for fast, easy selection. Three styles available to fit nearly any need – front office, reception room or trade show. Welded wire construction with powder coat finish for long-lasting good looks.

ROTARY MAGAZINE DISPLAY

Rotation reaction! A full view front clearly displays literature and publications for easy selection. The unit features four layers that rotate independently. Compact knock-down design with 16 display compartments comfortably hold letter-size literature. The rotating floor display rolls easily to point-of-use on five dual wheel casters, (2 locking).

ROTARY BROCHURE DISPLAY

Wire information! Ideal for displaying brochures, pamphlets, resources and magazines. The clean wire look allows for full-front view of literature. Includes 32 compartments to handle display needs. Includes four viewing levels that rotate independently for easy identification and selection. Base has five dual-wheel casters, (2 locking). Compact knockdown design sets-up quickly and easily without tools.

MOBILE LITERATURE RACK

Wire literature and get a move-on with information! The mobile literature rack is an ideal way to display brochures, pamphlets, resources and magazines. The slant wire shelves allow unlimited display options. Extra tall shelves will easily accommodate oversized publications. Change up your space and move information where it's needed. The literature display is easily mobile on four dual wheel casters, (2 locking).

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Rotary Floor Magazine Display	4139 CH	15 x 15 x 60"
Rotary Floor Brochure Display	4128 CH	15 x 15 x 60"
Mobile Literature Rack	4129 CH	32½ x 15¼ x 63½"


4128 CH

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818


4139 CH


4129 CH

APRÈS™ MODULAR STORAGE

Your workspace is always changing, so when it does make sure it changes in style! With Après™ Modular Storage you can change your organization and storage options as you need them. Après works great in executive offices, managers offices, the reception area, conference room, media center or training room. Use them together or individually to get the perfect amount of storage options. Additionally use pieces separately in lounge areas, the home or work office, classroom or library. If you ever need more storage space easily add another Après!



DESCRIPTION	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	W x D x H
Open Bookcase	9440 CY	9440 MH	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
Literature Organizer	9441 CY	9441 MH	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
2 Door Cabinet	9442 CY	9442 MH	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
Tall Cabinet	9443 CY	9443 MH	29¾ x 11¾ x 59½"
Single Door/Open Shelves	9444 CY	9444 MH	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
Shelf with Lower File Drawer	9445 CY	9445 MH	29¾ x 11¾ x 29¾"
Table Desk	9446 CY	9446 MH	48 x 24 x 30"

CY MH

CHERRY (**CY**), MAHOGANY (**MH**)



9446 MH



9441 MH 9442 MH 9440 MH 9444 MH 9445 MH 9443 MH



LITERATURE ORGANIZER WITH DOORS

Organize with style! Intelligent design, modern appearance and user-friendly dust guard doors make the 60 compartment literature organizers perfect for your workspace. The translucent panel doors feature positive closure hinges to keep the doors closed without the use of a magnet. Shelves are adjustable.

CHERRY	MED OAK	MAHOGANY	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
9355 CY	9355 MO	9355 MH	60	30¼ x 13½ x 54¾"

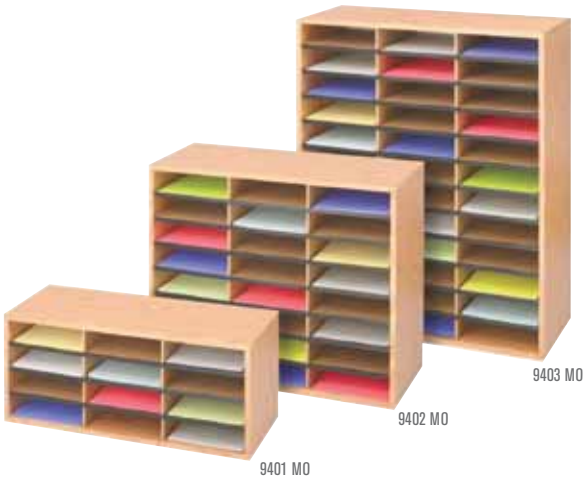
CY MH MO

CHERRY (**CY**), MAHOGANY (**MH**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**)

WOOD/CORRUGATED LITERATURE ORGANIZERS

Less pricey paper storage! This economical literature organizer features 5/8" compressed wood cabinetry with laminate finish and a solid fiberboard back. Durable corrugated fiberboard inserts form letter-size compartments for storing literature, stationery and supplies. Black plastic molding doubles as a convenient labeling area (labels included).

MODEL #	COLOR	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
9401 MO	Oak	12	29 x 12 x 12"
9402 MO	Oak	24	29 x 12 x 23 1/2"
9403 MO	Oak	36	29x 12 x 34 1/2"



WOOD ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENT LITERATURE ORGANIZERS

The ultimate versatility allows you to organize everything in one unit! Cabinetry is formed from compressed wood with laminate finish and a solid fiberboard back for strength and rigidity. Strong hardboard shelves form letter-size compartments that adjust to increase the size of individual compartments for storage of books, 3-ring binders or personal mementos. 9422 includes a plastic rod adapter to store and organize CDs in the bottom two compartments. Black plastic molding complements finish while doubling as a convenient labeling area. 39¼" wide units can be stacked up to three high or up to 72 compartments. Combine units with and without drawers for ultimate flexibility.

OAK	GRAY	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENT			
9422 MO	9422 GR	16 Compartments	19 1/2 x 11 3/4 x 21"
9423 MO	9423 GR	24 Compartments	39 1/4 x 11 3/4 x 16 1/4"
9424 MO	9424 GR	36 Compartments	39 1/4 x 11 3/4 x 24"
ADJUSTABLE-COMPARTMENT WITH DRAWER(S)			
9494 MO	9494 GR	32 Comp., 2 Drawers	39 1/4 x 11 3/4 x 25 1/4"



VALUE SORTER® LITERATURE ORGANIZERS

There is always value in organizing! To organize effectively you need the right tools for the right space. The Value Sorter® will improve neatness and is a great addition to any mail room, office, school or store. Use compartments as a mailbox, material holder or stationery sorter. The steel shell, complete with support shelves and a solid fiberboard back, ensures stability and durability. Compartments are formed with heavy-duty corrugated fiberboard. Unit has oversized compartments that comfortably hold up to 550 sheets of letter-size paper. Compartments are wide enough to easily accommodate letter-size file folders. Wide shelf fronts have built-in label holders (labels included).

SAND	GRAY	BLACK	MED OAK	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
COMPARTMENTS: 9 3/4W x 12 1/2D x 2 1/2"H					
7111 SA	7111 GR	7111 BL	7111 MO	24	32 1/4 x 13 1/2 x 25 3/4"
7121 SA	7121 GR	7121 BL	7121 MO	36	32 1/4 x 13 1/2 x 38"
7131 SA	7131 GR	7131 BL	7131 MO	72	32 1/4 x 13 1/2 x 75"

BL GR MO SA

BLACK (**BL**), GRAY (**GR**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**), SAND (**SA**)



E-Z STOR®

WOOD LITERATURE ORGANIZERS

Almost too E-Z! Effortless organizing at your fingertips will be a great addition to any mail room, office, school or store. Use compartments as a mailbox, material holder or stationery sorter. Sturdy 3/4" furniture-grade compressed wood construction assures maximum strength and stability. Hardboard shelves form letter-size compartments which hold up to 750 sheets. Individual compartment shelves remove to expand compartment size. Black plastic label holders complement finish. Quick and easy assembly with precision engineered cam-lock system.

MED OAK	GRAY	CHERRY	MAHOGANY	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
9311 MO	9311 GR	9311 CY	9311 MH	24	40 x 11 3/4 x 23"
9321 MO	9321 GR	9321 CY	9321 MH	36	40 x 11 3/4 x 32 1/2"
9331 MO	9331 GR	9331 CY	9331 MH	60	40 x 11 3/4 x 52 1/4"

CY GR MH MO

CHERRY (**CY**), GRAY (**GR**), MAHOGANY (**MH**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**)





STEEL PROJECT ORGANIZERS

Every project is easy when it's easily organized. Quality-built, premium steel unit has a strong steel frame, shelves and dividers with a solid fiberboard back. Interlocking design of the shelves and dividers add extra strength to hold up to the heaviest load. Wide shelf fronts serve as generous label holders. The organizer can be placed on the floor, desk or table and can even be mounted to a wall with optional wall mount brackets, which are available for 9254 GR and 9264 GR. All hardware included.

MODEL #	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
COMPARTMENTS: 12W x 15 1/4D x 4 3/4"H		
9254 GR	12 (holds 18,000 sheets)	37 1/2 x 15 3/4 x 25 3/4"
9264 GR	18 (holds 28,000 sheets)	37 1/2 x 15 3/4 x 36 1/2"
9274 GR	30 (holds 46,000 sheets)	37 1/2 x 15 3/4 x 60"

WALL MOUNT BRACKETS 9200 BL.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

STEEL LITERATURE ORGANIZERS

So you think it's E-Z? Well, you're right! Quality-built, premium steel units have a strong steel frame, shelves and dividers with a solid fiberboard back. Interlocking design of the shelves and dividers add extra strength to hold up to the heaviest load. Wide shelf fronts serve as generous label holders. Each compartment will hold up to 750 sheets. The organizer can be placed on the floor, desk or table and can even be mounted to a wall with optional wall mount brackets, which fit 9211 and 9221. Quick-connect, uni-lock steel shell makes assembly fast and easy.

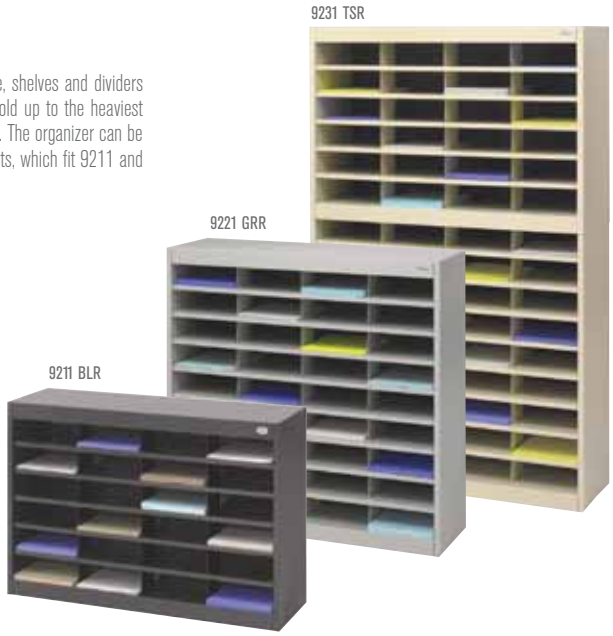
TROPIC SAND	GRAY	BLACK	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
COMPARTMENTS: 9W x 12 1/4D x 3"H				
9211 TSR	9211 GRR	9211 BLR	24	37 1/2 x 12 3/4 x 25 3/4"
9221 TSR	9221 GRR	9221 BLR	36	37 1/2 x 12 3/4 x 36 1/2"
9231 TSR	9231 GRR	9231 BLR	60	37 1/2 x 12 3/4 x 60"
9241 TSR	9241 GRR	9241 BLR	72	37 1/2 x 12 3/4 x 71"

WALL MOUNT BRACKETS 9200 BL.

BLR GRR TSR

BLACK (**BLR**), GRAY (**GRR**), TROPIC SAND (**TSR**)

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818





1514 MOC



1515 MOC

VENEER BABY BOOKCASES *

Think forward with furnishings that support your expanding workspace. The Veneer Baby Bookcase is a perfect addition to your workspace with clean lines and traditional design. Baby your space with sturdy shelving that accommodates your work environment. Each bookcase can be paired with Square-Edge Veneer Bookcases for a beautiful unit of display and storage. Cases come with 11¾" deep standard shelves with shelf-lock fasteners for easy assembly. Shelves hold up to 100 lbs. 30" wide units available with reinforced shelves.

MED OAK	WALNUT	MAHOGANY	CHERRY	WIDTH	SHELVES
72" HIGH UNITS					
1511 MOC	1511 WLC	1511 MHC	1511 CYC	12"	6
1512 MOC	1512 WLC	1512 MHC	1512 CYC	24"	6
1513 MOC	1513 WLC	1513 MHC	1513 CYC	30"	6
84" HIGH UNITS					
1514 MOC	1514 WLC	1514 MHC	1514 CYC	12"	7
1515 MOC	1515 WLC	1515 MHC	1515 CYC	24"	7
1516 MOC	1516 WLC	1516 MHC	1516 CYC	30"	7
TRADITIONAL TRIM KIT					
–	1581 WL	1581 MH	1581 CY	12"	–
–	1582 WL	1582 MH	1582 CY	24"	–
–	1583 WL	1583 MH	1583 CY	30"	–

CYC MHC MOC WLC

CHERRY (**CYC**), MAHOGANY (**MHC**), MEDIUM OAK (**MOC**), WALNUT (**WLC**)



OPTIONAL TRIM KIT ADDS TRADITIONAL STYLING TO YOUR BOOKCASE. TRIM KIT INCLUDES BOTH TOP AND BOTTOM PIECES.

SQUARE-EDGE VENEER BOOKCASES *

Restore your reason to work from the office with furnishings that make your workplace feel like home. Clean, traditional design fits into any workspace décor. Top-notch right angles and earth-wise sophistication stand out in the Square-Edge Veneer Bookcase. Showcase photographs, keepsakes, literature and resources. Two shelving options, both 11¾" deep, accommodate storage and display needs. Full ¾" shelves and sides provide strength and stability. Standard shelves support up to 100 lbs. and steel reinforced shelves support 150 lbs. Each bookcase preserves a custom-craft finish with shelf-lock fasteners for easy assembly. All Square-Edge Bookcases are 36"W x 12"D. The optional Trim Kit, available in Walnut, Cherry or Mahogany for all sizes, gives a traditional look.

MED OAK	WALNUT	MAHOGANY	CHERRY	HEIGHT	SHELVES
STANDARD SHELVES					
1501 MOC	1501 WLC	1501 MHC	1501 CYC	30"	2
1502 MOC	1502 WLC	1502 MHC	1502 CYC	36"	3
1503 MOC	1503 WLC	1503 MHC	1503 CYC	48"	4
1504 MOC	1504 WLC	1504 MHC	1504 CYC	60"	5
1505 MOC	1505 WLC	1505 MHC	1505 CYC	72"	6
1506 MOC	1506 WLC	1506 MHC	1506 CYC	84"	7
TRADITIONAL TRIM KIT					
-	-	1584 WL	1584 MH	1584 CY	36"

CYC MHC MOC WLC

CHERRY (**CYC**), MAHOGANY (**MHC**), MEDIUM OAK (**MOC**), WALNUT (**WLC**)



1505 MOC

1503 MHC

1501 CYC

* ONLY 30" AND 36"H BOOKCASES ARE SHIPPABLE BY SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER.
Trim Kit available for Square-Edge and Baby Bookcases.

VALUEMATE® BOOKCASES

Economical, sturdy and strong. With the ValueMate® Bookcases, you can't go wrong! The shelves and exterior of the bookcase are constructed of stunning steel and the back is made of solid fiberboard. Attractive, plastic snap-in radius corners make assembly easy, and add to the overall strength. Generous 12" deep shelves accommodate 3-ring binders and large publications. Shelves adjust at 1" intervals during assembly. In addition to fixed top and bottom shelves, models 7172, 7173 and 7174 contain one additional fixed shelf.

Patent No. 5944439

CHERRY	MED OAK	GRAY	BLACK	SAND	HEIGHT	SHELVES
7170 CY	7170 MO	7170 GR	7170 BL	7170 SA	28"	2
7171 CY	7171 MO	7171 GR	7171 BL	7171 SA	41"	3
7172 CY	7172 MO	7172 GR	7172 BL	7172 SA	54"	4
7173 CY	7173 MO	7173 GR	7173 BL	7173 SA	67"	5
7174 CY	7174 MO	7174 GR	7174 BL	7174 SA	80"	6

BL CY GR MO SA

BLACK (**BL**), CHERRY (**CY**), GRAY (**GR**), MEDIUM OAK (**MO**), SAND (**SA**)





1602 BL

NEW

SCOOT™ BOOKCASES

Scoot on over to a better way to work! The Scoot™ Bookcases will turn the pages on workspace organization with their contemporary design and mobility. The perforated steel with steel tube construction has a modern hole pattern that is sure to catch the eye of every avid reader, no matter if it's in academia, a personal office, reception area, conference room, lounge or any area where you can enjoy a good book. The credenza has four shelves, two on each side, for storing books, personal memorabilia or awards. The bookcase comes in your choice of 2, 3 or 4 shelves or a Personal Bookcase for smaller work areas. Complements entire Scoot line of product solutions.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Credenza	1600 BL	72 x 15 1/2 x 25"
2 Shelf Bookcase	1601 BL	36 x 15 1/2 x 27"
3 Shelf Bookcase	1602 BL	36 x 15 1/2 x 36"
4 Shelf Bookcase	1603 BL	36 x 15 1/2 x 47"
Personal Bookcase	1604 BL	25 x 15 1/2 x 27"
3 Tray Bookcase Cubby	1605 BL	33 x 11 1/2 x 3"



1604 BL



1600 BL WITH 1605 BL



WIRE BOOK CART

The economics of this cart will show off all your book smarts! The double-sided Wire Book Cart has four slanted 8"D x 35"W shelves, perfect for transporting all your reference materials. You'll see all the beauty of your books with the attractive, durable, all steel post construction and welded wire shelves. The cart rolls smoothly on four, 3" swivel casters, (2 locking) for easy transportation. Each 36" x 18½" shelf adjusts in 1" increments to accommodate larger materials and has a black shelf liner. Each cart has a capacity of 200 lbs. (100 lbs. per shelf). Easy assembly instructions included.

MODEL #	W x D x H
5333 BL	44 x 18 3/4 x 40 1/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

SCOOT™ BOOK CARTS

Scoot over, there's a new bestseller in town! The Scoot™ Book Cart is an all steel cart featuring tubular steel legs and a durable Black powder coat finish. Oversized casters for easy transportation of books and other reference materials. The single-sided cart has three slanted shelves, 12½"D x 12¼"H. The double-sided cart has six slanted shelves 8"D with 12" clearance between shelves. Includes a height-adjustable file pocket. Complements entire Scoot line of product solutions.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Double-Sided 6 Shelf Cart	5335 BL	41 1/4 x 17 3/4 x 41 1/4"
Single-Sided 3 Shelf Cart	5336 BL	33 x 14 1/4 x 44 1/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



5335 BL



5336 BL



5357 SA



5358 SA

STEEL SHELF BOOK CARTS

Release the inner bookworm! Put this 100% steel bookcart to use to mobilize your magazine, book or research collections. Whether you need a little extra help in the library, classroom, business or warehouse, this bookcart has the answer to all your literary movements. Choose from the 3 shelf single sided model or upgrade to the 6 shelf double sided model if extra space is needed. The casters make this bookcart the perfect companion for strolling with you throughout the day. Literature never looked so good!

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Steel 6 Shelf Double-Sided Book Cart	5357 SA	36 x 18 1/2 x 43 1/2"
Steel 3 Shelf Single-Sided Book Cart	5358 SA	36 x 14 1/2 x 43 1/2"

IMPROMPTU® MOBILE FILES


5374 BL


5375 GR

Give your office a little spontaneous intrigue with Impromptu®. The distinct styling of the steel frame and translucent polycarbonate side panels make this mobile file an attractive addition to your office. Accommodates letter, legal, A4 or foolscap-size hanging files (not included). 5374 GR has a locking laminate top to secure your files. Metallic Gray or Black powder coat finish. Complements entire Impromptu line of product solutions.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
Mobile File with Locking Top	5374 BL	5374 GR	$20^{1}/_{4}$ x $21^{1}/_{2}$ x $30^{3}/_{4}$"
Open Top Mobile File	5375 BL	5375 GR	$20^{1}/_{4}$ x 19 x $29^{3}/_{4}$"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

IMPROMPTU® MOBILE STORAGE CENTERS

Spontaneously store in style! Impromptu® Mobile Storage Centers are sure to get the job done. Whether it's a spur-of-the-moment project or everyday storage needs, Impromptu has what every workspace is looking for. Available in Metallic Gray or Black frame with alluring polycarbonate panels. Four swivel casters, (2 locking). Complements entire Impromptu line of product solutions.


5377 GR

MINI MOBILE STORAGE CENTER

The letter-size hanging file and binder storage unit fits under the desktop to keep all active projects within easy reach. Convenient bin for hot files, filing to-do or collecting daily paper recycling.

PERSONAL MOBILE STORAGE CENTER

This versatile, mobile cart stores personal items behind a locking door and features generous open space to fulfill any storage needs. The unit easily fits under the desktop to keep active projects within easy reach. Convenient bin for hot files, filing to-do or collecting daily paper recycling.


5378 BL

PERSONAL MOBILE STORAGE CENTER WITH HANGING FILE

The Impromptu® Personal Mobile Storage Center with Hanging File is a versatile, mobile cart which stores personal items behind a locking door and features generous open space to fulfill any storage needs. The unit easily fits under the desktop to keep active projects within easy reach. Letter-size hanging file and convenient bin for hot files, filing to-do or collecting your daily paper recycling.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
Mini Mobile Storage Center	5376 BL	5376 GR	$18^{3}/_{4}$ x 16 x $26^{1}/_{2}$"
Personal Mobile Storage Center	5377 BL	5377 GR	$25^{1}/_{4}$ x $17^{1}/_{4}$ x $26^{3}/_{4}$"
Personal Mobile Storage Center w/Hanging File	5378 BL	5378 GR	$23^{3}/_{4}$ x $17^{3}/_{4}$ x $26^{3}/_{4}$"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818


5376 BL



NEW



SCOOT™ MOBILE FILING WITH CUSHIONED SEAT

Find an open seat that is front and center to keeping your workspace neatly organized! This mobile file features an upholstered cushion on the top to provide extra seating for guests in areas with small footprints, including your cubicle. This versatile file offers a unique side-access drawer and features full-extension slides, giving you easier access and better visibility to your supplies or personal items you have inside. The storage area has file rails to support letter-size hanging files, and organization accessories that can easily be reconfigured to meet your needs. The unit is designed with a stylish, modern-hole pattern made from steel. Plus the file is mobile, allowing you to store it under your desk when it's not in use and easily rolling it out when it's needed. Complements entire Scoot line of product solutions. Ships fully assembled except casters.

MODEL #	W x D x H
5380 BL	18 x 18 x 20"



5371 BL



5370 BL



5373 BL

SCOOT™ MOBILE FILES

Scoot™ Mobile Files are extremely functional and versatile with a contemporary look and steel construction. Each cart is designed to accommodate letter or legal-size folders and has additional pockets for active files. 5370 BL and 5373 BL include a bottom shelf for extra storage. 5370 BL has a generously sized locking laminate top which adds security and an additional workspace. Oversized swivel casters, (2 locking) provide mobility so you can easily slide the carts under a work surface to open up valuable floor space. Available in Black with Silver accent. Complements entire Scoot line of product solutions.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Mobile File w/Work Surface	5370 BL	29 3/4 x 18 3/4 x 27"
Open Top Mobile File	5373 BL	28 x 14 3/4 x 26"
Mini-Scoot™	5371 BL	19 x 14 3/4 x 14"

GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



5212 BL

ONYX™

Get Onyx™ organized! Durable, contemporary mesh creates practical organization. Stores conveniently under your desk or work surface when not in use. Collapsible drawer design for easy assembly. Tubular steel frame. Black powder coat finish. Four swivel casters, (2 locking).



5213 BL



5214 BL

MESH ROLLING FILE CUBE

This letter-size mobile file cube keeps hanging files easily accessible while allowing storage under your desk or work surface. Easy storage and access is only a push away!

MESH FILE CART WITH 2 FILE DRAWERS

Two letter-size file cubes to keep hanging files easily accessible and in order. The top shelf can store additional supplies, etc.

MESH FILE CART WITH 1 FILE DRAWER AND 2 SMALL DRAWERS

Letter-size file cube keeps hanging files easily accessible. The two storage drawers hold all your office essentials, from pencils to paperclips - it all fits! Top shelf stores additional supplies.

MESH FILE CART WITH 4 DRAWERS

Four storage drawers keep office essentials easily accessible. Top shelf is perfect for additional supplies, etc.

MESH OPEN FILE CART WITH DRAWERS

Open hanging files and two storage drawers keep office essentials easily accessible.



5215 BL



5211 BL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Mesh Rolling File Cube	5211 BL	13 1/2 x 16 3/4 x 13"
Mesh File Cart with 2 File Drawers	5212 BL	15 3/4 x 17 x 27"
Mesh File Cart with 1 File Drawer and 2 Small Drawers	5213 BL	15 3/4 x 17 x 27"
Mesh File Cart with 4 Drawers	5214 BL	15 3/4 x 17 x 27"
Mesh Open File Cart with Drawers	5215 BL	15 3/4 x 17 x 27"

GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



5352 BL

MOBILE STEEL TUB FILES

ADJUSTABLE MOBILE FILE

Make it mobile! Move files quickly and easily with this open top mobile file. This file has an adjustable frame to accommodate letter or legal-size hanging files for convenient desk side access. Steel construction with durable powder coat finish. 2 1/2" dual wheel casters, (2 locking). Holds approximately 80 hanging files.

BLACK	W x D x H
5352 BL	14-17 x 25 3/4 x 27"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

MOBILE FILE WITH LOCKING TOP

Security, convenience and versatility. Who could ask for more? This steel mobile file with locking cover can accommodate letter and legal-size hanging files, and makes sure private files stay that way. Sturdy bottom shelf for filing supplies, binders or reference materials. Two rows of filing hold up to 100 letter-size or 50 letter and 50 legal-size hanging files. Durable Black powder coat finish. Four 2 1/2" swivel casters, (2 locking).

BLACK	W x D x H
5353 BL	33 1/4 x 17 x 27"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818





5353 BL



5360 BL

ECONOMY STEEL TUB FILE

Savvy and organized, Economy letter-size tubs keep important files close at hand. Durable steel construction with piano-hinge top that swings out of the way when files are in use. Top viewing design allows easy filing and retrieval of stored documents. Designed to hold letter-size hanging file folders. Additional file rails (included) accommodate legal-size hanging file folders. Tub files roll easily to point-of-use on four swivel casters, (2 locking). Ships fully assembled except casters.

BLACK	W x D x H
5360 BL	13 1/2 x 17 1/2 x 27 3/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

STANDARD LOCKING TUB FILE

Create a new standard for organizing. Locking tub file keeps important files close at hand. Durable, steel construction with locking lid (two keys included) that slides behind unit for access to files. Top viewing design allows easy filing and retrieval of stored documents. Holds letter-size hanging file folders (not included). Additional file rails (included) accommodate legal-size hanging file folders. Includes a convenient lower storage shelf and four swivel casters, (2 locking) so files roll easily to point-of-use. Ships fully assembled except casters.

BLACK	PUTTY	W x D x H
5361 BL	5361 PT	13 1/2 x 19 1/4 x 28"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



5361 PT



5362 PT

EXTRA DEEP LOCKING TUB FILES WITH LOWER SHELF

Initiate filing innovation. Extra deep design helps those with extra work to store. Durable steel construction with locking lid (two keys included) that slides behind unit for access to files. Top viewing design allows easy filing and retrieval of stored documents. Holds hanging file folders (not included). Letter-size model also accommodates legal-size hanging folders. Includes a convenient lower storage shelf and four swivel casters, (2 locking) so files roll easily to point-of-use. Ships fully assembled except casters.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	PUTTY	W x D x H
Letter-Size	5362 BL	5362 PT	13 1/2 x 24 3/4 x 28 1/4"
Legal-Size	5363 BL	5363 PT	16 1/2 x 24 3/4 x 28 1/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



5364 BL

EXTRA DEEP LOCKING TUB FILES WITH FILE DRAWER

Give organization the right push with a mobile filing system. These filing systems are complete with a tub file on top and a full suspension bottom file drawer that provides additional filing and storage capacity. Both lid and file drawer lock (four keys included). Durable, steel construction holds up to heavy daily use. Top viewing design allows easy filing and retrieval of stored documents. Holds hanging file folders (not included). Letter-size model also accommodates legal-size hanging folders. Rolls easily to point-of-use on four swivel casters, (2 locking). Ships fully assembled except for casters.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	PUTTY	W x D x H
Letter-Size	5364 BL	5364 PT	17 x 26 x 28"
Legal-Size	5365 BL	5365 PT	20 x 26 x 28"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



5365 BL



5350 BL



5351 BL

MESH TUB FILES

Organize with design! Tub files in contemporary steel mesh design hold letter-size file folders (not included). Perfect for the office, these filing systems offer a lower shelf (12"W x 22 3/4"D) for additional storage requirements. The file tub is available in two styles: the open top, model 5350 or model 5351 that includes a locking top that slides out of the way. Two keys included. Mobile on four swivel casters, (2 locking). Assembly required.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Mesh Open Top Tub File	5350 BL	13 1/2 x 24 1/4 x 27 1/2"
Mesh Tub File w/Top	5351 BL	13 1/2 x 24 1/4 x 27 1/2"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

JAZZ™

Get Jazzy! The steel, economically priced, Jazz™ mobile file cart keeps two levels of active files at your fingertips. Tuck the cart nicely under most work surfaces to keep projects out of sight, but close at hand. Conveniently padded handle makes transport easy and comfy. Tubular steel frame with Black powder coat finish.

MODEL #	W x D x H
5223 BL	15 3/4 x 19 x 28"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
ULCOM/GG
UL 2818







WIRE FILE WITH REMOVABLE TUBS

Improve your workspace. The Wire File Cart with Removable Tubs is a quick and easy way to expand filing capabilities in the office or home. Three tubs offer a unique way to organize and separate projects. Because they're removable, it's simple to move only what's needed to a work surface or to meetings. Rugged plastic bins hold letter-size file folders (not included). Rolls easily to point-of-use on four swivel casters, (2 locking) and tucks neatly under most desks and work surfaces when not required.

MODEL #	W x D x H
5228 BL	14 1/2 x 17 3/4 x 19 1/2"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
ULCOM/GG
UL 2818

TWO-TIER ROLLING FILE CART

A new level of neat! The tiered filing cart meets mobile, high-density filing needs with two full tiers of available filing space. Sturdy steel wire construction with scratch-resistant Black powder coat finish. Hanging file frame accommodates letter and legal-size folders (not included). Letter-size folders can be placed in two rows for front to back filing or one lengthwise row on each file frame. Bottom shelf can be used for supply storage if additional filing is not needed. Rolls easily on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

MODEL #	W x D x H
5278 BL	25 3/4 x 14 x 29 3/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
ULCOM/GG
UL 2818





5201 GR



5201 BL

WIRE MOBILE FILE

Get your files wired! And no connections needed! This mobile file is extremely functional and versatile with a contemporary look and wire steel construction. The cart is designed to accommodate letter and legal-size hanging folders and rolls easily on four swivel casters, (2 locking) so you can easily slide the cart under a work surface to open up floor-space.

BLACK	METALLIC GRAY	W x D x H
5201 BL	5201 GR	14 x 24 x 20 1/2"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

COMPACT MOBILE FILE CART

Compact your filing and accelerate organizing! The Compact Mobile File Cart is ideal for active project filing by your desk or workstation. Sturdy steel wire construction. Hanging file frame accommodates letter or legal-size folders (not included). Includes shelf to hold supplies. Tucks neatly under work surfaces when not in use. Rolls easily on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

MODEL #	W x D x H
5277 BL	15 1/2 x 14 x 19 1/2"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818





MINI FILE CART

Space saving systemization! Sturdy steel Black wire construction, with a hanging file frame to accommodate letter or legal-size folders (not included). Tucks neatly under work surfaces when not in use. Rolls easily on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

MODEL #	W x D x H
5220 BL	15 1/2 x 14 x 12 1/2"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

TWO-TIER COMPACT FILE CART

More space with less waste! Two tiers of filing space with a compact footprint meets mobile, high-density filing needs. Sturdy steel wire construction. Hanging file frames accommodate letter and legal-size folders (not included). Rolls easily on four swivel casters, (2 locking) and tucks under most work surfaces when not in use.

MODEL #	W x D x H
5221 BL	15 1/2 x 14 x 27 1/2"





5224 BL



5225

MOBILE PROJECT FILES

Easy, breezy organizing is here! This convenient desk side filing system tucks neatly under a work surface to free up space and keep files close at hand. Accommodates letter or legal-size folders. Model 5225 can also accommodate up to 12, 18" Hanging Clamps, and 18" x 14" folders. Sturdy 3/4" tubular steel frame with wire file supports hanging letter and legal-size folders (not included). Store your supplies in the lipped bottom shelf. Rolls easily on four swivel casters, (2 locking).

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Desk Side File	5224 BL	17 1/4 x 13 x 22"
Rolling Project File	5225	21 x 13 3/4 x 24 3/4"

GO CARTS™

Go Cart™ your files with the mobile cart. This innovative mobile cart has adjustable literature trays for storing flat materials and tubs for hanging files. Cart will store under most work surfaces. Includes four removable plastic tubs, each offering 5" of space for letter-size hanging files (not included). Six pullout, letter-size shelves form up to eight letter-size compartments. Carts are made of compressed wood with laminate finish. Four casters, (2 locking).

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
8 Compartment	5390 BL	5390 GR	21 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 26 1/4"



5390 BL



5390 GR

2 SHELF MOLDED CART

What a cart! Molded of impact resistant high-density polyethylene with 400 lb. capacity (200 lbs. per shelf). The handle has built-in compartments to store markers, pens, tape guns, scanners, clip boards or other hand tools. There is even a place for your coffee cup! 4" industrial rubber casters. Unique sliding side rails on shelves easily convert the cart from a box top shelf to a flat top allowing easy removal of heavy items. Shelves measure 28"W x 22"D.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

MODEL #	W x D x H
5330 GR	45 x 23 x 37 1/4"





SCOOT™ 3 SHELF UTILITY CART

Chart your course with Scoot™ Utility Cart. Built from pure steel, this cart is a strong and steady companion for your day. 3" over-sized casters add stability to your ride. Make use of the accessible handle and you'll soon be cruising the office in style. With its black powder coat finish and side pocket this cart is the perfect office mate. Complements the entire Scoot line of product solutions.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

MODEL #	W x D x H
5339 BL	31 x 18 x 38"

WIRE UTILITY CARTS

Wire success with utility! Strong wire utility carts transport and store materials safely and efficiently. Carts roll smoothly on four swivel, 3" nylon casters. Shelves adjust easily in 1" increments. A black plastic shelf liner is included for each shelf.

2 SHELF

Overall weight capacity of 400 lbs. (200 lbs. per shelf).

3 SHELF

Overall weight capacity of 600 lbs. (200 lbs. per shelf).

MODEL #	W x D x H
5337 BL	43 3/4 x 19 1/4 x 40 1/2"
5338 BL	43 3/4 x 19 1/4 x 40 1/2"



5338 BL



5337 BL

MAIL CARTS

WIRE MAIL CARTS

Wire your message or mail it! Durable and easy to use, this cart features welded wire construction with convenient dual handles, a top basket designed to hold legal file folders and a bottom shelf that accommodates parcels to make your mail distribution more efficient. Experience smooth movement on 4" swivel casters, (2 locking). 600 lb. weight capacity.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
24" Cart (75 Legal Folders)	5235 GR	26 3/4 x 18 3/4 x 38 1/2"
36" Cart (150 Legal Folders)	5236 GR	39 x 18 3/4 x 38 1/2"



GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



7754

ECONOMY MAIL CART

It's exciting to be economical! No one will ever know you spent a little less with a mail cart that is complete with a tubular steel frame and chrome plated baskets to hold up to 120 legal-size files! The cart also includes a bottom shelf with lip to ensures safe transport and delivery of parcels. Mobility is magic with heavy-duty 3" rubber swivel casters, (2 locking).

MODEL #	W x D x H
7754	35 x 16 1/4 x 38 3/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

SCOOT™ MAIL CARTS

Scoot™ your mail where it needs to go! Scoot offers steel construction with modern styling. Oversized casters, convenient handle and side pocket make this cart easy to use. The top basket will hold legal-sized folders and the bottom shelf will hold packages of various sizes. A lip around the shelf keeps packages from sliding off in transport. 3" front swivel casters and oversized, 8" rear wheels help you effortlessly make an office round. Complements the entire Scoot line of product solutions.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
20" Cart, 75 Legal Folders	5238 BL	22 x 27 x 40 1/2"
32" Cart, 150 Legal Folders	5239 BL	22 1/2 x 39 1/2 x 40 3/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



5238 BL





5239 BL

E-Z SORT® MAIL ROOM FURNITURE

Modular mail room furniture that was created with efficiency and flexibility in mind. Modular units can be used in a wide variety of combinations. Durably constructed of heavy-gauge steel to withstand the everyday rigors of a busy mail room. All components feature Gray or Black powder coat finish.

SORTING TABLE WITH SHELF

7749: Supports up to 500 lbs. on extra-thick 1½" steel legs. Table surface adjusts from 28" to 36" high. Includes shelf that has 14" clearance and 150 lb. capacity for additional storage space.

TABLETOP

7750: Sturdy 1" thick wood laminate with tough t-mold edges. Available in Black, Gray or Cherry finish. **7749 Table and 7750 Top sold separately, order both.**

SORTER MODULE

7751: Features extra-wide, 11" mail shelves that form any combination of up to 25 shelves. Can be used as stand-alone or stacked. Includes 20 molded compartment shelves, each with finger cutout and label holder. Shelves adjust in ¾" increments. Additional mail shelves available in cartons of 5.

RISER

7752: Supports one or more modules or can be used on a table for additional workspace to accommodate scales, postage meters and off-surface computer storage.

SATELLITE MAIL STATION BASE

7756: Height adjusts 1-19". Up to four Sorter Modules can be stacked on the Base.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	CHERRY	W x D x H
Sorting Table w/Shelf	7749 BL	7749 GR	-	60 x 30 x 28 to 36"
Tabletop	7750 BL	7750 GR	7750 CY	60 x 30 x 1"
Sorter Module	7751 BL	7751 GR	-	57 1/2 x 13 x 14 1/4"
Riser	7752 BL	7752 GR	-	57 1/2 x 13 x 14"
5 Additional Mail Shelves	7753 BL	7753 GR	-	11 x 12 1/2 x 1/2"
Mail Station Base	7756 BL	7756 GR		57 1/2 x 18 1/4 x 14 to 19"

BL CY GR

TABLE TOP COLORS: BLACK (**BL**), CHERRY (**CY**), GRAY (**GR**)

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



SHOWN WITH FOUR SORTER MODULES AND THE MAIL STATION BASE IN GRAY.



SHOWN WITH TWO SORTER MODULES, A RISER, TABLE TOP AND SORTING TABLE IN BLACK.



7765 GR

7765 BL

WOOD MAIL SORTERS

Out-going or incoming? Mail of any kind is easy to find with these sturdy Mail Sorters. These sorters are made of 5/8" compressed wood with adjustable hardboard dividers with large sorting slots to accommodate all those oversized envelopes. The Black plastic molding doesn't just add an attractive accent to the finish, it also acts as a label holder for identifying the bins (labels are included). Stack sorters up to two high to increase sorting capability. The durable laminate finish will complement any setting. Solid fiberboard back provides stability for the unit.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	W x D x H
18 Compartment	7765 BL	7765 GR	33 3/4 x 12 x 32 3/4"
36 Compartment	7766 BL	7766 GR	33 3/4 x 12 x 32 3/4"

STEEL LOCKERS

Lock it up with style! These contemporary two-tone lockers will fit into any environment. Choose from a single, double or six tier compartment. Strong, one piece uni-body design boasts a heavy gauge all steel construction so it can stand up to tough conditions anywhere extra, secure storage is needed. Units can be used as stand alone or can be linked together. Recessed handle with padlock provision. Users provide their own padlock for maximum security. Choose from a two tone Gray or two tone Tan color. Lockers come fully assembled.

DESCRIPTION	GRAY	TAN	W x D x H
Single Tier Locker	5522 GR	5522 TN	12 x 18 x 78"
Double Tier Locker	5523 GR	5523 TN	12 x 18 x 78"
Box Locker	5524 GR	5524 TN	12 x 18 x 78"
Single Tier Locker, 3 Column	5525 GR	5525 TN	36 x 18 x 78"
Double Tier Locker, 3 Column	5526 GR	5526 TN	36 x 18 x 78"
Box Locker, 3 Column	5527 GR	5527 TN	36 x 18 x 78"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



5522 GR 5523 TN 5524 GR



5525 GR



5526 TN





5532 TN

NEW



5531 GR

STEEL STORAGE CABINETS 48

Make the most our of your storage space with these assembled Steel Storage Cabinets. Made from heavy-gauge, all steel uni-body construction, these storage solutions are tough enough to handle the warehouse, but have an eye-catching appeal for breakrooms, employee lounges and storage in retail spaces. The two-tone powder coat finish – available in Tan (TN) and Gray (GR) – gives these cabinets a contemporary look that pairs with Safco lockers to make a complete storage solution. The cabinets feature a recessed locking door handle, with a three-point locking design and adjustable leveling glides to ensure there isn't any wobbling. Choose from three options: 27", 42" and 72" high. The 27" cabinet is wall mountable with one adjustable shelf. Move up to the 42" cabinet with two adjustable shelves, or the 72" cabinet with four adjustable shelves. All shelves adjust in 1" increments and have a weight capacity of 250 lbs. With so much in store, these cabinets will keep personal items and workspace essentials organized and secure.

DESCRIPTION	GRAY	TAN	W x D x H
27"H Steel Storage Cabinet	5530 GR	5530 TN	30 x 18 x 27"
42"H Steel Storage Cabinet	5531 GR	5531 TN	30 x 18 x 42"
72"H Steel Storage Cabinet	5532 GR	5532 TN	30 x 18 x 72"



IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT INDUSTRIAL WIRE SHELVING ON PAGE 174.

PANEL BINS 48 S

With a clear need for storage, choose a pocket panel bin. Highly visible bins are virtually unbreakable. Compartments securely snap close. Bin capacity per container is 5 lbs. Ergonomically designed for easy access. Spring loaded covers keep bins open while in use. Complete with a label area.

BLACK	GRAY	COMPARTMENTS	W x D x H
6110 BL	6110 GR	9 Bins	18½ x 5¼ x 20½"
6112 BL	6112 GR	18 Bins	34 x 5¼ x 20½"
6111 BL	6111 GR	30 Bins	34 x 5¼ x 33"

GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

6111 GR





6112 BL



6110 BL



ONYX™ FOLD-UP SHELVING

Create a dynamic workspace with Fold-Up Shelving that can keep books, binders and reference materials organized while adding storage for files and other necessities! Made from Black mesh, this three shelf bookcase is stylishly designed to be sturdy and durable. The edges are rounded for a delicate look that blends into every environment. The bottom shelf features tracks for two file folder bins. Two file folder bins included.

MODEL #	W x D x H
6240 BL	27 1/2 x 11 x 34 1/4"



ARCHIVAL SHELVING

For trouble-free storage and easy retrieval of inactive files that need to be retained for future reference or tax purposes. Heavy-gauge steel frame easily locks together without tools. Warp-free particle board shelves provide maximum strength to support heavy loads. Supports up to 900 lbs. per shelf. Designed to hold up to 80, 12"W x 15"D x 10"H letter/legal archival storage boxes. **Steel Pack and Particle Board Shelves are shipped separately, ORDER BOTH.** Storage boxes not included.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	SHELF CAPACITY (LBS)*	W x D x H
Steel Pack	5260	-	69 x 33 x 84"
Shelves	5261	900	69 x 33 x 1/2"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

5260 IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

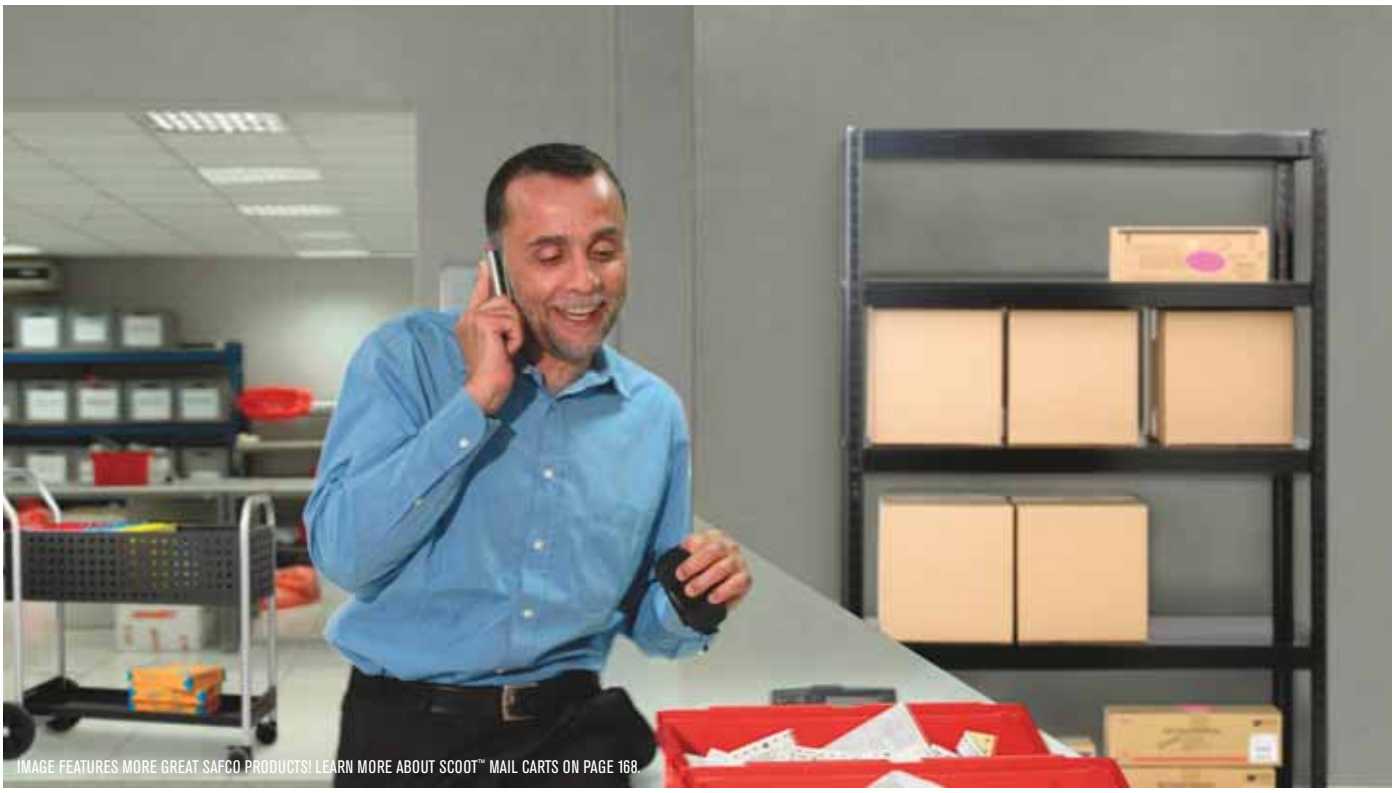


IMAGE FEATURES MORE GREAT SAFCO PRODUCTS! LEARN MORE ABOUT SCOOT™ MAIL CARTS ON PAGE 168.



BOLTLESS STEEL SHELVING

Flexible design allows two different set-ups: as a 5 shelf, 72" high storage unit or as a 36" high workbench. Available in 36" and 48" widths. Unique construction requires no nuts or bolts and assembles in minutes without tools. Durable powder coat finish in Black.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
48"W, 24"D Shelving Unit	5244 BL	48 x 24 x 72"
36"W, 18"D Shelving Unit	5245 BL	36 x 18 x 72"
48"W, 18"D Shelving Unit	5246 BL	48 x 18 x 72"
36"W, 24"D Shelving Unit	5247 BL	36 x 24 x 72"

GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



FLEXIBLE DESIGN PROVIDES TWO DIFFERENT SET-UPS. SHOWN ABOVE AS A 36" HIGH WORKBENCH.

BOLTLESS STEEL AND PARTICLE BOARD SHELVING

Stay strong with this boltless steel shelving unit. The sturdy steel construction is perfect for all the heavy-duty shelving requirements found in the office, commercial and industrial environments. The flexible design allows the unit to be set up as a 5 shelf 72" high shelving unit, or a 36" high workbench. This unit will lend a clean look to any space with its hidden assembly and smooth lines. And depending on your needs, you can adjust the shelves in 1" increments. No need to take your time putting this one together, it assembles with no tools needed. Strength, utility, and ease: it's the perfect shelving unit! Includes particle board shelves. Powder coat finish in Black.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
48" x 24" Shelving Unit	6244 BL	48 x 24 x 72"
36" x 18" Shelving Unit	6245 BL	36 x 18 x 72"
48" x 18" Shelving Unit	6246 BL	48 x 18 x 72"
36" x 24" Shelving Unit	6247 BL	36 x 24 x 72"



INDUSTRIAL WIRE SHELVING

Make your storage area strong. This Industrial Wire Shelving is made from strong, welded wire construction that holds up to 1250 lbs. per shelf. The open wire design permits air circulation and prevents dust accumulation. All shelves adjust in 1" increments and the unit assembles in minutes without tools. Optional Add-On Unit and Extra Shelf Pack available to meet specific requirements. Available in Black or Metallic Gray powder coat finish.

BLACK	METALLIC GRAY	SHELF CAPACITY (LBS)*	W x D x H
STARTER UNIT: INCLUDES FOUR SHELVES, FOUR POSTS AND SNAP-TOGETHER CLIPS.			
5285 BL	5285 GR	1250	36 x 18 x 72"
5291 BL	5291 GR	1000	48 x 18 x 72"
5288 BL	5288 GR	1000	36 x 24 x 72"
5294 BL	5294 GR	800	48 x 24 x 72"
ADD-ON UNIT: INCLUDES FOUR SHELVES, TWO POSTS AND SNAP-TOGETHER CLIPS.			
5286 BL	5286 GR	1250	36 x 18 x 72"
5292 BL	5292 GR	1000	48 x 18 x 72"
5289 BL	5289 GR	1000	36 x 24 x 72"
5295 BL	5295 GR	800	48 x 24 x 72"
EXTRA SHELVES: SOLD IN PACKS OF TWO.			
5287 BL	5287 GR	1250	36 x 18 x 1 1/2"
5293 BL	5293 GR	1000	48 x 18 x 1 1/2"
5290 BL	5290 GR	1000	36 x 24 x 1 1/2"
5296 BL	5296 GR	800	48 x 24 x 1 1/2"
CASTER KIT			
5283			







INDUSTRIAL WIRE SHELVING STARTER UNIT WITH TWO EXTRA SHELF PACKS AND ADD-ON UNIT.

COMMERCIAL WIRE SHELVING

The ideal storage solution for any general storage area. Sturdy steel construction makes this wire shelving perfect for any office. Open wire shelves reduce dust accumulation, adjust in 1" increments and hold up to 500 lbs.* (2000 lbs. per unit). Strong steel posts have adjustable leveling feet with plastic caps that protect floors. Optional extra shelves are packed 2 per carton. Assembles in minutes without tools. Durable Black powder coat finish resists wear.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
36" Basic Unit	5276 BL	36 x 18 x 72"
48" Basic Unit	5241 BL	48 x 18 x 72"
48" Extra Shelves	5242 BL	48 x 18 x 1 1/2"
36" Extra Shelves	5243 BL	36 x 18 x 1 1/2"



SHOWN WITH ONE EXTRA SHELF.

*SHELF CAPACITY DETERMINED WITH WEIGHT EVENLY DISTRIBUTED.

HEAVY-DUTY COMMERCIAL STEEL SHELVING

Lights! Camera! Action! The box beam shelf design and double-sided compression clips support loads up to 750 lbs. per shelf (based on a 36"W x 12"D shelf evenly loaded). Shelves can be easily repositioned in one-inch increments. Features corner brackets and hat channel. Durable Dark Gray finish.

HD 750

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	# OF SHELVES	W x D x H
Commercial Shelf Unit	6265	5	36 x 12 x 75"
Commercial Shelf Unit	6266	5	36 x 18 x 75"
Commercial Shelf Unit	6267	5	36 x 24 x 75"
Commercial Shelf Unit	6268	6	36 x 12 x 75"
Commercial Shelf Unit	6269	6	36 x 18 x 75"
Commercial Shelf Unit	6270	6	36 x 24 x 75"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



CORNER BRACKETS HELP PREVENT ROCKING AND IMPROVE STABILITY.



HAT CHANNEL INCREASES OVERALL STRENGTH. HELPS PREVENT BOWING AND DEFLECTION DUE TO OVERLOADING.



HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL STEEL SHELVING

Strong arm the competition. The box beam shelf design with double-sided compression clips support loads up to 1250 lbs. per shelf (based on 36"W x 12"D shelf evenly loaded). The shelves also lock into place, but can easily be repositioned in 1" increments to handle items of any size. Six shelves per pack. **Post Kit includes four 85" high posts (must be ordered with each Shelf Pack).** Features corner brackets and hat channel. Durable Dark Gray finish.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	# OF SHELVES	W x D
Industrial Shelf Pack	6250	6	36 x 12" Shelf
Industrial Shelf Pack	6251	6	48 x 12" Shelf
Industrial Shelf Pack	6252	6	36 x 18" Shelf
Industrial Shelf Pack	6253	6	48 x 18" Shelf
Industrial Shelf Pack	6254	6	36 x 24" Shelf
Industrial Shelf Pack	6255	6	48 x 24" Shelf
Industrial Post Kit	6256	-	$1^1/_2$ x $1^1/_2$ x 85"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



CORNER BRACKETS HELP PREVENT ROCKING AND IMPROVE STABILITY.



HAT CHANNEL INCREASES OVERALL STRENGTH. HELPS PREVENT BOWING AND DEFLECTION DUE TO OVERLOADING.

HD 1250



ART & ENGINEERING

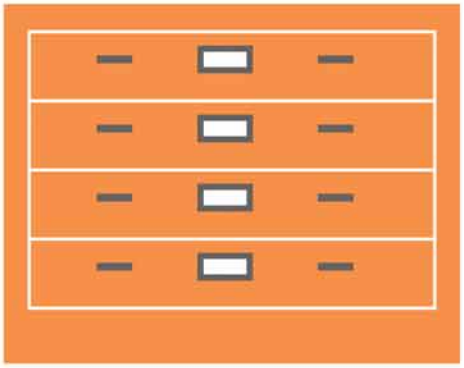
Flat Files **178-183**

Vertical Filing **184-187**

Roll Files **188-190**

Multimedia **190-191**

Drafting Tables **192-193**



FILE THESE UNDER COOL AND COLORFUL.

If you love organization, this section is going to knock your argyle work socks off. We've got steel Flat Files, Vertical Filing Systems, Roll Files and every other type of file you'd ever need to turn your chaotic office into an extremely organized and harmonious one. With colors like Arabian Sky, Calm Shore and Taste of Tuscany, this is as sexy as filing gets.

FLAT FILES



4986 FLAT FILE ON 4977 HIGH BASE.



4994 FLAT FILE ON 4975 HIGH BASE.



4994 STACKED FLAT FILE ON 4995 LOW BASE.



STEEL FLAT FILES *

High density filing made easy. Our 5 and 10 drawer models provide a reliable place to store all your valuable graphics. With modular files you can use them individually or in a space-saving stack and the case-hardened, ball-bearing rollers provide a smooth, quiet operation. Positive closures keep your drawers tightly shut, while courtesy stops keep them in place while open. Keep your contents clean with a rear hood and hinged front depressor. Expert engineering assures you maximum function and years of service.

The Low Base raises files 6" off the floor for protection and easier access. Front is recessed 2¾" from file for toe space. The unit holds up to five files consisting of any combination of 5 and 10 drawer cabinets. High Base raises files 20" off the floor. Base has enclosed back and sides with an open front for extra storage space. Holds up to two files. Optional lock kit includes lock and two keys.

5 DRAWER

Versatile file stores up to 500 sheets per unit active filing, 750 sheets of semi-active or 1,000 sheets of inactive material. Five large-capacity 2⅛" deep drawers in three cabinet sizes.

10 DRAWER

Make room for all your important projects. Ideal for high traffic project storage areas. Ten 1⅛" deep drawers allows easy retrieval of materials.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	GRAY	TROPIC SAND	WHITE	W x D x H
5 DRAWER					
5 Drawer Flat File	4994 BLR	4994 GRR	4994 TSR	4994 WHR	40½ x 29½ x 16½"
Low Base	4995 BLR	4995 GRR	4995 TSR	4995 WHR	40½ x 26¾ x 6"
High Base	4975 BL	4975 GR	4975 TS	4975 WH	40½ x 29½ x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER: 37 x 26 x 2⅛"					
5 Drawer Flat File	4996 BLR	4996 GRR	4996 TSR	4996 WHR	46½ x 35½ x16½"
Low Base	4997 BLR	4997 GRR	4997 TSR	4997 WHR	46½ x 32½ x 6"
High Base	4977 BL	4977 GR	4977 TS	4977 WH	46½ x 35¾ x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER: 43 x 32 x 2⅛"					
5 Drawer Flat File	4998 BLR	4998 GRR	4998 TSR	4998 WHR	53½ x 41½ x 16½"
Low Base	4999 BLR	4999 GRR	4999 TSR	4999 WHR	53½ x 38¾ x 6"
High Base	4979 BL	4979 GR	4979 TS	4979 WH	53½ x 41½ x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER: 50 x 38 x 2⅛"					
Lock Kit	4981	-	-	-	-
10 DRAWER					
10 Drawer Flat File	4986 BL	4986 GR	4986 TS	-	46½ x 35½ x 16½"
Low Base	4997 BLR	4997 GRR	4997 TSR	4997 WHR	46½ x 32½ x 6"
High Base	4977 BL	4977 GR	4977 TS	4977 WH	46½ x 35¾ x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER: 43 x 32 x 1⅛"					
Lock Kit	4983	-	-	-	-



OPTIONAL LOCK KIT.

GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

4981 AND 4983 ARE NOT GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

BLR GRR TSR WHR

BLACK (**BLR**), GRAY (**GRR**), TROPIC SAND (**TSR**), WHITE (**WHR****)

*ALL BASES SHIP VIA SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER. **WHITE IS NOT AVAILABLE IN 4986.



CUSTOM DESIGNER COLORS 48 MS *

Add colorful style to your files. Mix and match your flat files to create a sharp work center. Each Flat File is a customizable classic that comes in 16 custom color options for stylish design accompanied with quality construction and quiet access. Ships in three weeks. Customer specified colors are also available for an upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
CUSTOM SERIES		
5 Drawer Flat File	4994	40½ x 29½ x 16½"
Low Base	4995	40½ x 26¾ x 6"
High Base	4975	40½ x 29½ x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER: 37 x 26 x 2⅛"		
CUSTOM SERIES		
5 Drawer Flat File	4996	46½ x 35½ x16½"
Low Base	4997	46½ x 32½ x 6"
High Base	4977	46½ x 35¾ x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER: 43 x 32 x 2⅛"		
CUSTOM SERIES		
5 Drawer Flat File	4998	53½ x 41½ x 16½"
Low Base	4999	53½ x 38¾ x 6"
High Base	4979	53½ x 41½ x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER: 50 x 38 x 2⅛"		
CUSTOM SERIES		
10 Drawer Flat File	4986	46½ x 35½ x 16½"
Low Base	4997	46½ x 32½ x 6"
High Base	4977	46½ x 35¾ x 20"
INSIDE DRAWER: 43 x 32 x 1⅛"		


SAND DUNES (SD)


CALM SHORES (CS)


COOL CUCUMBER (CC)

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: _ _ _ _ + _ _
SERIES (FILE/BASE) COLOR

AS BW BT CS CT CC DQ IR LB PS PG SD SC SW TT WP

ARABIAN SKY (**AS**), BABY WHEAT (**BW**), BERMUDA TRIANGLE (**BT**), CALM SHORE (**CS**), CHAI TEA (**CT**), COOL CUCUMBER (**CC**), DEEP QUARRY (**DQ**), INDIGO ROOT (**IR**), LOBSTER TRAP (**LB**), PEPPER STONE (**PS**), POT OF GOLD (**PG**), SAND DUNES (**SD**), SWEET CREAM (**SC**), SWEET PEA (**SW**), TASTE OF TUSCANY (**TT**), WILD WOOD PINE (**WP**)

*ALL BASES SHIP VIA SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER.



TROPIC SAND (TSR)

QUICK SHIP FLAT FILES 48 HRS*

Need extra space for that next big project and need it quickly? For the hustle and bustle of every day office life our Flat Files come in four fabulous Quick Ship colors that ship within 48 hours. Now let that project begin – you'll have all the storage space you need!

BLR GRR TSR WHR

BLACK (**BLR**), GRAY (**GRR**), TROPIC SAND (**TSR**), WHITE (**WHR****)



WHITE (WHR)



GRAY (GRR)



BLACK (BLR)

FLAT FILE ACCESSORIES 48 HRS

DRAWER DIVIDERS

Customize and organize your file drawers. Drawer dividers for 5 Drawer Flat Files provide easy separation of materials. Dividers are self-sticking black, 11" plastic sections that can easily be cut to accommodate your needs.

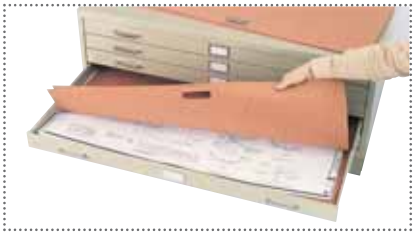
DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	H x L
20 Sections Per Carton	4980	1 1/2 x 11"



PLAN FILE PORTFOLIO

Combine and simplify. With a Plan File Portfolio you can keep related drawings together for added organization and easy transportation. Cut down the time you spend searching for materials and minimize handling wear and tear. Reinforced hand-hold makes transporting any drawing easy. Packed 10 per carton.

MODEL #	FOR DRAWING SIZE: W x D	USE WITH MODEL #	W x D
3011	36 x 24"	4994	36 1/2 x 25 1/2"
3012	42 x 30"	4996 or 4986	42 1/2 x 31 1/2"
3013	48 x 36"	4998	49 1/2 x 37 1/2"



LOCK KIT

Protect your files by limiting their access. With the Lock Kit you can rest easy knowing your original documents are safe and secure. The Lock Kit is easily installed and includes one lock and two keys.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #
Lock Kit for 5 Drawer	4981
Lock Kit for 10 Drawer	4983



OPTIONAL LOCK KIT.

*ALL BASES SHIP VIA SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER. **WHITE IS NOT AVAILABLE IN 4986.

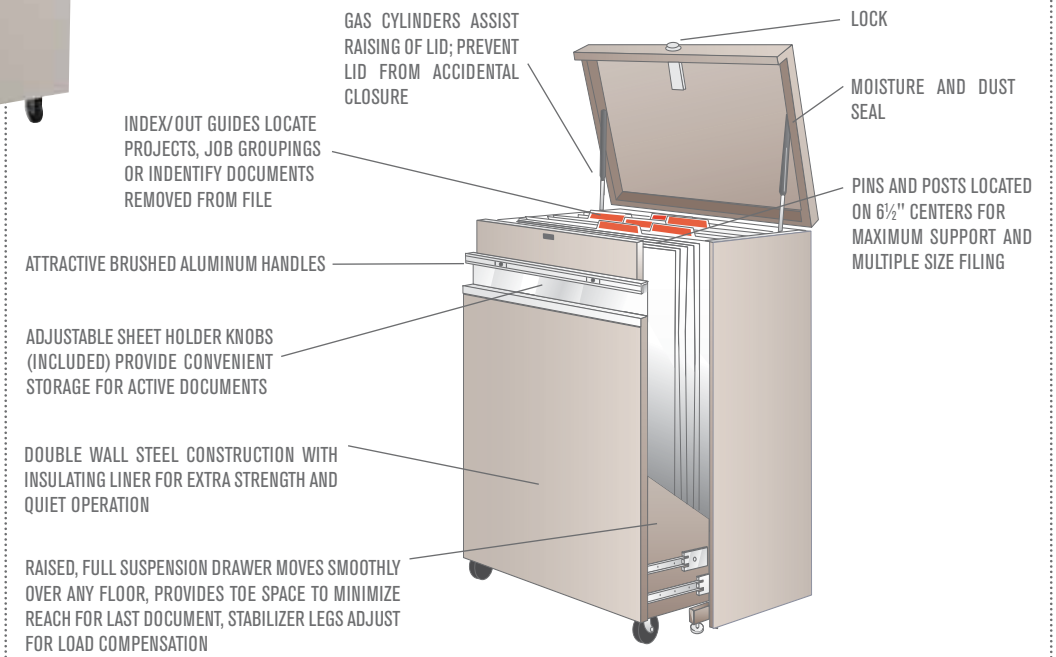


MASTERFILE 2

Master your files! For a great number of files to store, different sized documents to accommodate and little space, the MasterFile is your storage solution. Compact an amazing 1600, 3-mil active documents in one easily accessible unit! Effortlessly retrieve one or multiple sheets without having to stoop or bend. Each document is attached to self-adhesive, pre-punched carrier strips (order separately) and hung vertically from pins and posts on sturdy 6½" centers, eliminating unsightly fingerprint smudges and dog-eared corners. The MasterFile is equipped with a locking mechanism and a dust and moisture seal. You know what you want from a filing system. Get what you want, with the MasterFile. Order carrier strips and index/out guides separately.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
For Sheets 24" x 36"	5023 AH	Autumn Haze	32 x 21½ x 45"
For Sheets 30" x 42"	5024 AH	Autumn Haze	36 x 21½ x 50"
For Sheets 48" x 36"	5025 AH	Autumn Haze	56 x 21½ x 45"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

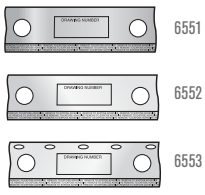


MASTERFILE 2 ACCESSORIES

CARRIER STRIPS

Accessorize! All Carrier Strips are self-adhesive and can be cut into 100, 24" strips, 80, 30" strips or 50, 48" strips. Each has pre-printed identification blocks for drawings. Model 6553 may also be used in Plan Hold MasterFile 4 series files.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x L
Film Laminate Strip	6551	2¼ x 217"
Polyester Strips	6552	2¼ x 217"
Polyester Strips	6553	2½ x 216"







INDEX/OUT GUIDE

Keep what's inside on the outside. Used to log documents in and out of your MasterFile. Guides help keep you organized for quick document return. Packed 20 per carton.

MODEL #	W
6554	16"

FÁCIL FLAT FILES *

Make it easy with Fácil. The simplistic, functionally accommodating design of Fácil Flat Files are ideal for making work life a little easier. With perfectly placed label holders and chrome drawer handles, it makes for an intelligent purchase! Drawer capacity is 60 lbs. Unit can be stacked up to two high on closed base and one high on high base. Fácil Flat Files are an economical solution for all non-archival storage needs.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Flat File Small	4969 LG	40 1/4 x 26 x 16 1/2"
Inside Drawer	-	37 x 25 1/4 x 1 1/8"
Low Base for Flat File Small	4970 LG	40 1/4 x 24 x 4 3/4"
High Base for Flat File Small	4971 LG	40 1/4 x 25 3/4 x 20 1/2"
Flat File Medium	4972 LG	46 1/4 x 32 x 16 1/2"
Inside Drawer	-	43 x 31 1/2 x 1 1/4"
Low Base for Flat File Medium	4973 LG	46 1/4 x 30 x 4 3/4"
High Base for Flat File Medium	4974 LG	46 1/4 x 31 3/4 x 20 3/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



4969 LG FÁCIL FLAT FILE ON 4971 LG HIGH BASE



4972 LG FÁCIL FLAT FILE ON 4973 LG LOW BASE.



ONYX™ B-SIZE DESK ORGANIZERS

Get the best in mesh with Onyx™! Keep desktops organized while storing B-Size (11" x 17") or Super B (13" x 19") drawings, plans or artwork! Easily keep documents, papers and other important materials within reach and organized as well as all your B-Size drawings. Add more organization by stacking the 9438 BL on top of a mesh literature organizer! (9432 and 9431 when placed side by side.) Made with steel mesh construction and Black powder coat finish.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
B-Size Org. w/ Drawer	9438 BL	20 1/4 x 13 3/4 x 8"
B-Size Org. 3 Horizontal/3 Upright	9439 BL	26 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 8"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



9438 BL



9439 BL

*ALL PRODUCTS ON PAGE 183 SHIP VIA SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER EXCEPT 4969 LG, 4972 LG AND 4974 LG.



TELESCOPING DOCUMENT TUBE

Can't teleport your documents? Use your telescoping tube! Your documents need extra protection during transport. With the tough plastic telescoping tube your files can be moved from point A to B worry free. Don't grab the wrong files. Each tube comes equipped with a twist lid that has a reusable snap cap label for clear identification. The telescoping tube expands from 24 1/2" to 40" and features locking tabs to maintain your desired length. Designed for your convenience and comfort, each tube comes equipped with a permanent adjustable shoulder strap. Packed 10 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	DIA x L
3053	Black/Blue	3 1/2 x 24 1/2 - 40"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

PORTABLE ART AND DRAWING PORTFOLIO

Don't worry about your work. You can keep it safe with the Art and Drawing Portfolio. Keep your work free of dents, wrinkles, folds and tears and always close at hand! Each portfolio features a corrugated fiberboard shell with a sturdy wood frame. Two metal turnbuckle closures secure the top and bottom of the portfolio. Transport your portfolio easily with reinforced plastic handles. Units are also stackable, so you can create an archival storage system. Packed 5 per carton.



MODEL #	INSIDE W x D x H	OUTSIDE W x D x H
3008 TS	36 1/2 x 24 1/4 x 1 1/4"	38 1/4 x 24 3/4 x 1 1/2"
3009 TS	42 1/2 x 30 1/4 x 1 1/8"	44 1/8 x 30 3/4 x 1 1/2"

GIANT STACK TRAYS

Store your flat documents frugally with the Giant Stack Tray. Create durable and efficient flat filing at a fraction of the cost with this versatile stacking system. Trays are extra sturdy, molded in one piece from high-density polyethylene with steel reinforcement for rigid support and strength. You can stack trays up to 5' high (40 lb. load capacity) and form a solid bank of storage.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



MODEL #	INSIDE W x D x H	OUTSIDE W x D x H
4897	36 1/2 x 24 1/4 x 2"	39 x 26 x 3"
4899	42 1/2 x 32 1/2 x 2"	45 1/4 x 34 x 3"



ART RACK

Rack it up! Rigid materials can be awkward to store, but with the Art Rack it's easy! The Art Rack provides safe storage for your resources. Worry-free filing and retrieval is a no-brainer with eight vertical compartments and labeling channels at the top and bottom (labels included). Solid wood core racks can be stacked vertically, used side-by-side or stand alone. Simply add additional racks as needed.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
COMPARTMENTS: 4 1/4W x 23 1/2D x 27 3/8"H		
3030	Putty	36 x 24 1/4 x 29"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

VERTICAL FILING SYSTEMS

MOBILE STAND

Make a vertical move! The Mobile Stand is ideal for your project files that require mobility, accessibility and ease of use. This popular, self-contained storage system features steel construction with four, 3" ball bearing swivel casters, (front 2 locking). Perfect for presentation days and storage, the stand rolls easily wherever you need it. Your organizer includes 12 Pivot Brackets that swing wide to allow easy access to clamps and their contents. Holds up to 12 Hanging Clamps (must be ordered separately).

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
5026	Tropic Sand	27 x 27 1/2 to 37 1/2 x 43 1/2 to 61 1/2"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



DATA FILE & EXTENSION

Extend your files, not your work. Accessorize your Mobile Stand (Model 5026). Data File Extensions are a great way to keep related materials together for one stop organizing of your work. The data file attaches directly above the Hanging Clamps to provide additional storage for documents related to the hanging material. Includes Extension and 12 Data Files. Easy attachment.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
5056	Tropic Sand	26 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 8"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



MOBILE PLAN CENTER

Keep your files rolling. Many offices share filing systems. With the Mobile Plan Center, rather than having to empty a storage container to present a group's work, you can roll your documents where you want them. No muss, no fuss and no unnecessary shuffling. The self-contained mobile storage system features heavy gauge steel construction. It rolls easily to any location on four ball-bearing swivel casters, (2 locking). The width adjusts to fit 24" to 42" Hanging Clamps (must be ordered separately). Mobile Plan Center can accommodate up to 18 clamps that simply drop in and lift out as needed. Easy set-up.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
5060	Tropic Sand	25 3/4 to 43 3/4 x 20 1/2 x 51"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



MOBILE VERTICAL FILE

Structure and savvy all-in-one. The economical Mobile Vertical File is built to withstand the rigors of a construction environment yet is equally at home in design offices. The file features steel construction with four ball-bearing swivel casters, (2 locking) for glide mobility. Adjust your organizer to suit your storage. The width of the Mobile Vertical File is easily modified to fit 24" to 36" Hanging Clamps (order separately). Accommodates up to 12 clamps that simply drop in and lift out.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
5059	Tropic Sand	27 1/2 to 39 1/4 x 16 x 40 to 52"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



VERTICAL FILING SYSTEMS

ROLLING PROJECT FILE

It'll all roll together with the Rolling Project File! The strong tubular steel frame with chrome wire supports letter and legal-size folders, 18" x 14" folders (Model 5038) or holds up to 12 Hanging Clamps (Model 50016). File folders and clamps must be ordered separately. Tucks neatly under most work surfaces when not in use. Bottom basket creates additional storage space. Includes four swivel casters, (2 locking) for easy mobility. Holds up to 12 Hanging Clamps (must be ordered separately).

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Rolling Project File	5225	Gray	21 3/4 x 13 3/4 x 24 1/2"
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
18" Hanging Clamps (6/Ctn.)	50016	Aluminum	19 3/4" Overall
Hanging File Folders (25/Ctn.)	5038	Green	18W x 14"H

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

ONLY 5225 AND 50016 ARE GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

HANGING CLAMPS

Presentation and filing is easy with the strength and clever design of the Hanging Clamp. Bright extruded aluminum clamps with black nylon wing knobs provide balanced gripping tension and a smart look for presentation. Eye-ease clear plastic label holders make labeling your work a cinch. Each Hanging Clamp can hold 100 sheets or 20 lbs. of work. Give your work an edge by using a Hanging Clamp instead. Packed 6 per carton.

MODEL #	RECOMMENDED SHEET SIZE	CLAMP LENGTH
50016	18 x 24"	19 3/4" Overall
50026	24 x 36"	25 1/4" Overall
50036	30 x 42"	31 1/4" Overall
50046	36 x 48"	37 3/4" Overall
50056	42 x 60"	43 3/4" Overall

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818





DROP/LIFT WALL RACK

Ingenious design will make filing a breeze. Take advantage of lift out/drop in convenience for up to 1200 sheets of your work. The entire Drop/Lift Wall Rack extends out less than 12" yet holds up to 12 Hanging Clamps (order separately). Mounting hardware is included, installation recommended on wall studs or solid-back wall surfaces.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
5030	Tropic Sand	1 1/4 x 11 3/8 x 7 7/8"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



SHOWN WITH HANGING CLAMPS.

PIVOT WALL RACK

Save your back and your floor space with the Pivot Wall Rack. Rack mounts directly to wall studs or solid-back surface at the height you select to create a space-saving vertical filing system to handle big jobs. Easily access hanging clamps and their contents with Pivot Brackets that swing freely from side-to-side to reveal contents. The unit will hold up to 12 Hanging Clamps (order separately). No bending over to open drawers makes managing your work easier by using the Pivot Wall Rack. Includes 12 Pivot Brackets and mounting hardware.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x H
5016	Tropic Sand	24 x 9 3/4"



GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



CUBICLE WALL RACK

Designed for today's office environment, this drop/lift rack easily fits over a solid partition wall to keep current projects at hand in a small space. Holds up to 6 Hanging Clamps (sold separately) that hang 18" from top of partition wall or panel. Steel rack extends less than 6" and fits over panels up to 3 1/4" thick. Holds up to 600 sheets. Includes mounting hardware.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
5029	Charcoal	1 1/2 x 6 3/4 x 18 1/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

VERTICAL FILE CABINET

Get file drawer convenience. Constructed of heavy-duty steel, each drawer will hold 24, 18" Hanging Clamps (sold separately) or hanging file folders (Model 5038). Clamps and folders may be combined in the same drawer. Key lock included for protection of confidential information. Shipped ready to use.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Vertical File Cabinet	5039	Tropic Sand	23 1/4 x 24 x 40 1/2"
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
18" Hanging Clamps (6/Ctn.)	50016	Aluminum	19" Overall
Hanging File Folders (25/Ctn.)	5038	Green	18W x 14"H

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

ONLY 5039 AND 50016 ARE GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.





5040 5041

VERTICAL STORAGE CABINET

Extra Sturdy. Extra Storage. Extra Easy. The Vertical Storage Cabinet is a heavy-duty, steel enclosed cabinet that holds an amazing 1200 documents in 12 Hanging Clamps (clamps sold separately). Provides dust-free secured storage for valuable and confidential materials. Easily access stored documents with a suspended track that smoothly slides in and out of the cabinet on steel ball-bearing rollers. The piano-hinged, steel reinforced door can be mounted on left or right-hand side and comes with a key locked handle. Shipped ready to use.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
For up to 24" Clamps	5040	Tropic Sand	16 x 27 x 42 1/2"
For up to 36" Clamps	5041	Tropic Sand	16 x 39 x 54 3/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

DESK SIDE ROLL FILES

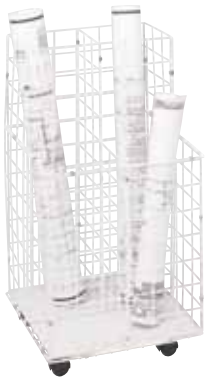
Save valuable time by placing drawings, blueprints, charts and other in-use materials within easy reach of your desk or workstation. Available in wire, woodcore and economical corrugated fiberboard; with and without casters. Safco provides the right file to handle your needs.

WIRE ROLL FILES

Wire your work together. Rather than searching for documents in piles on the floor and rolls on your desk, organize them in one location. With the Wire Roll File, easily arrange and access your files. Move your files safely. Constructed of heavy-gauge steel rod with white plastic coating, your roll file is especially sturdy. The file easily glides to the point-of-use on 2" all-surface casters. The dustguard on the bottom of the file keeps materials clean while protecting edges. Compartments hold any size document.

MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
3084	8 x 8"	4	16 1/4 x 16 1/2 x 30 1/2"
3088	3 1/8 x 3 1/8"	24	21 x 14 1/4 x 31 3/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818


3084


3088


3090


3091

TUBULAR STEEL WIRE ROLL FILES

Organization is easy when the price is right. Constructed of lightweight tubular steel and chrome plate grids, the Tubular Steel Wire Roll File is a sturdy economical alternative to other organizers. The unit rolls easily to any location on twin wheel casters, (2 locking) for convenience. Square tube design provides easy access and removal of materials.

MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
3090	3 3/4 x 3 3/4"	12	18 x 12 3/4 x 24 1/2"
3091	2 3/4 x 2 3/4"	20	18 x 12 3/4 x 24 1/2"

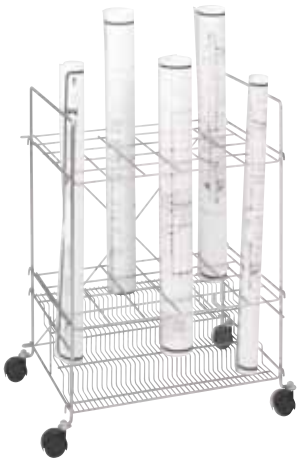
GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

CHROME WIRE ROLL FILE

Get wired with the Chrome Wire Roll File. The functional, sturdy and sleek design of your Wire Roll File will keep you off your feet, but on your toes. Your Wire File rolls easily to point-of-use on four swivel casters. With a grandstand design you can easily identify and remove your project. Assembly is simple; just unfold your unit and drop in the base and grids.

MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
3089	3 1/8 x 3 1/8"	24	24 x 17 1/4 x 31 3/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818


3089


3079


3081

UPRIGHT ROLL FILES

Get up and at it with the Upright Roll File. Store and organize your documents with this compact desk side file. The Upright Roll File keeps your documents together and unharmed with square tube openings, reinforced with plastic molding to prevent tears and snags. Each file is constructed of durable corrugated fiberboard in a Walnut woodgrain finish. For additional organizing, pair your Upright Roll File with our EClipz® Index Clip (3041 BL).

MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
3081	2 3/4 x 2 3/4"	20	15 x 12 x 22"
3079	3 7/8 x 3 7/8"	12	15 x 12 x 22"

KD ROLL FILES

TUBE-STOR ROLL FILE

Penny-wise filing is possible with the Tube-Stor KD Roll File. Great for long-term or short-term storage, the Tube-Stor will accommodate your filing needs with sturdy corrugated fiberboard construction and economic design that allows you to stack your files. You can also store multiple size documents in the same file with built-in tube length adjuster tabs that extend to 24", 30" and 36". The Tube-Stor Roll File is the perfect low-cost system for storage. Packed 2 per carton.



MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	TAB ADJUSTMENTS	W x D x H
3094	3 3/4"	18	18", 24", 30"	23 1/2 x 37 x 11 1/2"



COMPACT KD ROLL FILE

Need a smaller system? The Compact KD Roll File is a great low-cost system for rolled document storage. This 16 compartment file is constructed of white corrugated fiberboard.

MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
3098	3 x 3"	16	12 3/4 x 37 x 12 1/2"

MOBILE ROLL FILES

Make sure current projects are easily stored and accessible. The Mobile Roll File is an economic organizing solution perfect for works-in-progress. This Roll File is sturdy, constructed of particle board with an attractive textured vinyl laminate finish. Easily mobile with 2" swivel casters, your file makes your office a multitasking workspace. Complete with a grandstand design with square tubes for trouble-free removal of contents. Two cabinets and five tube configurations store rolled materials up to 7" in diameter. For additional organizing, pair your Mobile Roll File with our EClipz® Index Clip (3041 BL).



MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
3043	3 1/4"	21	30 1/4 x 15 3/4 x 29 1/4"
3082	2 3/4"	20	15 1/4 x 13 1/4 x 23 1/4"
3083	2 3/4"	50	30 1/4 x 15 3/4 x 29 1/4"
3045	7"	8	30 1/4 x 15 3/4 x 29 1/4"



STEEL ROLL FILES

Reinforce your workforce. Steel Roll Files are manufactured to last long and stay strong. The durable design of anti-racking heavy steel construction will provide you with superior storage for your roll files. Square fiberboard tubes are case-hardened with aluminum molding for extra support. Stack your files to create an easy access storage unit. Each file is equipped with doors that are dust-resistant, reversible and feature label grids for easy content identification. Tropic Sand finish.

MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
4960	3 1/4"	16	15 1/4 x 38 x 15 1/4"
4962	2 1/4"	36	15 1/4 x 38 x 15 1/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

CORRUGATED ROLL FILES

Savvy savings are sure with Corrugated Roll Files. This ultra sturdy alternative is made with two layers of corrugated fiberboard, reinforced with a steel frame to hold up to frequent use and heavy loads. Keep your files clean and easy to spot, with dust-resistant doors that have label grids for effortless organizing. For a high volume of files, you can create an easy access storage unit by stacking your roll file up to four high. Save your work, save your time, save your space with the Corrugated Roll File.

MODEL #	TUBE SIZE	# OF TUBES	W x D x H
3051 TS	3½"	16	15¾ x 37¾ x 15¾"
3061 TS	2¾"	25	15¾ x 37¾ x 15¾"





ECLIPZ® INDEX CLIP

Clip it. Clip it good, with EClipz® holders, a smart solution for labeling roll files. Each EClipz comes with a blank label so you can identify exactly which documents you have without having to unroll them! Simply mark your label and secure your documents with EClipz holders. 50 per pack.

MODEL #	W x H
3041 BL	1¼ x 2½"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BASE.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

COMPUTER MULTIMEDIA CABINET *

Mad for multimedia? The Computer Multimedia Cabinet is a miracle for media storage. This extra sturdy, heavy-gauge steel cabinet has high quality drawer glides for smooth, quiet operation. Mix media fits in any slot. No cabinet or drawer configurations to figure out. When the cabinet reaches capacity, simply stack another 4 drawer cabinet on top. Each 6" high drawer contains six, 10 slot molded poly media trays that hold most types of media. Key lock secures all drawers. Includes chrome handles and label holders. Optional Base raises file 5" off the floor.

DESCRIPTION	CHARCOAL	LIGHT GRAY	W x D x H
Multimedia Cabinet	4930 CH	4930 LG	37 x 17½ x 27¾"
Base	4931 CH	4931 LG	37 x 17½ x 5¼"

CH LG

CHARCOAL (**CH**),
LIGHT GRAY (**LG**)



INSIDE MULTIMEDIA CABINET DRAWER (MODEL 4930).

STORES MEDIA IN ANY COMBINATION. EACH SLOT HOLDS:

- 10 - 3.5"DISKETTES
- 2 - CD'S
- 1 - DLT TAPE
- 2 - ZIP DISKS
- 1 - JAZ DISK
- 2 - 5¼" OPTICAL W/O CASE
- 1 - SYQUEST SPARQ
- 1 - DITTO
- 1 - TRAVAN
- 2 - 4MM TAPES
- 1 - 8MM TAPE
- 1 - QIC



SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BASE.

AUDIO/VIDEO MICROFORM CABINET *

Mix media anyway you want...no cabinet or drawer configurations to figure out. When the cabinet reaches capacity, simply stack another 4 drawer cabinet on top. Front-to-back steel rod dividers are fully adjustable in ½" increments and bookend dividers are infinitely adjustable front to back. Steel cabinet helps to dissipate static electricity and provides electromagnetic radiation protection. Heavy-gauge welded steel construction with wrap around corners and a sturdy inner frame. Drawer height 6". High quality drawer glides with full drawer extension for smooth, quiet operation. Key lock secures all drawers. Chrome handles and label holders. Base raises files 5" off floor.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

DESCRIPTION	LIGHT GRAY	W x D x H
Audio/Video Storage Cabinet	4935 LG	37 x 17 1/2 x 27 3/4"
Base	4931 LG	37 x 17 1/2 x 5 1/4"



STORES MEDIA IN ANY COMBINATION. ADJUSTABLE DIVIDERS HOLD:

4MM TAPES	DVCAM	16MM ROLL FILE	DAT
DVD	35MM ROLL FILE	MINI DVC	BETACAM
MICROFICHE	8MM TAPES	CD	APERTURE CARDS
AUDIO CASSETTES	VHS (SLEEVE)	HI8MP	VHS (CASE)

AUDIO/VIDEO ADJUSTABLE SHELVING *

AV shelving can be used in a plethora of places because it holds a medley of materials! From CDs, DVDs, audiocassettes and VHS to Hi8MP and 8MM all you have to do is adjust the shelving to the desired level and voila! It's ready to work steady. Heavy gauge welded steel construction. 6" deep shelves adjust up and down in 1" increments. Bookend dividers keep media neatly in place. Includes 12 bookends. Perfect for media rooms, community resource areas, schools, libraries, universities, design areas and viewing rooms. Multimedia is everywhere today and that's exactly where you'll need AV Shelving!

DESCRIPTION	LIGHT GRAY	W x D x H
12 Shelves	4936 LG	36 x 13 1/4 x 78 1/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



BOOKEND DIVIDERS KEEP MEDIA NEATLY IN PLACE.



4936 LG

*ALL PRODUCTS ON PAGES 190-191 SHIP VIA SMALL PACKAGE CARRIER EXCEPT 4930, 4935 LG AND 4936 LG.



PRECISION DRAFTING TABLE

Function with Precision. The durable utility design of the Precision Drafting Table keeps your workspace productive. Traditionally styled, the Precision Table features a sturdy steel base with a 4-post design and stabilizing bars. Includes 12½" x 29¾" tool drawer with lock and 38¼" x 28¾" reference drawer. Sturdy 1" boards have non-glare, Green laminate finish with smooth edges. Angle of board is easily adjustable up to 50° without tools. Base and tops sold separately.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Base	3962 GR	Gray	56½ x 30½ x 35½"
Top	3952	Green	60 x 37½ x 1"
Top	3953	Green	72 x 37½ x 1"

3962 IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.



PLANMASTER HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DRAFTING TABLE

Achieve creative savings. At a fraction of the cost, the PlanMaster table provides the height and board angle adjustment of a traditional 4-post table. Raise your drafting table with a convenient spring-assisted mechanism that adjusts from 29½" to 37½" in height. The top angle also adjusts up to 50°. Heavy-duty, steel base is Black. This table is compatible with both our 48" and 60" tops (specify as needed). Base and tops ship separately.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Base	3957	Black	43 x 29½ x 29½ to 37½"
Top	3948	White	60 x 37½ x ¾"
Top	3951	White	48 x 36 x ¾"

3957 IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

HORIZON FOLDING DRAWING TABLE

Make space for new ideas! Your work will be out of this world with the Horizon Folding Drawing Table. The Horizon table folds down to just 6⅝" wide for compact storage. The base elevates from 29" to 45" high and the top tilts with easy access knobs up to a 50° angle. The base also has a wide-set, tubular steel design to add stability. The table effortlessly adjusts to the perfect working height without tools. Durable ¾" melamine tops are available in two sizes.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Base	3961	White	31½ x 26½ x 29 to 45"
Top	3950	White	42 x 30 x ¾"
Top	3951	White	48 x 36 x ¾"

3961 IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.





VISTA DRAWING TABLE

Be visionary with a Vista. The Vista Drawing Table is constructed of sturdy, lightweight tubular steel and features a full-width footrest for your comfort, and it adjusts in height from 31¼" to 47". Top tilts up to 45° and durable ¾" melamine tops are available in two sizes.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
Base	3960	White	32¼ x 27½ x 31¼ to 47"
Top	3950	White	42 x 30 x ¾"
Top	3951	White	48 x 36 x ¾"

GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

3960 IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE SPLIT-LEVEL DRAFTING TABLE

Elevate your workspace. Enhance your performance. Accommodate your needs. Ideal for a variety of users ranging from students and architects to engineers and designers. Adjust the table to sit or stand while working, ensuring optimum productivity. This station functions as your personal drafting table, workspace and shelving area, computer desk and more! Tables can easily be lowered to serve as one flat working surface or raised to perform as a standing-height workstation. Perfect for drafting, the table top tilts up to a 50° angle. Features a strong steel frame and wood grain melamine top. Table has a height adjustment from 26" to 37¼".

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
Split Level Workstation	3965 MO	47¼ x 29¾ x 26 to 37¼"
Top W x D	Side W x D	Tiltable Top W x D
47¼ x 10"	15¾ x 19¾"	31½ x 19¾"





XPRESSIONS™ GLASS TOP DRAFTING TABLE

Write down a rough draft with the Xpressions™ Glass Top Drafting Table! The tempered glass surface is a great place to work, but can also be used to jot down ideas, take notes or draw to explain an idea. The table has an adjustable angle so you can be creatively comfortable. The steel tube frame with powder coat finish will nicely accent any work area.

MODEL #	W x D x H
3966 TG	40¾ x 23¾ x 31½"



ERGONOMICS

Keyboard Trays **196-198**
Monitor Stands **198**
CPU Holder **199**
Copyholder **199**
Wrist Supports **200**
Footrests **200-201**
Backrests **202-203**



BENDING OVER BACKWARDS FOR YOUR CLIENT AIN'T EASY ON THE BACK.

Sitting hunched over a desk is hard on your body, and can lead to injuries that might even affect you away from the office – like on the weekend. Our ergonomic wrist supports, footrests and workstations help to prevent repetitive stress injuries and promote good posture. So you can work comfortably all day without your body wanting to clock out early.

KNOB-ADJUST KEYBOARD PLATFORMS

Make how you type a healthier part of your workday with the Knob-Adjust Keyboard Platforms.



NEW

2133 BL
1 5

KNOB-ADJUST KEYBOARD PLATFORM

This adjustable keyboard platform features a sleek profile that conveniently tucks away under the desk. Single knob offers simple, easy height and tilt adjustment to ensure comfort and proper ergonomics. Includes foam wrist rest. Made from black, durable, wood fiber construction. Height adjusts 5"(1 1/2" above desk); tilt adjusts +10° to -15°. 17 3/4" track.

MODEL #	COLOR	PLATFORM W x D
2133 BL	Black	25 x 9½ x ⅜"



2135 BL
1 5

KNOB-ADJUST KEYBOARD PLATFORM WITH SWIVEL MOUSE TRAY

Make typing a little more comfortable. This adjustable keyboard platform, with attractive contours and sleek 3/8" profile, tucks conveniently away under the desk. Swivel mouse tray can be mounted on left or right for easy mousing. Single knob offers simple, height and tilt adjustment. Includes foam wrist rest. Height adjusts 5"(1 1/2" above desk); tilt adjusts +10° to -15°. 17 3/4" track.

MODEL #	COLOR	PLATFORM W x D
2135 BL	Black	18½ x 9½ x ⅜"

ERGO-COMFORT® LOW PROFILE

Keep a low profile. The low profile design provides maximum knee clearance and comfort for people who key all day. No need for knobs or levers, simply lift the keyboard tray for adjustment. Units extend and retract smoothly on a 21" precision glide track. Easy access adjustment knob for a +15° to -15° tilt range. Full 360° rotation. Black Granite Fleck finish. All models include mounting hardware. Meets BIFMA standards. Assembly required.

ARTICULATING 28" KEYBOARD/MOUSE ARM

Make comfort a key to your success. Featuring the Lift-n-Lock™ 6" height adjustment. Clear lift-up Lexan® mouse surface displays pictures, memos, etc. to personalize workspace. Wide, ultra-thin platform provides sufficient keyboard and mouse surface for left or right hand use. Exclusive Therasoft® wrist rest distributes weight to minimize pressure points while improving circulation.

MODEL #	COLOR	PLATFORM W x D x H
2137	Black Granite Fleck	28 x 11¾ x ¼"



2137
1 2 4



ERGO-COMFORT® KEYBOARD TRAYS ALLOW PERSONALIZATION OF WORKSPACE WITH CLEAR LEXAN® MOUSE SURFACE THAT LIFTS UP TO PLACE PHOTOS, MEMOS, ETC.

SIT/STAND ARTICULATING 28" KEYBOARD/MOUSE ARM

Take a stand or take a seat. A keyboard tray that makes it possible to use your keyboard and mouse while seated or standing. Simply lift and release the tray to adjust for 10½" height range. The 28"W x 11¾"D keyboard platform includes a Black Therasoft® wrist rest and provides space for right or left mousing.

MODEL #	COLOR	PLATFORM W x D x H
2196	Black Granite Fleck	28 x 11¾ x ¾"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



MODEL 2196 ENABLES USE WHILE SITTING OR STANDING, RELIEVING STRESS AND FATIGUE.



2196
1 2 3 4

PREMIER SERIES ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD PLATFORMS

Beautifully contoured, ultra-thin keyboard/mouse platforms with exclusive Comfort Zone are designed to improve the way you work! The height and tilt indicators allow consistent customized positioning for superior ergonomic comfort. Leverless lift and release mechanism with 6" height adjustment range provides maximum knee clearance. Conveniently positioned tilt knob adjusts +10° to -15° without having to reach under the platform.

KEYBOARD/MOUSE PLATFORM

Comfortable positions vary from person to person. Adjust to what feels right with a keyboard/mouse platform. 27" durable phenolic platform with soothing gel palm rest accommodates keyboard and mouse. Allows in-line mouse use on left or right side.

BLACK	PLATFORM W x D x H
2145 BL	27 x 11½ x ¼"



2145 BL

1 2 4

KEYBOARD W/TEARDROP MOUSE PLATFORM

Durable phenolic keyboard platform with teardrop mouse platform makes a statement. The teardrop mouse platform swivels to desired position and accommodates mouse use on the left or right of the keyboard. Includes soothing gel wrist rest.

BLACK	PLATFORM W x D x H
2143 BL	21 x 11½ x ¼"



2143 BL

1 2 4

GREENGUARD

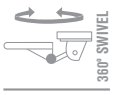
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



YOUR WORK. YOUR WAY.

COMFORT ZONE HEIGHT AND TILT INDICATORS ALLOW CONSISTENT CUSTOMIZED POSITIONING FOR SUPERIOR ERGONOMIC COMFORT.

THE POSITIONING OF YOUR KEYBOARD IMPACTS YOUR COMFORT AND YOUR HEALTH.



1 360° SWIVEL

360° SWIVEL: EASILY ADJUSTS FOR ANY WORKING ANGLE.



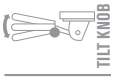
2 LIFT AND LOCK

LIFT AND LOCK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT: FREELY ADJUSTS HEIGHT WITHOUT KNOBS OR LEVERS.



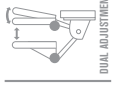
3 SIT OR STAND

SIT/STAND: 10'/₂" HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT RANGE FOR SITTING OR STANDING.



4 TILT KNOB

INDEPENDENT TILT ADJUSTMENT KNOB: ADJUSTS TILT WITHOUT AFFECTING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT.



5 DUAL ADJUSTMENT

DUAL ADJUSTMENT: SINGLE KNOB ADJUSTS HEIGHT AND TILT ANGLE.

ERGO-COMFORT® UNDERDESK KEYBOARD DRAWER

Don't let your keyboard and mouse get in the way of prime workspace. Heavy-duty molded plastic keyboard drawer mounts directly under any surface enabling a larger work surface for all of those projects. Drawer locks into keying position on ball-bearing glides for smooth movement in and out. Unit features three height positions with two tilt adjustments. Mouse tray can be installed for right or left hand use. Soft-grip drawer handle provides easy access to the keyboard drawer. Padded wrist rest is removable to accommodate ergonomic keyboards.

MODEL #	COLOR	PLATFORM W x D x H
2213	Charcoal	23¼ x 20¼ x 3¾ to 5¼"



ERGO-COMFORT® UNDERDESK DRAWER ALLOWS PERSONALIZATION OF WORKSPACE WITH CLEAR LEXAN® MOUSE SURFACE THAT LIFTS UP TO PLACE PHOTOS, MEMOS, ETC.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



ONYX™ MESH MONITOR STAND

Upgrade your look while you upgrade the way you work. Finally, it's possible to create a new working environment specifically designed for the new way of thinking. Onyx™ mesh organizers in classic Black offer an intriguing design and a smart way to make efficiency more convenient. Black mesh monitor stand raises monitor 4" for more comfortable view reducing neck and eye strain. Features two side compartments and an 8¾" wide sliding and pullout drawer for additional storage for supplies.

MODEL #	W x D x H
2159 BL	19¼ x 11¼ x 6¼"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

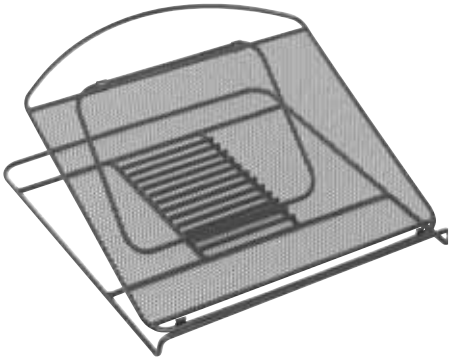


ONYX™ MESH LAPTOP STAND

Get the best with mesh! Smart design in Black steel mesh is adjustable and well ventilated. Positions your laptop monitor for comfortable viewing. Folds flat for portability. Fits most laptops. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	W x D x H
2161 BL	12¼ x 12¼ x 2"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818







2175



2176

ERGO-COMFORT® CPU HOLDERS

What's your comfort style? Make it stationary or make it swivel, either is fine with us! With Ergo-Comfort® CPU Holders you can free up your work surfaces and keep your CPU accessible.

SWIVEL MOUNT CPU HOLDER

Mounting the CPU under the desktop keeps it readily accessible. This CPU holder pulls out 6" and swivels 180° for cable access on the left or right side. Adjust vertically from 13 to 22" and from 5 to 9" wide. The anti-slip pads keep the CPU in place preventing it from sliding out of position. Supports up to 60 lbs.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2175	Black	9 to 13 x 13½ x 17½ to 23¾"

FIXED-MOUNT CPU HOLDER

Everyone needs some stability in their lives. Mounting the CPU under the desktop keeps it readily accessible. Adjust vertically from 13 to 22" and from 5 to 9" wide. The anti-slip pads keep the CPU in place preventing it from sliding out of position. Supports up to 60 lbs.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2176	Black	7 to 11 x 9½ x 14 to 22½"

NEW



2156 BL

ERGO-COMFORT® READ/WRITE COPY STAND

This wood copy stand is designed to hold books, large documents or spreadsheets. ⅝" wood construction with durable laminate finish. Two angle adjustment options for preferred positioning. 1" lip to hold documents or books.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2156	Light Gray	19½ x 11 x 5½ to 6¼"
2156 BL	Black	19½ x 11 x 5½ to 6¼"



2156

ONYX™ MESH COPY HOLDER

Passing or typing notes? Keep them organized...Onyx™ organized that is! The unique steel mesh copyholder features simple, modern design. Steel ball holds papers securely in place and allows for easy one-handed attachment of documents. Solid metal center keeps self adhesive notes organized nearby for easy reference. No assembly. Packed 5 per carton.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2158 BL	Black	9 x 8 x 13¼"



SOFTSPOT® PROLINE KEYBOARD WRIST SUPPORT

We will pump...you up! This keyboard wrist support features our exclusive, built-in exercise program for relaxing muscles and stimulating circulation. The removable keyboard pad can be rotated, reversing its form fitting contours for proper ergonomic positioning. The Therasoft® material distributes weight eliminating pressure points, improving circulation and easing stress on wrists and forearms. Includes illustrated exercise guide. Non-abrasive, durable and anti-static. Packed 10 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
90208	Black	18 x 3½ x 1¼"







SOFTSPOT® PROLINE MOUSE PAD WRIST SUPPORT

Exercise at work? Yes you can! This mouse wrist support features our exclusive, built-in exercise program for relaxing muscles and stimulating circulation. The Therasoft® material distributes weight eliminating pressure points, improving circulation and easing stress on wrists and forearms. Includes illustrated exercise guide and has a removable cushion for stretching and strengthening exercises. Non-abrasive, durable and anti-static. Packed 10 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
90108	Black	7½ x 13 x 1¼"

RESTEASE™ ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

Comfort your feet. This sturdy footrest features four angle adjustments to help reduce leg and back pressure. And with the integrated anti-slip rubber mat, your feet stay in your desired position to maximize comfort. Attractive two-tone Black with silver accents. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2120 BL	Black	15½ x 13¾ to 14¾ x 3¼ to 5"



STRESS BUSTER™ MASSAGING FOOTREST

Massage away the stress. This massaging footrest features alternating rollers for a relaxing foot massage. The adjustable tilt encourages frequent position changes to help reduce leg pressure and improve circulation. Black with chrome finish frame.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2119 BL	Black	20¼ x 20½ x 5"





REMEDEASE® FOOT CUSHION

Nothing's too good for your feet. This ingenious half-cylinder design allows a multitude of foot positions to ensure total comfort in any seated position. Hypo-allergenic, medical-grade foam distributes weight evenly. Nylon cover with non-slip tread is removable and machine washable. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
92311	Black	17½ x 11½ x 6¼"



ALLOWS A MULTITUDE OF FOOT POSITIONS.

FOOT ROCKER FOOTREST

Wound up? We can undo that. Increase your comfort level by increasing circulation in your legs and feet. You need not remain stationary while you're stationed! Smaller footprint takes up less space under desk. The Foot Rocker Footrest rocking action encourages leg movement, promotes circulation and muscle stimulation. Its unique rock & stop design provides subtle position stops. Anti-skid feet. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
2122 BL	Black	17½ x 11½ x 3½"





2105



2106

ERGO-COMFORT® ADJUSTABLE FOOTRESTS

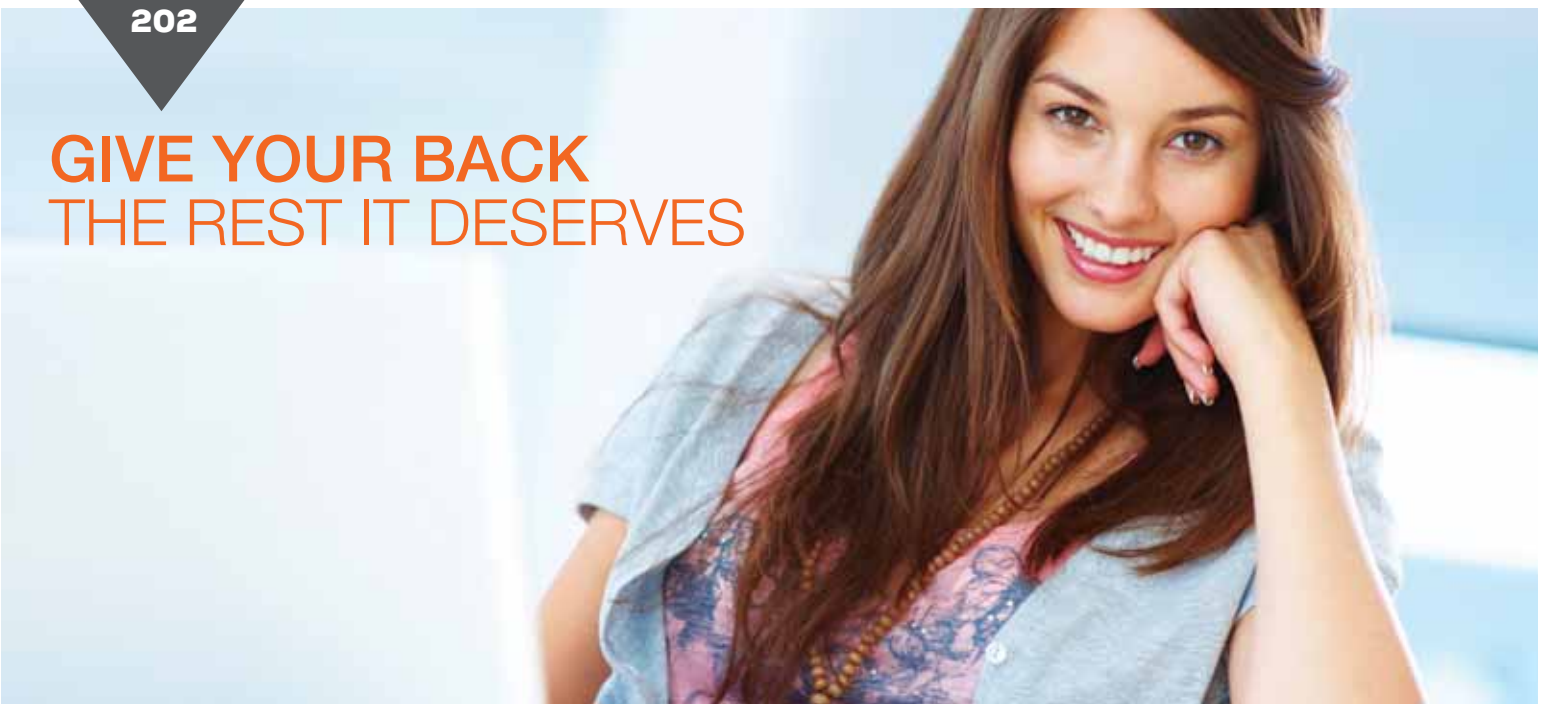
5"H ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

Have happy feet! This adjustable footrest elevates feet, improves circulation and allows shoulders to relax backwards naturally. The easy-glide design improves circulation by allowing repositioning of legs and feet while the footrest is in use. Tilt angle slides easily to any position that is comfortable for individual users. Packed 5 per carton.

8"H ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

Improve your circulation by easily repositioning the footrest, even while it's in use. By providing elevation for your feet it allows your shoulders to relax naturally backwards. Black with Chrome stand. Packed 4 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H	PLATFORM HEIGHT
2105	Black	18½ x 11½ x 5"	3"
2106	Black	18½ x 11½ x 8"	5"



GIVE YOUR BACK
THE REST IT DESERVES

MESH BACKREST

Make it Mesh. This unique backrest offers comfort and support while promoting good posture. The breathable mesh allows air to flow for a cool and comfortable chair experience. Elastic strap secures backrest in place. Lightweight construction. Ideal for office, auto and home. Available in Black. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
7153 BL	Black	17½ x 3 x 15"





71491

REMEDEASE® BACKREST

HIGH PROFILE BACKREST

We've got your back. With this backrest you can provide your lower back with the support and comfort it deserves. And with its high-density medical-grade, anti-allergenic foam it will keep its shape to keep you comfortable for long periods of time. The elastic strap adjusts to fit any chair and holds the backrest firmly and securely in place. The full size zipper provides easy access to the removable and machine washable 100% Polyester velour cover. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
71491	Black	12¾ x 4 x 13"



71301

FULL HEIGHT BACKREST

Don't make your back stress. With this full height backrest your entire back will feel like it's on holiday. Make sure your back stays in shape with foam that keeps its shape. The medical-grade, anti-allergenic foam helps to prevent fatigue and the elastic strap ensures the backrest will stay in place. With a full size zipper that provides easy access to the removable and machine washable 100% Polyester velour cover, your back will realize a new level of comfort. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
71301	Black	14 x 3 x 19½"

SOFTSPOT® BACKRESTS

LOW PROFILE BACKREST

With this low profile backrest it is easy to cushion and support your lower back and spine to reduce strain and fatigue. This backrest features a unique center channel which prevents pressure points on the spine. The upper edges are softly curved to reduce pressure points by gradually tapering away from the user. The contoured Therasoft® material retains its shape and provides maximum support no matter how long your workday. Non-abrasive, anti-static and washable. Elastic strap adjusts to fit any chair. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
7151 BL	Black	14 x 2½ x 11"



7151 BL

LUMBAR ROLL BACKREST

On the spot comfort. With the lumbar roll backrest you can provide direct support for the lumbar and small of back region. The upper edges are softly curved to reduce pressure points by gradually tapering away from the user, and its unique center channel prevents pressure points on the spine. The contoured Therasoft® material retains its shape and provides maximum support even when you have to work late. Non-abrasive, anti-static and washable. Elastic strap adjusts to fit any chair. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
7150 BL	Black	14 x 2½ x 8"



7150 BL

SEAT CUSHION

The perfect companion to the SoftSpot® backrests. The exclusive Therasoft® cushioning material combined with softly curved edges distribute weight and help to minimize pressure points. Cushions and supports the lower back and spine helping to reduce strain and fatigue. Cut-away contours slope away from pressure points at the coccyx (tailbone). Wedge shape helps promote proper seating posture to maintain the spines natural "S" shaped curve. Non-abrasive, anti-static and washable. Packed 5 per carton.

MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
7152 BL	Black	15½ x 10 x 3"



7152 BL

MEMORY FOAM LUMBAR SUPPORT BACKREST

Finally, a backrest with comfort & style! Stylish backrest designed with memory foam to adapt to the natural contours of the human form for ultimate comfort and support. Lumbar roll offers direct support for the small of the back region. Adjustable straps to fit any chair. Durable and easy to clean. Black. Packed 5 per carton.

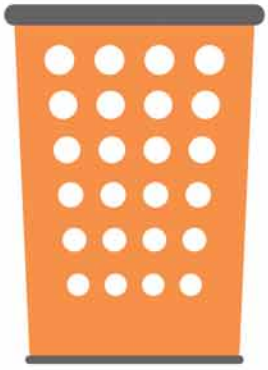
MODEL #	COLOR	W x D x H
7154 BL	Black	14½ x 3¾ x 6¾"



FACILITIES

Waste Receptacles **206-220**

Hand Trucks **220-225**



BECAUSE YOU DON'T WANT YOUR TRASH TO LOOK TRASHY.

There's nothing sexy about receptacles. But since your office needs them, they may as well look as good as possible. Who knows, perhaps you'll find the lines of our Dome Top trashcans oddly alluring. Or think our Step-On line is super exciting. Or maybe you don't even care, and just want any old trashcan. Which is fine. Either way, we've got you covered.



9875



9880

REFLECTIONS BY SAFCO®

First impressions say so much about your business. Get a sense of your surroundings with Reflections by Safco®. This upscale collection fits perfectly into reception areas, lobbies, hallways or anywhere you want to create a lasting impression. Both practical and elegant, they solve the difficult problem of waste management. Recommended for indoor use only.

DOME TOP RECEPTACLES

Constructed with the highest quality, puncture resistant, fire-safe steel with rolled rim and double lock seams. Galvanized inner liner included. Chrome finish.

Open Top: The Open Top receptacle is ideal for areas where sanitary, hands-off disposal is desired. Classic torpedo design with 6" open top for drop-in convenience.

Push Top: Spring-loaded, self-closing door keeps odors in while hiding refuse from view. Ideal for lobbies, conference rooms, executive lunchrooms; any area where an impression needs to be made.

DESCRIPTION	CHROME	CHROME/BLACK	DIA x H
Open Top	9875	9871	15 x 34"
Push Top	-	9880	15 x 35"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

OPEN TOP RECEPTACLE

Easy and elegant, Chrome receptacles will enhance your office, lobby, reception room or conference center; anywhere appearance is important. Unique hoop ring design secures the trash bag inside the receptacle and eliminates the need for rigid plastic or galvanized liners. Separate lift off lid with 8½" opening for easy disposal of waste. The large 35 gallon capacity is ideal for high traffic areas.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
Chrome	9695	35 Gal.	18½ x 29½"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818





OPEN TOP RECEPTACLE

Create a sleek, modern look throughout the workplace with the Open Top Receptacle. This powder coated, large capacity receptacle is beautifully curved for an eye-pleasing look that can easily be used in any first impression areas. The lid easily pulls off to hide the bag and ensure a seamless look. Liner included.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9920 BL	30 Gal.	20 x 33"



BLACK SPECKLE RECEPTACLES

Here's an idea to toss around, beautiful receptacles that won't show fingerprints! This distinctively designed collection is constructed with the highest quality of puncture-resistant, fire-safe steel. Special durable Black Speckle finish will not show fingerprints. Recommended for indoor use only. Double lock seams provide durable long life.

PUSH AND OPEN TOP RECEPTACLES

The large Open Top receptacle has a 8½" top opening for easy disposal of waste and a large capacity ideal for high traffic areas. Push Top Dome has a spring-loaded self-closing door. The Open Top Dome receptacle has a 6" opening. Top Dome and Push Top Dome include a galvanized inner liner.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIA x H
15 Gal. Push Top	9675 NC	16½ x 35"
35 Gal. Open Top	9677 NC	19¾ x 28½"
15 Gal. Dome Top	9676 NC	16½ x 34"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

PUSH TOP RECEPTACLES

The quality fire-safe steel construction of each Push Top Receptacle offers peace of mind and space-defined access. Base includes corner hooks for attaching bag liners, or choose an optional rigid plastic liner (listed below). Each receptacle also includes no-mar nylon feet and matching color vinyl bumpers.

PUSH TOP RECEPTACLES

Attractive, large capacity waste collector features two-way, self-closing doors that hide refuse from view while trapping unpleasant odors inside. Holds the waste and hinders the worry! These receptacles were created from the highest quality, puncture-resistant, fire-safe steel with double lock seams for durable, long service. Black powder coat finish with Chrome doors.

MODEL #	PLASTIC LINER	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9893	9668	21 Gal.	14 x 14 x 37½"
9895	9669	36 Gal.	18 x 18 x 37½"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818


9893


9895


9663 SS



PUSH TOP RECEPTACLE BASE

Easy-to-maintain brushed stainless steel. 36 gallon measures 18"W x 18"D x 30"H.

PUSH TOP LID

Snug-fitting, positive-action, self-closing doors hide unsightly refuse from view while keeping unpleasant odors inside. Lift-off, two-way push style lid allows easy access for emptying. 36 gallon measures 18"W x 18"D x 9¼"H.

OPTIONAL RIGID PLASTIC LINERS

Rigid plastic construction. Available in 36 gallon capacity.

DESCRIPTION	STAINLESS STEEL
36 Gal. Base	9663 SS
Push Top Lid for 36 Gal.	9662 SS
Liner for 36 Gal.	9669

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818


PUSH TOP LID WITH EASY TWO-WAY PUSH ACCESS.


HANGING HOOKS SECURE LINER BAGS COMPLETELY INSIDE PUSH TOP UNIT.

DOME TOP RECEPTACLES

In need of neat? Manufactured from top quality fire-safe steel which will not burn, melt or emit toxic fumes. These receptacles will tidy up any workspace. Wide stainless steel bottom edge is rolled under to protect floors. Galvanized steel liner is included. 15 gallon capacity. Powder coat finish.

OPEN DOME TOP

Stainless steel gasket rim around the 6" top opening for easy disposal. Ideal for hospitals, clinics, nursing homes or anywhere sanitary, hands-off disposal is required.

DOME TOP W/ PUSH DOOR

Dome opening units feature a spring-loaded, self-closing stainless steel door to help contain odors.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	PUTTY	WHITE	CAPACITY	DIA x H
Open Dome Top	9639 BL	9639 PT	9639 WH	15 Gal.	15 x 34"
Dome Top w/Push Door	9636 BL	9636 PT	9636 WH	15 Gal.	15 x 35"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



9639



9636



SHUTTER CAN

Shutter to think of all the receptacle possibilities! These easy on the eyes Shutter Cans are a brilliant addition to any workspace. The step-on capability means no hands and no mess necessary when using this black and silver receptacle. The top separates in the middle when opening providing a large area for disposing of waste, and closing tightly to keep odors in. The opening and closing mechanism operates very quietly to ensure it never disrupts any important work in the office. With style and function on their side, Shutter Cans work great in the cafeteria, open workspace areas, collaborative spaces and in employee gathering areas. Available in 14 gallon size.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9951 BL	14 Gal.	15 x 33"

DOME STEP-ON RECEPTACLES

If you are looking for classic clean, you are destined for the dome! The classic look of the Dome Top waste receptacle with the convenience of a step-on opening mechanism is perfect for everyday use in virtually any room. The smooth operating foot pedal provides access to the spring action, tapered door. The wide bottom edge is resistant to corrosion and is designed to protect floors. Includes a heavy-duty galvanized steel liner. Steel receptacle has a powder coat finish, with a polished chrome door.

BLACK	CAPACITY	DOOR W x H	DIA x H
9720 BL	9 Gal.	$6^{1}/_{2}$ to 7 x 6"	$13^{3}/_{4}$ x 25"
9721 BL	12 Gal.	$7^{1}/_{4}$ to $8^{3}/_{4}$ x 7"	$16^{1}/_{2}$ x $28^{1}/_{2}$"
9722 BL	15 Gal.	$7^{1}/_{4}$ to $8^{3}/_{4}$ x 7"	$16^{3}/_{4}$ x $34^{3}/_{4}$"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



9720 BL



9721 BL



9722 BL



SQUARED STEP-ON CAN

Make a smooth impression with the Squared Step-On Receptacle. This hands free receptacle has a unique shape allowing it to fit into room corners to help save on valuable space and is fingerprint proof, ensuring it will always look its best. The receptacle features a rigid plastic liner with built-in bag retainer and the lid closes slowly to prevent slamming of the lid and for a more quiet close.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9905 WH	13 Gal.	19 1/2 x 11 1/2 x 25 1/2"

ELLIPSE STEP-ON CAN

Make a smooth impression with the Ellipse Step-On Receptacle. This hands free receptacle has a unique shape allowing it to fit into room corners to help save on valuable space and is fingerprint proof, ensuring it will always look its best. The receptacle features a rigid plastic liner with built-in bag retainer and the lid closes slowly to prevent slamming of the lid and for a more quiet close.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9903 SS	12 1/2 Gal.	17 1/2 x 14 x 26 1/2"





STEP-ON RECEPTACLES

Make a smooth impression with the Step-On Receptacle. These hands free receptacles have a unique shape allowing them to fit into room corners to help save on valuable space and is fingerprint proof, ensuring it will always look its best. The receptacles feature a rigid plastic liner with built-in bag retainer and the lid closes slowly to prevent slamming of the lid and for a more quiet close. Available in Stainless Steel, Red or White.

RED	STAINLESS STEEL	WHITE	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9900 RD	9900 SS	9900 WH	1 1/2 Gal.	9 1/2 x 8 x 11"
9901 RD	9901 SS	9901 WH	3 Gal.	12 x 8 1/2 x 17"
9902 RD	9902 SS	9902 WH	7 1/2 Gal.	15 x 13 1/2 x 26 1/2"

ROUND STEP-ON RECEPTACLES

Take the step necessary for safe sanitizing. Fire-safe steel construction with positive closing lid that impacts on two noise-reducing tips for quieter closing. Convenient 2 1/2" slip proof pedal/bar and lid restraint mechanism prevents lid from hitting walls while a retainer rod holds poly bags securely in place. Comes with leak proof galvanized liner. Meets OSHA Standard for Blood Borne Pathogens and NFPA Life Safety Code.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
ULCOM/GG
UL 2818

MODEL #	COLOR	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9681 WH	White	4 Gal.	11 1/2 x 16"
9683 WH	White	7 Gal.	11 1/2 x 21"

BIOHAZARD LABEL INCLUDED.


9683 WH


9681 WH

STAINLESS STEP-ON RECEPTACLES

These sleek, hands free, step-on receptacles are made from stainless steel that is fingerprint proof to help keep the receptacle sparkling clean. Receptacles include a rigid plastic liner with a built-in bag retainer to hold the bag in place. Lid closes slowly and quietly to prevent any snap down effect preventing slamming of the lid.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9685 SS	4 Gal.	10 3/4 x 10 3/4 x 20 1/2"
9686 SS	7 Gal.	14 x 14 x 21"
9687 SS	10 Gal.	14 x 14 x 27"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



9687 SS



9685 SS



9686 SS

LARGE CAPACITY PLASTIC STEP-ON RECEPTACLES

Make haste with no more waste! This Plastic Step-On Receptacle has a large capacity for high traffic areas or workplaces that need just a little more room to work with when it comes to their receptacles. The receptacle step-on feature makes it easy to get waste to where it needs to go, even when you don't have a free hand!

BLACK	TAN	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9922 BL	9922 TN	17 Gal.	19 3/4 x 16 1/4 x 26 1/4"
9923 BL	9923 TN	23 Gal.	19 3/4 x 16 1/4 x 32 1/4"





9922 BL



9923 TN



PLASTIC STEP-ON RECEPTACLES

Keep small spaces tidy. This four gallon plastic step-on receptacle is the perfect size for smaller spaces. Easily slides under desks, sinks or between small office spaces. Intelligent design offers a hands-free solution. Lid closes automatically after every use preventing odors, and hiding unsightly materials, making it the ultimate solution in keeping a neat and tidy area.

BLACK	WHITE	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9710 BL	9710 WH	4 Gal.	12 1/4 x 10 x 15"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

CANMELEON™ 48S

INDOOR/OUTDOOR SERIES

Looking for a receptacle that blends in with any environment? The striking, molded-in stone aggregate or affordable fluted panel design of Canmeleon™ will add beauty and serviceability to your first impression areas. Molded from high-density polyethylene with built-in UV inhibitors. Telescoping base hides bag. Attractive design with recessed bottom. Fifteen or 38 gallon capacity; uses standard 32" x 44" trash bags. Easily adaptable for anchoring or weighting devices.

Top opening style features an 9½" opening. Side openings on 38 gallon units are 13"W x 6"H. Ash Urn style features 12" square stainless steel urn built into the lid (no sand required). The 15 gallon side openings are 9½"W x 4½"H. Ash Urn style has a 9" square stainless steel ash urn.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	TAN	CAPACITY	W x D x H
AGGREGATE SERIES				
Side Opening w/Urn	9470 NC	9470 TN	15 Gal.	13¾ x 13¾ x 32¾"
Top Opening	9471 NC	9471 TN	38 Gal.	18¼ x 18¼ x 31½"
Side Opening	9472 NC	9472 TN	38 Gal.	18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼"
Side Opening w/Urn	9473 NC	9473 TN	38 Gal.	18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼"
RECESSED PANEL SERIES				
Side Opening w/Urn	9474 BL	9474 TN	15 Gal.	13¾ x 13¾ x 32¾"
Top Opening	9475 BL	9475 TN	38 Gal.	18¼ x 18¼ x 31½"
Side Opening	9476 BL	9476 TN	38 Gal.	18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼"
Side Opening w/Urn	9477 BL	9477 TN	38 Gal.	18¼ x 18¼ x 39¼"


9470 NC


9471 TN


9472 TN


9473 NC


9476 TN


9477 BL

9475 TN

9474 BL


9486 BL

9485 BL

GREENGUARD

PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

INDOOR/OUTDOOR SERIES

Canmeleon™ receptacles are at home inside or outside your facility. Constructed of high-density polyethylene, with built-in UV inhibitors to limit fading and provide you with years of service, these quality receptacles will resist the harshest weather extremes for years. Telescoping base hides bag. Attractive design with recessed bottom.

Pentagon Series: Equipped with a 9½" waste opening and telescopic lid. Available in Black in two sizes, 30 or 45 gallon.

MODEL #	COLOR	CAPACITY	W x D x H
PENTAGON SERIES			
9485 BL	Black, Vertical Ribbed	30 Gal.	18 x 18½ x 28¾"
9486 BL	Black, Vertical Ribbed	45 Gal.	24 x 23 x 31½"


SLIP WASTE BAG OVER BASE.


RIBS HOLD BAG IN PLACE.


PLACE LID OVER TOP.


SECURED & HIDDEN WASTE BAG.



NEW

9934

EVOS™ SERIES WASTE RECEPTACLES

Trash it or ash it, you choose! Steel waste receptacles give you the right style for your space. The Evos™ Series Waste Receptacles are made of durable steel frames with perforated steel panels. Durable for the outdoors and subtle enough for any large capacity indoor needs! No assembly required.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9932	Steel Side Opening	15 Gal.	16 x 16 x 33¾"
9933	Steel Side Opening with Ash	15 Gal.	16 x 16 x 33¾"
9934	Steel Side Opening	38 Gal.	21 x 21 x 41"
9935	Steel Side Opening with Ash	38 Gal.	21 x 21 x 41"

SMOKER RECEPTACLES

First impressions can easily be compromised by littered cigarette butts. These safe, attractive units provide the perfect solution for the disposal of smoking items and litter at any smoking-permitted area.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

SQUARE SANDLESS ASH N' TRASH URN

Smart receptacle in Black steel with Chrome accents does double duty as an ash urn and waste receptacle. Stainless steel sandless ash urn features a slotted snuffer to dispose of cigarettes - no sand to maintain or replace!

ECONOMY ASH URN

Unit features a durable heavy-gauge steel body topped with an anodized aluminum sand urn. Sand not included. Complements the appearance of indoor smoking areas while keeping them free of cigarette litter.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
Sandless Ash n' Trash Urn	9696 BL	3 Gal.	$9^{1}/_{2}$ x $9^{1}/_{2}$ x $24^{1}/_{4}$"
Ash Urn	9698 BL	-	10 DIA x 20"



9696 BL



9698 BL



CORRUGATED WASTE RECEPTACLE

Events are always just around the corner. These economical containers provide additional recycling and waste collection for special events. Create easy set-up and clean-up! Receptacles store flat until needed. Easy disposal when no longer required. To use, simply assemble and line with your waste bag (not included). Packed 12 per carton.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9745	40 Gal.	$18^{1}/_{4}$ x $18^{1}/_{4}$ x $30^{1}/_{4}$"



9729 GR

9729 MO

WOOD WASTE RECEPTACLES

Looking for large capacity options for high traffic areas? Constructed of 5/8" industrial grade compressed wood with a melamine finish. Push door is reversible to display the words "Thank You" or a natural finish. Front access door is ergonomically positioned for easy trash removal. Four polypropylene glides protect floors. Assembles in minutes with cam-lock fasteners. Each unit features an easy clean melamine finish. Thirty-six gallon, rigid plastic liner (required) is sold separately.

DESCRIPTION	MED OAK	GRAY	W x D x H
Tray Top	9729 MO	9729 GR	19 1/4 x 19 x 44"
Plastic Liner		9669	36 Gal.



GRAY SHOWN WITH NATURAL FINISHED DOOR OPTION.

AT-YOUR-DISPOSAL®

RECEPTACLE

Perfect for a variety of environments, this receptacle is at everyone's disposal. Each unit is made of impact and moulture resistant high-density polyethylene, with built-in UV inhibitors. It features a 12" waste opening. Assembly includes securing the sidewall into the base and top to create a highly rigid receptacle. Security Connectors allow the lid to be attached to the base. Connectors also allow multiple units to be attached to an anchoring point or for units to be ganged. Patent Pending.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9790 BL	38 Gal.	18 x 18 x 32"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818





VERTEX RECEPTACLE

Any area can be adorned with elegance. This stylish high-density, polyethylene receptacle is moisture and impact-resistant. Built-in UV inhibitors withstand prolonged exposure to the sun. Chrome painted base and lid offer an up-scale look. Bag retainer ring hides bag while holding it in place. The concave top opening collects debris easily.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9799 BL	38 Gal.	20 x 36"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



WASTEBASKET

Accompany your Vertex Receptacle with this stylish high-density polyethylene 5 gallon wastebasket. It's moisture and impact-resistant and offers built-in UV inhibitors that withstand prolonged exposure to the sun. Chrome painted base and lid offer an up-scale look.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9796 BL	5 Gal.	11 1/2 x 13"




9718 BL


9717 BL


9716 BL

ONYX™ MESH RECEPTACLES

Less mess equals area enhancement. What better way to enhance an area than with an attractive wastebasket? Available in several sizes for less waste of space and more space for waste. Soft design complements almost any area. Mesh wastebasket features sturdy steel rim and welded construction. Its unique mesh design allows air flow, hindering the growth of mold and odor. Packed 3 per carton. Black.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9716 BL	3 Quart	7 1/2 x 9"
9717 BL	5 Gal.	13 x 14 1/2"
9718 BL	9 Gal.	13 1/2 x 19 1/2"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

ROUND WASTEBASKETS

Got dibs on durability? Then these Round Wastebaskets are perfect! Puncture-resistant, solid-ribbed steel construction with rolled wire rim tops will not burn, melt or emit toxic fumes. Bottom is recessed 1" to provide air cushion insulation in the event of fire. Model 9604 is UL Classified. Powder coat finish. Model 9604 packed 6 per carton, 9609 packed 3 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	CHARCOAL	SAND	DIA x H
23 1/2 Quart Capacity	9604 BL	9604 CH	9604 SA	13 x 14"
80 Quart Capacity	-	9610 CH	9610 SA	15 3/3 x 29 1/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818





GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

SQUARE & RECTANGULAR WASTEBASKETS

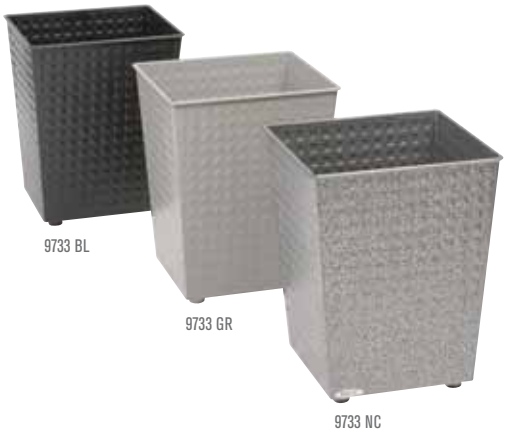
Clean up your act with square and rectangular wastebaskets. These puncture-resistant, fire-safe, heavy-duty steel construction will not burn, melt or emit toxic fumes. The bottom is raised 1" to provide air cushion insulation in the event of fire. Color coordinated vinyl bumper tops and no-mar polyethylene feet protect furniture and floors. Powder coat finish. Packed 3 per carton.

DESCRIPTION	BLACK	CHARCOAL	SAND	W x D x H
31 Quart Capacity	9612 BL	-	-	13 x 13 x 15 1/2"
27 1/2 Quart Capacity	9616 BL	-	9616 SA	16 1/2 x 9 x 15"
88 Quart Capacity	9618 BL	9618 CH	9618 SA	20 3/4 x 11 x 29 1/2"

BL CH SA

BLACK (**BL**), CHARCOAL (**CH**), SAND (**SA**)





CHECKS WASTEBASKET

Waste advancement and space enhancement. These steel wastebaskets feature a modern design with a unique stamped finish. Rubber feet on the bottom prevent scuffing. The top edge is rolled to prevent sharp corners while adding support to the structure. Powder coat finish, 6 gallon capacity. Packed 3 per carton.

BLACK	BLACK SPECKLE	GRAY	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9733 BL	9733 NC	9733 GR	6 Gal.	$10^{1}/_{2}$ x $10^{1}/_{2}$ x $12^{1}/_{2}$"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

BUBBLE WASTEBASKETS

Breathe easy with the Bubble! These puncture resistant, steel receptacles bring a contemporary and stylish look to any room. Bottom is recessed 1" to provide air circulation in the event of fire. Rubber rib on top and bottom of basket helps to prevent scuffing. The PVC clear plastic liner (included) prevents waste content from spilling. Powder coat finish. 6 gallon capacity. Packed 3 per carton.

BLACK	BLACK SPECKLE	GRAY	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9740 BL	9740 NC	9740 GR	6 Gal.	$11^{5}/_{8}$ x $12^{1}/_{2}$"

CLEAR PLASTIC LINER PREVENTS LEAKAGE.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



TRIFECTA®



9553 SY W/9560 CG, 9551 DQ W/9560 PA, 9552 RB W/9560 CZ, 9550 CD W/9560 RE, 9553 WH W/9560 PA



9550 BL w/9560 CZ,
9551 BL W/9560 PC,
9552 BL W/9560 PA,
9553 BL W/ 9560 WA



9551 BL w/9560 CZ

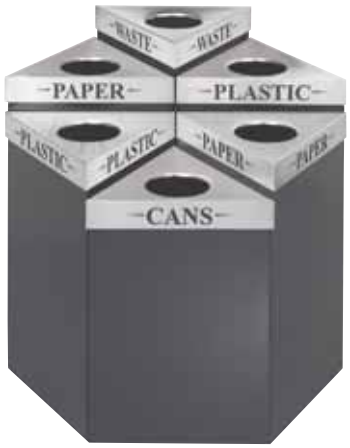


9551 BL, 9560 PA, 9560 CZ, 9560 PC



TRIFECTA® WASTE RECEPTACLES

A creation of configuration! Four receptacles, a multitude of configurations. Trifecta® introduces flexible design to accommodate any workplace setting. Line them up, slip them into corners, design shapes, create squares - all you have to do is use your imagination and you've entered sleek city. With the understanding that every space is different, Trifecta Waste Receptacles offer a unique design of sleek shapes and alluring enhancements. Plus, they fit perfectly into corners and next to one another to create elegant recycling hubs. In addition, the stainless steel lids feature laser cut inscriptions to assist in the identification of recyclables. The unique design allows bags to remain firmly inside the container, thus avoiding any unsightful appearance. Choose from the in-stock Black (BL) Base or the 19 additional special order colors. Custom colors are available for the bases, along with custom laser inscription on the lid. Patent No. D618415S.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	W x D x H
BASES		
15 Gal. Base, Black	9550 BL	19 1/2 x 19 1/2 x 26"
17 Gal. Base, Black	9551 BL	19 1/2 x 19 1/2 x 30"
19 Gal. Base, Black	9552 BL	19 1/2 x 19 1/2 x 34"
21 Gal. Base, Black	9553 BL	19 1/2 x 19 1/2 x 38"
LIDS		
Waste	9560 WA	20 x 20 x 3"
Cans	9560 CZ	20 x 20 x 3"
Paper	9560 PA	20 x 20 x 3"
Plastic	9560 PC	20 x 20 x 3"
Recycle	9560 RE	20 x 20 x 3"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

CUSTOM DESIGNER BASE COLORS

BL CD CG CN CW DS GS IW MM MT MG PN RB SH SM SY TG TD WH WE

BLACK (**BL**), CANDY RED (**CD**), CHARCOAL GRAY (**CG**), CHESTNUT BROWN (**CN**), CLAY WHITE (**CW**), DESERT SAND (**DS**), GRANITE SPECKLE (**GS**), IVORY WHITE (**IW**), MAGNUM BROWN (**MM**), MIDNIGHT BLUE (**MT**), MOSS GREEN (**MG**), PINE GREEN (**PN**), RECYCLE BLUE (**RB**), SHADOW GRAY (**SH**), STORM GRAY (**SM**), SUNFLOWER YELLOW (**SY**), TIMBERWOLF GRAY (**TG**), TUMBLEWEED TAN (**TD**), WHITE (**WH**), WINE BURGUNDY (**WE**),

TO ORDER, PLEASE SPECIFY: _ _ _ _ + _ _ + 9 5 6 0 _ _ _ _
BASE # BASE COLOR LID

YOUR COLORS, YOUR WORDS. WITH TRIFECTA®, IT'S YOUR CHOICE.

It's all about choice, and with Your Colors and Your Words, the choice is all yours. Customize your Trifecta® to get the color you crave and the words you want. Your customer specified colored base or custom laser inscription on the lid is available for an up-charge. For Your Colors and Your Words, please contact Safco Products Customer Care at 888-971-6225 or info@safcoproducts.com. For custom lid laser inscriptions, be sure to have your artwork ready.



CUSTOM LASER INSCRIPTION AVAILABLE.



PUBLIC SQUARE®

Express your environmental stance and make it easy to encourage recycling with Public Square®.

BASES

Contemporary heavy-gauge steel bases have powder coat finish. Securing wires hold plastic container bags (not included) in place. Base and tops ordered separately.

TOPS

Hinged tops are specifically designed to accept cans, glass, newspaper or waste. The Slot Lid includes decals designed to segregate waste and recyclables. Black.

Slot Lid: For newspaper and paper. Round Lid: For cans and glass. Square Lid: For plastic and waste.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
Black Base	2981 BL	25 Gal.	15 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 26"
Green Base	2981 GN	25 Gal.	15 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 26"
Black Base	2982 BL	31 Gal.	15 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 32"
Brown Base	2982 BR	31 Gal.	15 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 32"
Black Base	2983 BL	37 Gal.	15 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 38"
Burgundy Base	2983 BG	37 Gal.	15 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 38"
Black Base	2984 BL	42 Gal.	15 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 44"
Brown Base	2984 BR	42 Gal.	15 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 44"
Slot Lid	2987 BL	-	2 x 15" slot
Round Lid	2988 BL	-	4" diameter opening
Square Lid	2989 BL	-	8" square opening



GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

AT-YOUR-DISPOSAL® RECYCLING CENTER

Create a greener office. This recycling center is 100% recyclable and constructed of impact and moisture resistant polyethylene. Two and three separate 28 gallon bins under one lid help keep recyclables sorted and all in one place. Decals are included to help customize your recycling center to fit your environment.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
Double Recycling Center	9794 BL	28 Gal. per bin	31 x 16 x 33"
Triple Recycling Center	9798 BL	28 Gal. per bin	46 x 16 x 33"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



9798 BL



9794 BL











HALF ROUND RECEPTACLE

This half round can gives you a full leg up on your recycling needs. Whether it's the Slot, Round or Half Circle Lids (all included), they have you covered. Enjoy the 12 1/2 gallon capacity. Configure two cans together or place them against the wall for high traffic areas. Decals included.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9940 BL	12 1/2 Gal.	17 1/2 x 9 x 32 1/2"



RIGHT-SIZE RECYCLING STATION

Not too big, not too small, it's just the right size! The Right-Size Recycling Station keeps waste and recyclables separate from each other all under one stylish lid! This sleek, hands free, step-on receptacle is made from Stainless Steel that resists fingerprints. Receptacle includes two separate rigid plastic liners with built-in bag retainers to hold the bag in place. Lid closes slowly and quietly to prevent any snap down effect and slamming of the lid. Contains two, 7 1/2" gallon capacity liners for an overall capacity of 15 gallons. We're helping you make recycling easier one step at a time!

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
9634 SS	15 Gal.	19 x 16 x 25"



DUAL RECYCLING RECEPTACLE

Make a lasting first impression while helping the environment. The Dual Recycling Receptacle includes two separate liners to help keep your paper and plastics separate, while leaving any workspace sparkling! The lid comes off so the bag can be hidden from sight. The smooth and sleek aluminum recycling center features a satin finish to blend in with any office ambiance. And a little customization goes a long way with included decals!

MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9931 SS	15 Gal. per bin	17 1/2 x 32 1/2"







TALL ROUND RECYCLING RECEPTACLE

Shaped for cans only, this receptacle will help your business reshape the environment. Puncture-resistant steel will not burn, melt or emit toxic fumes. Comes with lid and recycle decal. Meets all OSHA requirements.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	DIA x H
9632 BU	20 Gal.	16 x 30"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

DESK-SIDE RECYCLING RECEPTACLE

Have all your desk-side recycling needs come together with the Desk-Side Plastic Recycling Receptacle. Easily latch two of these recycling receptacles together for two separate recycling compartments, or one for recycling and one for waste! Use individually for waste or recycling too! Comes in Black and Blue combination.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
Small Receptacle	9927 BB	3 Gal. each	13 x 8 x 13 1/2"
Large Receptacle	9928 BB	7 Gal. each	17 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 16 1/2"









PAPER PITCH

Create a recycling station at every desk! Hanging tabs design allows mounting on any square or rectangular wastebasket. Plus, it's designed for easy lift off and repositioning for maintenance staff. Polyethylene plastic. Packed 12 per carton.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x D x H
2944 BL	7 Quarts	10 1/4 x 6 1/4 x 9 3/4"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



STOW-AWAY® HEAVY-DUTY HAND TRUCK

Keep business in motion. This versatile, collapsible hand truck handles big jobs yet still fits neatly into small spaces for compact storage. Lightweight aluminum frame for easy transport, the 500 lb. capacity is suitable for most office use. Features include 8" diameter solid rubber tires and telescoping handle that tucks away for storage.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	EXTENDED W x D x H	COLLAPSED W x D x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4055 NC	500 lbs.	23 x 24 x 50"	23 x 3 x 39 1/2"	23 x 15 1/2"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

STOW-AWAY® HAND TRUCKS

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

Moves all day, then tucks away! Lightweight aluminum frame for easy transport, yet still big enough to get the job done. This versatile, collapsible hand truck will fit neatly into small spaces for compact storage. The telescoping handle, retractable wheels and fold-up toe plate make it ideal for travelers, sales staff or any office. 7" diameter solid rubber tires.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	EXTENDED W x D x H	COLLAPSED W x D x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4062	275 lbs.	19 x 17 3/4 x 38 3/4"	19 x 2 3/4 x 28 3/4"	19 x 11"
4052	275 lbs.	19 x 22 1/2 x 43"	19 x 2 1/2 x 31 1/2"	19 x 15 1/2"


4052


4062



STOW & GO CART™

Keep up to speed with the Stow & Go Cart™. The lightweight aluminum frame makes it ideal for sales staff, travelers and small offices. The cart's collapsible design lets it fit into small spaces for compact storage. Features include a telescoping handle and 5" diameter solid rubber, retractable wheels.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	EXTENDED W x D x H	COLLAPSED W x D x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4049 NC	110 lbs.	15 3/4 x 16 1/4 x 39 1/2"	15 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 25"	15 1/4 x 11"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

STOW-AWAY® CRATE

Versatile usage Stow-Away® Crate, efficiently transports files, binders, office supplies and tools while keeping materials safe, secure and orderly. Perfect for travelers, this lightweight, yet extremely durable compact solution features a telescoping handle and two solid rubber wheels. Provides 1.2 cubic feet of enclosed space and offers a 50 lb. weight capacity. Entire unit compacts, folding down to the size of a small briefcase, fitting easily under your vehicle seat or airplane overhead compartment.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	EXTENDED W x D x H	COLLAPSED W x D x H
4054 BL	50 lbs.	16 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 39"	16 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 18"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818





4056 NC



4057 NC

LUGGAGE CARTS

Make an easy getaway with Safco Luggage Carts. These carts can go wherever your travels take you. Sturdy and strong, these carts can make any trip a breeze, ensuring no luggage is ever left behind. With Safco Luggage Carts, everyone will feel like they're on vacation.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	EXTENDED W x D x H	FOLDED W x D x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4056 NC	250 lbs.	17 1/4 x 20 1/2 x 41 1/2"	17 1/4 x 6 1/2 x 27"	14 1/2 x 14"
4057 NC	175 lbs.	18 x 13 1/2 x 40 1/2"	13 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 24 1/2"	10 1/2 x 12"
4058 NC	150 lbs.	9 1/2 x 13 x 38"	9 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 17 3/4"	9 1/4 x 10"
4060 NC	-	72" L	-	-



4058 NC





4060 NC

HIDE-AWAY® HAND TRUCK



Every space is a haven for the Hide-Away®. This truck features a collapsible handle and fold-up toe plate for compact storage allowing you to keep it close at hand for immediate use. The 250 lb. capacity makes it suitable for most office use. Lightweight aluminum frame with 6" diameter rubber tires on a steel hub.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	EXTENDED W x D x H	COLLAPSED W x D x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4061	250 lbs.	15 1/2 x 16 1/2 x 43 1/2"	15 1/4 x 8 x 29"	14 x 9"

HIDE-AWAY® CONVERTIBLE TRUCK

Switch and change, extend the range or hide it away for another day. Folding capability allows you to keep this truck close at hand for immediate use. Collapsible hand truck and platform truck all in one. Steel handles extend for use and retract for storage. The aluminum platform can extend over 50% for use and retract for storage. Two 6" solid rubber wheels and two 3" solid rubber casters.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

MODEL #	CAPACITY	EXTENDED W x D x H	COLLAPSED W x D x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4050	250 lbs./2-wheels, 400 lbs./4-wheels	15 1/2 x 43 x 36"	15 1/2 x 9 x 28 1/4"	14 x 9"



4050 AS SMALL BED



4050 AS BIG DOLLY



4050 AS HAND TRUCK

4050 AS BIG BED



3-WAY CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCK

Just think of all the work you will get done with this 3-Way Convertible Hand Truck. Converts from a standard two-wheel truck, to an extended shoe two-wheel truck, to a four-wheel platform truck. Heavy-duty extruded aluminum frame is bolted together. Two cast-aluminum wheels with molded-on solid rubber tires and two 4"H x 1⅛"D swivel casters for use with platform truck. Large 12"W x 29"D extended shoe folds down for oversized loads and serves as the handle for platform truck. Natural aluminum.

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

MODEL #	CAPACITY	W x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4074	500 lbs./2-wheels, 600 lbs./4-wheels	20 1/4 x 48"	15 x 8"





CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCKS

Worry less about the size of the materials on the move. Easily converts from a two-wheel hand truck to a four-wheel platform truck. Power Grasp Handle. Red powder coat finish.

MODEL #	TIRE SIZE	CAPACITY	W x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4086 R	10 x 2 3/4"	500 lbs./2-wheels, 600 lbs./4-wheels	18 x 51"	14 x 8"
4087 R	8 x 1 3/4"	300 lbs./2-wheels, 400 lbs./4-wheels	18 x 51"	14 x 8"

TUFF TRUCK™ CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCK

There will always be that carton that just doesn't quite fit onto the hand truck. Why not just tackle that task now? This hand truck easily converts from a two wheeled hand truck to a four wheeled platform truck. Simply slide handle out of one set of tubes and into another. 14" x 7" toe plate and 8" solid rubber wheels with ball-bearings.

MODEL #	TIRE SIZE	CAPACITY	W x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4070	8 x 1 3/4"	400 lbs./2 wheels, 500 lbs./4 wheels	18 1/2 x 52"	14 x 7"


4070 AS 4-WHEELER


4070 AS 2-WHEELER


4081R

CONTINUOUS HANDLE HAND TRUCKS

Make moving objects from place to place a little bit easier with the Continuous Handle Hand Trucks. Ideal for one or two-handed use. Power Grasp Handle. Red powder coat finish.

MODEL #	TIRE SIZE	CAPACITY	W x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4092	10 x 2 3/4"	500 lbs.	18 x 44"	14 x 8"
4081 R	8 x 1 3/4"	300 lbs.	18 x 44"	14 x 8"



LOOP HANDLE TRUCK

Get the hand truck that works as hard as you do. The loop handle on the back of the frame allows easy control with just one hand. Solid rubber 10" x 2 3/4" tires. Red powder coat finish.

MODEL #	TIRE SIZE	CAPACITY	W x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4084 R	10 x 2 3/4"	500 lbs.	18 x 47"	14 x 8"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818

TUFF TRUCK™ ECONOMY HAND TRUCKS

Getting from point A to point B with no snags in-between is a tough act to follow. Heavy gauge tubular steel frame with welded joints for extra strength. 14" x 7" toe plate and 8" solid rubber wheels with ball bearings. Black powder coat finish.

MODEL #	TIRE SIZE	CAPACITY	W x H	TOE PLATE W x D
4071	8 x 1 3/4"	400 lbs.	16 x 51 1/2"	14 x 7"
4069	8 x 1 3/4"	400 lbs.	19 1/2 x 45 1/2"	14 x 7"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



4069



4071



STOW-AWAY® PLATFORM TRUCK

Space will always be a valuable resource, and moving items from one space to another can be done the hard way or the easy way. Safco makes everything easy with a Stow-Away® Platform Truck. Lightweight, yet tough enough to offer a whopping 1000 lb. capacity, this versatile collapsible truck fits neatly into small spaces for compact storage. Moves all day, then tucks away! The Stow-Away Platform Truck has a quick-release mechanism to unfold the handle. Features include aluminum frame and decking (platform measures: 24"W x 39"D), the handle unfolds to 40"H working height, and 7" diameter solid rubber tires. Attaching the casters is the only assembly required.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	TIRE SIZE	W x D x H
4053 NC	1000 lbs.	7"	24 x 39 x 40"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS UL.COM/GG UL 2818



STOW-AWAY® DOLLY

There's a lot of heavy box moving outside of the warehouse too. The Stow-Away® Dolly is perfect for office moves. This compact dolly discreetly tucks away when not in use. Ideal small office tool to move copy paper, water cooler bottles, transfer files or small furniture. Has a cushioned, skid-proof reinforced deck with built-in carry handle. The polyethylene deck has recessed bolts to protect the cargo. 3" swivel casters.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	TIRE SIZE	W x D x H
4045 BL	220 lbs.	3"	16 x 24 x 4"



FOLDAWAY™ PLATFORM TRUCKS

Make getting those boxes where they need to be a much easier task. Heavy-duty steel construction with a vinyl wrap-around protective bumper. The non-skid vinyl surface on the platform keeps loads in place. Four large rubber casters, (2 swivel). Folding handle for compact storage. Choice of two sizes. Tropic Sand baked powder coat finish with Dark Brown vinyl trim. Attaching the casters is the only assembly required.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	TIRE SIZE	W x D x H
4077	700 lbs.	4 x 1"	$18\frac{1}{2}$ x $29\frac{1}{4}$ x $28\frac{3}{4}$"
4078	900 lbs.	5 x $1\frac{1}{2}$"	24 x 34 x 36"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818





GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818

TUFF TRUCK™ PLATFORM TRUCK

Even your tough jobs don't stand a chance. The solid, all-welded steel frame with large platform and anti-skid mat provide the perfect base for getting any office job done. 4" casters (2 swivel) provide easy maneuverability on any surface. ¾" wrap-around vinyl bumper protects doors and furniture from damage. Folding handle for easy storage. Strong, chip-resistant light Gray powder coat finish with Black vinyl trim. Attaching the casters is the only assembly required.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	TIRE SIZE	W x D x H
4072	400 lbs.	4"	$18\frac{3}{4}$ x 29 x $33\frac{1}{2}$"
4063	500 lbs.	4"	24 x 36 x 34"



FURNITURE MOVERS

This pair of tough steel dollies makes it easy to move cabinets, files, furniture or other bulky and heavy objects. The thick steel frame is supported by $2\frac{1}{2}$" swivel casters that allow maneuverability in tight areas. 1000 lb. maximum load capacity per set. The platform center is recessed to secure furniture legs. Non-mar, skid-resistant Yellow vinyl finish.

MODEL #	CAPACITY	TIRE SIZE	W x D x H
5320	1000 lbs./set	$2\frac{1}{2}$"	20 x $8\frac{1}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$"

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818



FABRICS

Grade 1 **228-230**

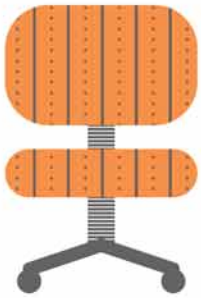
Grade 2 **231-233**

Grade 3 **233-234**

Grade 4 **235-236**

Fabric Grade Info **236-237**

COM Policy **238-239**

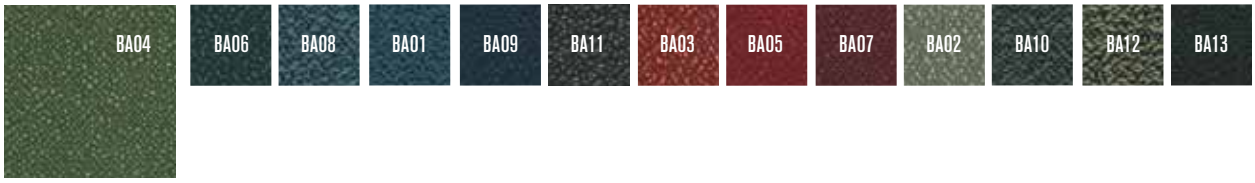


FABRICS IN EVERY COLOR BUT BORING.

You've picked out your furniture, now it's time to pick out your fabric. We have dozens of colors, patterns and material grades to choose from to help you create a workspace that's every bit as unique as the people who work in it. If you're looking for a sustainable solution, check out our 100% recycled polyester options. It may be recycled, but the look is anything but.

BASISGRADE 01

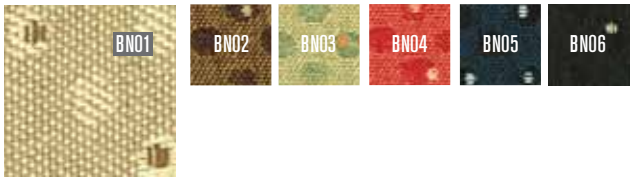
100% POLYESTER



VINE (**BA04**), MALLARD (**BA06**), COLONIAL (**BA08**), RIVER (**BA01**), INDIGO (**BA09**), AMETHYST (**BA11**), AMBER (**BA03**), RUBY (**BA05**), GARNET (**BA07**), STONE (**BA02**), FOG (**BA10**), TWIG (**BA12**), ONYX (**BA13**)

BENDAYGRADE 01 NEW

100% POLYESTER



CHALK (**BN01**), TIMBER (**BN02**), BEACHGRASS (**BN03**), SCAMPI (**BN04**), RIVER (**BN05**), NEWSPRINT (**BN06**)

CITY PARKGRADE 01 NEW

100% POLYESTER



NOTE: FABRICS ARE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. BIRCH BARK (**CP01**), CORK (**CP02**), WALNUT (**CP03**), KIWI (**CP04**), MARIGOLD (**CP05**), TOMATO (**CP06**), BLUE MOON (**CP07**), STEELY GRAY (**CP08**), DOMINO (**CP09**)

DILLONGRADE 01 NEW

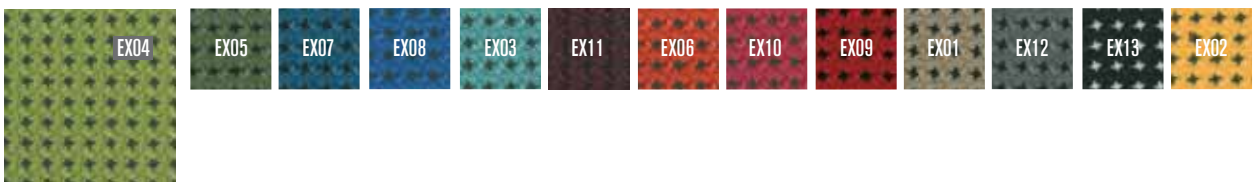
100% POLYURETHANE (PVC FREE, ANTIMICROBIAL, ANTIBACTERIAL)



LUGGAGE (**DL01**), BUFF (**DL02**), JAVA (**DL03**), SAGE (**DL04**), FIESTA (**DL05**), LIPSTICK (**DL06**), OCEAN (**DL07**), STRATUS (**DL08**), BLACK (**DL09**)

EXPOGRADE 01

100% POLYESTER



SPROUT (**EX04**), LEAF (**EX05**), SKY (**EX07**), SPIRIT (**EX08**), OASIS (**EX03**), VIOLA (**EX11**), ZEST (**EX06**), RASPBERRY (**EX10**), FESTIVE (**EX09**), LATTE (**EX01**), FOG (**EX12**), TUXEDO (**EX13**), LEMON (**EX02**)

FINE TUNEGRADE 01

NEW

100% POLYESTER

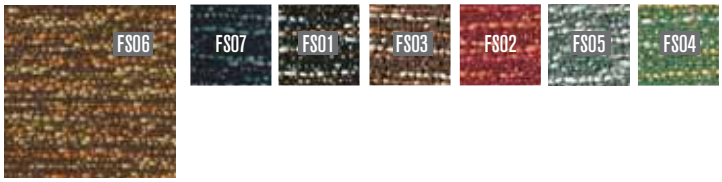


NOTE: FABRICS ARE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. LUNA (**FT01**), WHEAT (**FT02**), COCOA (**FT03**), HERB (**FT04**), TANGELO (**FT05**), RUBY (**FT06**), INDIGO (**FT07**), ASH (**FT08**), ONYX (**FT09**)

FUSEGRADE 01

NEW

65% POST INDUSTERAL RECYCLED POLYESTER, 35% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER



PEPPER (**FS01**), CARMINE (**FS02**), WALNUT (**FS03**), CRESS (**FS04**), LUNAR (**FS05**), MOREL (**FS06**), AZUREAN (**FS07**)

HIGH COTTONGRADE 01

NEW

100% POLYESTER



KHAKI (**HC01**), COFFEE (**HC02**), EVERGREEN (**HC03**), CORDOVAN (**HC04**), STEEL (**HC05**)

INSIGHTGRADE 01

100% POLYESTER



FAUNA (**IN09**), JADE (**IN02**), FOREST (**IN01**), MIDNIGHT (**IN08**), PERIWINKLE (**IN10**), CONCORD (**IN03**), EGGPLANT (**IN04**), REAL RED (**IN11**), PORT (**IN05**), BLOND (**IN06**), FOSSIL (**IN07**), SUMMIT (**IN12**), EBONY (**IN13**)

MODAGRADE 01

85% POLYESTER 13% COTTON

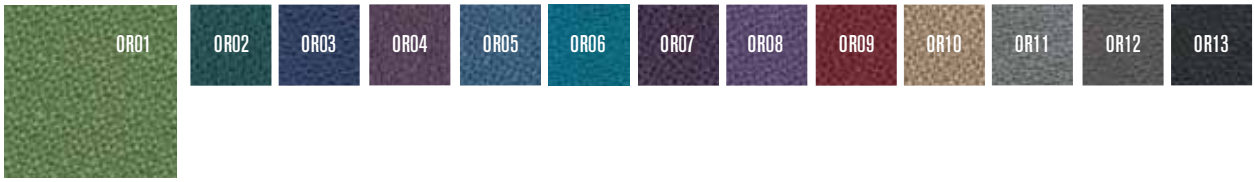


AGAVE (**MD05**), ANTHEM (**MD08**), TABASCO (**MD04**), SHIRAZ (**MD06**), MEDAL (**MD02**), DERBY (**MD03**), ONYX (**MD07**)

See page 236 for a detailed explanation of Upholstery Icons.

ORIGINGRADE 01

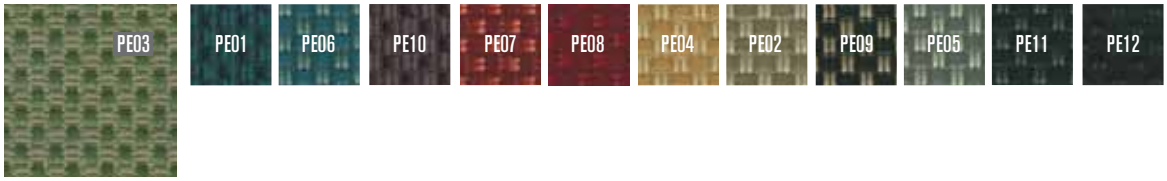
100% POLYESTER



ECO (**OR01**), BOTTLE (**OR02**), SAPPHIRE (**OR03**), INDIGO (**OR04**), SODALITE (**OR05**), BAYOU (**OR06**), AMETHYST (**OR07**), MYTH (**OR08**), GARNET (**OR09**), SYSTEM (**OR10**), IRON (**OR11**), STEEL (**OR12**), JET (**OR13**)

PERKGRADE 01

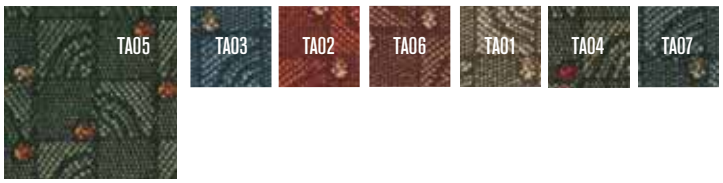
100% POLYESTER



CEDAR (**PE03**), PATRIOT (**PE01**), CABANA (**PE06**), REGAL (**PE10**), AUBURN (**PE07**), CRIMSON (**PE08**), DIJON (**PE04**), SESAME (**PE02**), WALNUT (**PE09**), PEWTER (**PE05**), FLINT (**PE11**), EBONY (**PE12**)

TANGENTGRADE 01

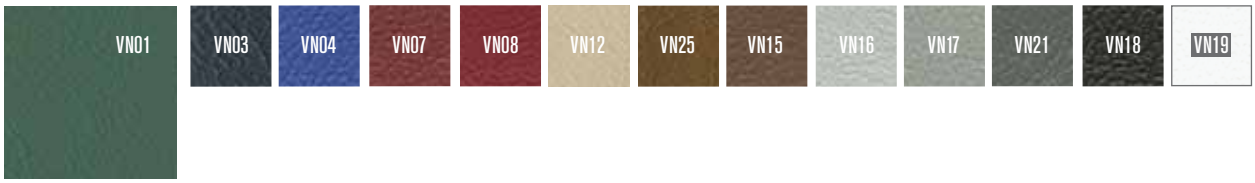
100% POLYESTER



GARLAND (**TA05**), CHAMBRAY (**TA03**), SUN-DRIED (**TA02**), AMBER (**TA06**), TOAST (**TA01**), ROULETTE (**TA04**), METAL (**TA07**)

VINYLGRADE 01

100% VIRGIN VINYL (ANTIMICROBIAL, ANTIBACTERIAL)



FOREST GREEN (**VN01**), ALASKAN NIGHT (**VN03**), ROYAL BLUE (**VN04**), BORDEAUX (**VN07**), ROYAL RED (**VN08**), MOONBEAM (**VN12**), CAPPUCCINO (**VN25**), CHESTNUT (**VN15**), ST. THOMAS DUSK (**VN16**), DOVE (**VN17**), OCEAN STORM (**VN21**), BLACK (**VN18**), SHOW WHITE (**VN19**)

WINSLOWGRADE 01

NEW

100% POLYESTER



PUTTY (**WI01**), FUDGE (**WI02**), BLAZE (**WI03**), DEEP RED (**WI04**), BLUE CHIP (**WI05**), MINERAL (**WI06**), JET (**WI07**)

Printed fabric swatches are for reference only. Please request swatches from your local rep or Safco Customer Care if needed.

BEELINE VINYL GRADE 02

NEW

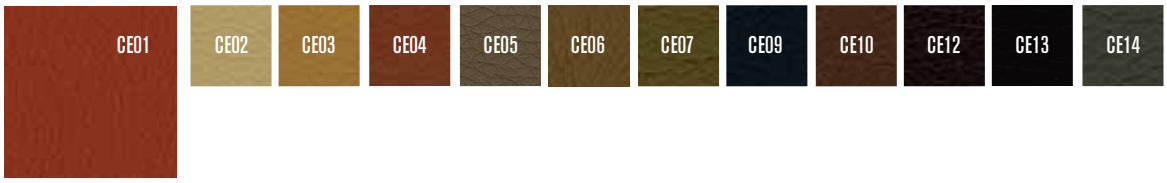
100% POLYURETHANE (PVC FREE, ANTIMICROBIAL, ANTIBACTERIAL)



PORTOBELLO (**BL01**), GEYSER (**BL02**), CORK (**BL03**), FORGE (**BL04**)

CANTER GRADE 02

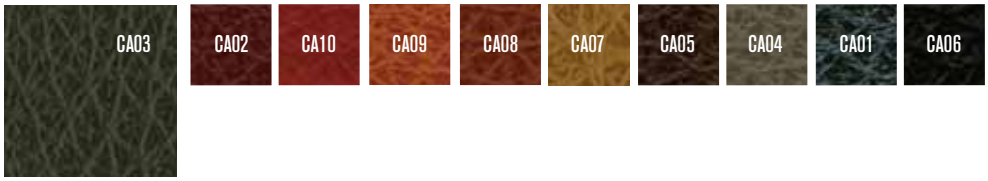
100% POLYURETHANE (PVC FREE, ANTIMICROBIAL, ANTIBACTERIAL)



ANCHO (**CE01**), SAND (**CE02**), SADDLE (**CE03**), CHESTNUT (**CE04**), EARTH (**CE05**), SAFARI (**CE06**), ALFALFA (**CE07**), NIGHT (**CE09**), MICA (**CE10**), SABLE (**CE12**), ONYX (**CE13**), IRON (**CE14**)

CANYON GRADE 02

100% VINYL (ANTIMICROBIAL, ANTIBACTERIAL)



FERN (**CA03**), CORDOVAN (**CA02**), RED ROCK (**CA10**), PUMPKIN (**CA09**), NUTMEG (**CA08**), NUGGET (**CA07**), MUDSLIDE (**CA05**), GREYSTONE (**CA04**), CARBON (**CA01**), NIGHTFALL (**CA06**)

CURRENT GRADE 02

NEW

100% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER

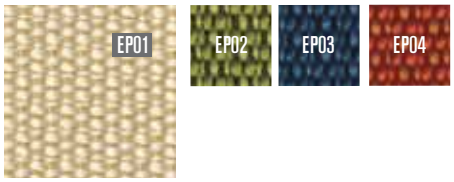


BIRCH (**CU01**), PECAN (**CU02**), MOSS (**CU03**), ESPRESSO (**CU04**)

EPIC GRADE 02

NEW

50% POLYESTER. 32% POST INDUSTRIAL RECYCLED POLYESTER, 18% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER



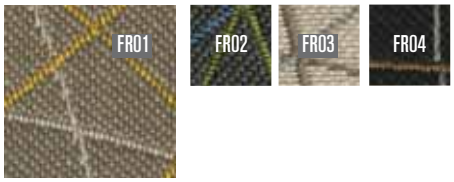
PEARL (**EP01**), KIWI (**EP02**), AZURE (**EP03**), SLICE (**EP04**)

See page 236 for a detailed explanation of Upholstery Icons.

FREEGRADE 02

NEW

100% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER

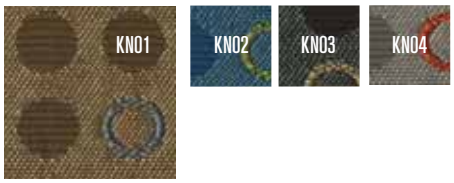


PLATINUM (**FR01**), EVENING (**FR02**), PEARL (**FR03**), ORBIT (**FR04**)

KNACKGRADE 02

NEW

100% POLYESTER

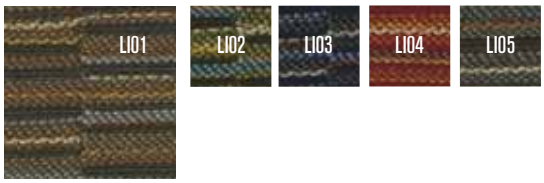


TEAK (**KN01**), WAVE (**KN02**), FRESCO (**KN03**), FILAMENT (**KN04**)

LINEUPGRADE 02

NEW

100% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER



SANDSTONE (**LI01**), FERN (**LI02**), BALTIC (**LI03**), SPICE (**LI04**), PEWTER (**LI05**)

PERSUASIONGRADE 02

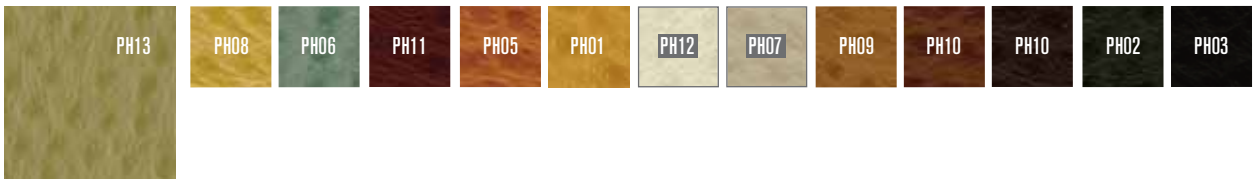
100% VINYL (ANTIMICROBIAL, ANTIBACTERIAL)



ALOE (**PR01**), CITRONELLA (**PR11**), AVOCADO (**PR03**), JALAPENO (**PR15**), TAHITI (**PR23**), MERIDIAN (**PR18**), BLUEBERRY (**PR06**), AUBERGINE (**PR02**), PASSION (**PR20**), BEET (**PR04**), MATADOR (**PR17**), CHINA RED (**PR10**), CHIFFON (**PR09**), BISQUE (**PR05**), SAND (**PR22**), EGGNOG (**PR13**), MAIZE (**PR16**), BUTTERSCOTCH (**PR07**), CURRY (**PR12**), CAFÉ (**PR08**), PUMPERNICKEL (**PR21**), IRON (**PR14**), ONYX (**PR19**)

PHOENIX VINYLGRADE 02

100% VINYL (ANTIMICROBIAL, ANTIBACTERIAL)



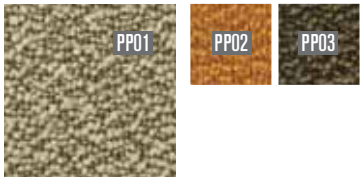
WILLOW (**PH13**), LEMONADE (**PH08**), DRIZZLE (**PH06**), RUBY (**PH11**), CHUTNEY (**PH05**), BISCOTTI (**PH01**), SNOWFLAKE (**PH12**), FOG (**PH07**), OCHRE (**PH09**), OUTBACK (**PH10**), CHOCOLATE CHIP (**PH10**), BLACK FOREST (**PH02**), CAVIAR (**PH03**)

Printed fabric swatches are for reference only. Please request swatches from your local rep or Safco Customer Care if needed.

PROPENSITY GRADE 02

NEW

76% POLYESTER, 24% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER

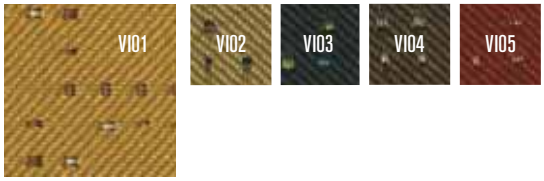


CLOUD 9 (**PP01**), AMBER (**PP02**), MUSHROOM (**PP03**)

VIA GRADE 02

NEW

69% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER, 31% POLYESTER



CORNSILK (**VI01**), KHAKI (**VI02**), SLATE (**VI03**), FELDSPAR (**VI04**), CAYENNE (**VI05**)

VIBE GRADE 02

100% VINYL (ANTIMICROBIAL, ANTIBACTERIAL)



GRASSHOPPER (**VB12**), CLOVER (**VB08**), CARIBBEAN (**VB05**), BOMBAY BLUE (**VB04**), BALLPOINT (**VB02**), BLACK CURRANT (**VB03**), PUNCH (**VB16**), INDIAN SUMMER (**VB13**), SUNSET (**VB17**), CLEMENTINE (**VB07**), IRISH LINEN (**VB14**), MUSHROOM (**VB15**), FLAX (**VB11**), CORNSILK (**VB10**), ALCHEMY (**VB01**), COCOA (**VB09**), CITYSCAPE (**VB06**)

WHISPER GRADE 02

100% VIRGIN VINYL (ANTIMICROBIAL)



CAVERN MOSS (**WH11**), GREEN TEA (**WH12**), FOREST (**WH13**), LODEN (**WH14**), ANTHRACITE (**WH15**), PATINA (**WH16**), CERULEAN (**WH17**), NAVY (**WH18**), MERLOT (**WH22**), BORDEAUX (**WH21**), SALSA (**WH20**), CINNAMON (**WH19**), LUGGAGE (**WH07**), BRILLANT WHITE (**WH04**), BONE (**WH05**), KHAKI (**WH02**), SISAL (**WH01**), CAMEL (**WH03**), CAPPUCCINO (**WH06**), GRAVEL (**WH08**), ANTELOPE (**WH09**), ELEPHANT (**WH10**), CHARCOAL (**WH23**), BLACK (**WH24**), NIGHTSHADE (**WH25**)

AMUSE GRADE 03

NEW

61% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER, 39% POLYESTER



NOTE: FABRICS ARE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. QUARTZ (**AM01**), ADMIRAL (**AM02**), ALLOY (**AM03**)

See page 236 for a detailed explanation of Upholstery Icons.

AVENUEGRADE 03

NEW

100% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER

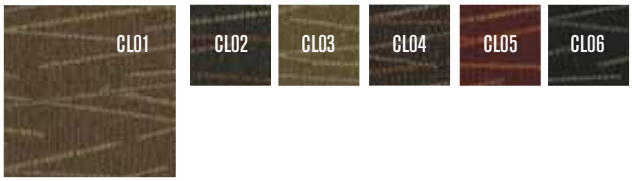


NOTE: FABRICS ARE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. CARBON (AV01), GARDEN (AV02), SALSA (AV03)

CLANGGRADE 03

NEW

73% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER, 27% POLYESTER

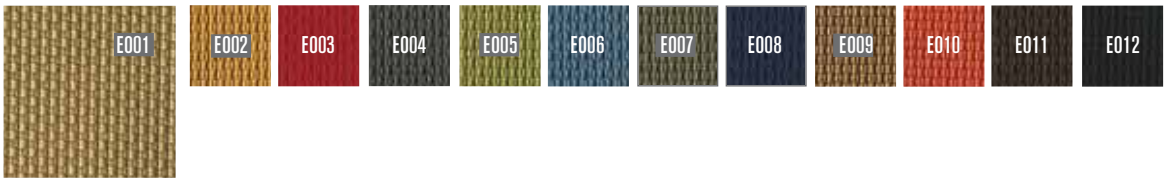


NOTE: FABRICS ARE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. MALT (CL01), FLINT (CL02), CRESS (CL03), CLOVE (CL04), CLARET (CL05), RAVEN (CL06)

EONGRADE 03

NEW

100% POLYURETHANE (PVC FREE, ANTIMICROBIAL, ANTIBACTERIAL)

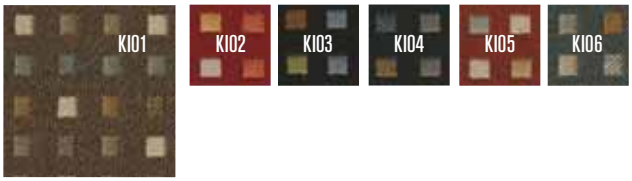


ARENA (E001), GOLDMINE (E002), FIRE (E003), MINERAL (E004), GROVE (E005), COVE (E006), HUMID (E007), ASCENSION (E008), OMEGA (E009), BLAZE (E010), MYSTERY (E011), TYPOGRAPHIC (E012)

KINNEYGRADE 03

NEW

56% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER, 44% POLYESTER



NOTE: FABRICS ARE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. FRAPPE (KI01), VALENTINE (KI02), COFFEE (KI03), MINERAL (KI04), NECTAR (KI05), STEEL (KI06)

SOLACEGRADE 03

NEW

49% POLYESTER, 41% POST CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER



IVORY (S001), ALMOND (S002), EARTH (S003), CARMINE (S004), PEAR (S005), CELADON (S006), AZUL (S007), LAPIS (S008), GILDED (S009), BLAZE (S010), NICKEL (S011), EBONY (S012)

CHICHIGRADE 04

CRYPTON®

58% COTTON 42% POLYESTER



NOTE: FABRICS ARE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. LEAF (**CH01**), CHALK (**CH02**), GARNET (**CH03**)

DAPPERGRADE 04

CRYPTON®

58% COTTON 42% POLYESTER



NOTE: FABRICS ARE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. NICKEL (**DP01**), NAUTICAL (**DP02**), CARBON (**DP03**), SALSA (**DP04**)

JAUNTYGRADE 04

CRYPTON®

58% COTTON 42% POLYESTER



NOTE: FABRICS ARE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. CHESTNUT (**JA01**), DAWN (**JA02**), LAPIS (**JA03**), SLATE (**JA04**), RED LIGHT (**JA05**), BURGUNDY (**JA06**)

LUSHGRADE 04

CRYPTON®

51% COTTON 49% POLYESTER

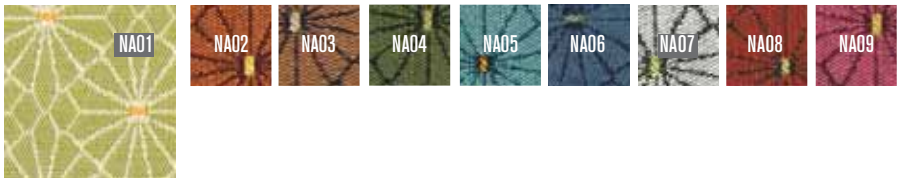


NOTE: FABRICS ARE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. CHAMPAGNE (**LS01**), CHOCOLATE MINT (**LS02**), MIST (**LS03**), DOMINO (**LS04**)

NATTYGRADE 04

CRYPTON®

56% COTTON 44% POLYESTER



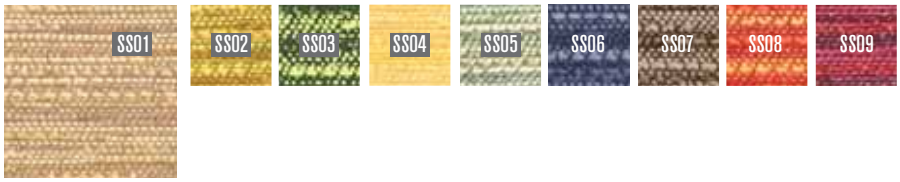
NOTE: FABRICS ARE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. LIME (**NA01**), PUMPKIN (**NA02**), TEAK (**NA03**), FOREST (**NA04**), AQUA (**NA05**), ROYAL (**NS06**), NEWSPRINT (**NA07**), RED (**NA08**), BERRY (**NA09**)

See page 236 for a detailed explanation of Upholstery Icons.

SASSY GRADE 04

CRYPTON®

70% POLYESTER 30% RAYON

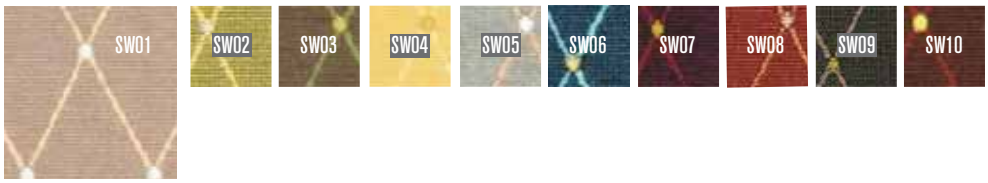


SAND (**SS01**), JUNIPER (**SS02**), JUNGLE (**SS03**), LEMON PEEL (**SS04**), TIDE POOL (**SS05**), STONEWASH (**SS06**), MICA (**SS07**), FIESTA (**SS08**), MAGENTA (**SS09**)

SWANK GRADE 04

CRYPTON®

100% POLYESTER



BISQUE (**SW01**), CELERY (**SW02**), COCOA (**SW03**), SUNLIGHT (**SW04**), SPA (**SW05**), SAPPHIRE (**SW06**), MIDNIGHT (**SW07**), POPPY (**SW08**), CHAR (**SW09**), RAISIN (**SW10**)

FABRIC GRADE PROGRAM SHIPPING INFORMATION

GRADE 01: 2 WEEKS*

Grade 01 fabrics are stocked at our GA location. Our goal is to upholster and ship within 7 to 10 days from the receipt of your order.

GRADE 02-04: 3 WEEKS*

Grade 02, 03 and 04 fabric orders are shipped within 2 to 3 weeks from the receipt of fabric from cut yardage suppliers. This program is subject to fabric availability from the fabric mills.

COM: 2-3 WEEKS*

Upholstery will be scheduled for production and shipment within 2 to 3 weeks after receipt of sufficient quantities of Customer's Own Material (see COM policy for further details).

***If you are ordering more than 12 units, please inquire as to availability and/or lead time for upholstery.**
****If you are selecting multiple fabric grades, your order will price at Grade 3.**

UPHOLSTERY ICON DEFINITIONS

FIRE RETARDANCY - Flammability testing determines a fabric's resistance to burning. Passes Cal 117.

COLORFASTNESS TO WET AND DRY CROCKING - The rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hand or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions. Passes AATCC 8-1974 Dry Crocking, Class 4 minimum, Wet Crocking, Class 3 minimum.

COLORFASTNESS TO LIGHT - The degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light. Passes AATCC 16A-1974 or AATCC 16E-1976, Class 4 minimum at 40 hours. NOTE: Class 4 minimum at 60 hours is recommended for direct sunlight exposure.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES - Brush Pill Test to determine a fabric's pilling, Breaking/Tensile Strength Test determines the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. Seam Slippage Test determines the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams. Passes Brush Pill ASTM D3511, 3-4 minimum, Breaking Strength ASTM D3597-D1682-62 (1975) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & welt, Seam Slippage ASTM D3597-D434-75 25 lbs. minimum in warp & welt.

A **ABRASION** - The ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. Passes Heavy Duty Contract ASTM 3597 modified (No. 10 cotton duck); 30,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek Method or ASTM 4966 modified (with 21 oz. wt.) 40,000 rubs Martindale Method.

CRYPTON® **CRYPTON®** - A specially engineered fabric system with an integrated moisture barrier that is stain, moisture, mildew, bacteria and odor-resistant.

NANOTEX® **NANOTEX®** - Innovative solution that resist spills and repels stains.

IN CASE™ **IN CASE™** - Advanced stain and microbial resistant treatment when a moisture barrier is not required.

FABRIC GRADE INFORMATION

GRADE 01

BASIS P. 228
Amber
Amethyst
Colonial
Fog
Garnet
Indigo
Mallard
Onyx
River
Ruby
Stone
Twig
Vine

BENDAY P. 228
Beachgrass
Chalk
Newsprint
River
Scampi
Timber

CITY PARK P. 228
Birch Bark
Blue Moon
Cork
Domino
Kiwi
Marigold
Steely Gray
Tomato
Walnut

DILLON P. 228
Black
Buff
Fiesta
Java
Lipstick
Luggage
Ocean
Sage
Stratus

EXPO P. 228
Festive
Fog
Latte
Leaf
Lemon
Oasis
Raspberry
Sky
Spirit
Sprout
Tuxedo
Viola
Zest

FINE TUNE P. 229
Ash
Cocoa
Herb
Indigo
Luna
Onyx
Rudy
Tangelo
Wheat

FUSE P. 229
Azurean
Carmine
Cress
Lunar
Morel
Pepper
Walnut

HIGH COTTON P. 229
Coffee
Cordovan
Evergreen
Khaki
Steel

INSIGHT P. 229
Blond
Concord
Ebony
Eggplant
Fauna
Forest
Fossil
Jade
Midnight
Periwinkle
Port
Real Red
Summit

MODA P. 229
Agave
Anthem
Derby
Medal
Onyx
Shiraz
Tabasco

ORIGIN P. 230
Amethyst
Bayou
Bottle
Eco
Garnet
Indigo
Iron
Jet
Myth
Sapphire
Sodalite
Steel
System

PERK P. 230
Auburn
Cabana
Cedar
Crimson
Dijon
Ebony
Flint
Patriot
Pewter
Regal
Sesame
Walnut

TANGENT P. 230
Amber
Chambray
Garland
Metal
Roulette
Sun-Dried
Toast

VINYL P. 230
Alaskan Night
Black
Bordeaux
Cappuccino
Chestnut
Dove
Forest Green
Moonbeam
Ocean Storm
Royal Blue
Royal Red
Snow White
St. Thomas Dusk

WINSLOW P. 230
Blaze
Blue Chip
Deep Red
Fudge
Jet
Mineral
Putty

GRADE 02

BEELINE VINYL P. 231
Cork
Forge
Geyser
Portobello

CANTER P. 231
Alfalfa
Ancho
Chestnut
Earth
Iron
Mica
Night
Onyx
Sable
Saddle
Safari
Sand

CANYON P. 231
Carbon
Cordovan
Fern
Greystone
Mudslide
Nightfall
Nugget
Nutmeg
Pumpkin
Red Rock

CURRENT P. 231
Birch
Espresso
Moss
Pecan

EPIC P. 231
Azure
Kiwi
Pearl
Slice

FREE P. 232
Evening
Orbit
Pearl
Platinum

KNACK P. 232
Filament
Fresco
Teak
Wave

LINEUP P. 232
Baltic
Fern
Pewter
Sandstone
Spice

PERSUASION P. 232
Aloe
Aubergine
Avocado
Beet
Bisque
Blueberry
Butterscotch
Cafe
Chiffon
China Red
Citronella
Curry
Eggnog
Iron
Jalapeno
Maize
Matador
Meridian
Onyx
Passion
Pumpernickel
Sand
Tahiti

PHOENIX VINYL P. 232
Biscotti
Black Forest
Caviar
Chocolate Chip
Chutney
Drizzle
Fog
Lemonade
Ochre
Outback
Ruby
Snowflake
Willow

PROPENSITY P. 233
Amber
Cloud 9
Mushroom

VIA P. 233
Cayenne
Cornsilk
Feldspar
Khaki
Slate

VIBE P. 233
Alchemy
Ballpoint
Black Currant
Bombay Blue
Caribbean
Cityscape
Clementine
Clover
Cocoa
Cornsilk
Flax
Grasshopper
Indian Summer
Irish Linen
Mushroom
Punch
Sunset

WHISPER P. 233
Antelope
Anthracite
Black
Bone
Bordeaux
Brilliant White
Camel
Cappuccino
Cavern Moss
Cerulean
Charcoal
Cinnamon
Elephant
Forest
Gravel
Green Tea
Khaki
Loden
Luggage
Merlot
Navy
Nightshade
Patina
Salsa
Sisal

GRADE 03

AMUSE P. 233
Admiral
Alloy
Quartz

AVENUE P. 234
Carbon
Garden
Salsa

CLANG P. 234
Claret
Clove
Cress
Flint
Malt
Raven

EON P. 234
Arena
Ascension
Blaze
Cove
Fire
Goldmine
Grove
Humid
Mineral
Mystery
Omega
Typographic

KINNEY P. 234
Coffee
Frappe
Mineral
Nectar
Steel
Valentine

SOLACE P. 234
Almond
Azul
Blaze
Carmine
Celadon
Earth
Ebony
Gilded
Ivory
Lapis
Nickel
Pear

GRADE 04

CHICHI P. 235
Chalk
Garnet
Leaf

DAPPER P. 235
Carbon
Nautical
Nickel
Salsa

JAUNTY P. 235
Burgundy
Chestnut
Dawn
Lapis
Red Light
Slate

LUSH P. 235
Champagne
Chocolate Mint
Domino
Mist

NATTY P. 235
Aqua
Berry
Forest
Lime
Newsprint
Pumpkin
Red
Royal
Teak

SASSY P. 236
Fiesta
Jungle
Juniper
Lemon Peel
Magenta
Mica
Sand
Stonewash
Tide Pool

SWANK P. 236
Bisque
Celery
Char
Cocoa
Midnight
Poppy
Raisin
Sapphire
Spa
Sunlight

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL

SAFCO COM POLICY

Contact Customer Care at 1-888-971-6225 for inquiries regarding COM and/or to submit 12" x 12" textile samples, including repeat information. The COM textile must be approved prior to order fulfillment. Contact Customer Care for logistical details.

SUBMITTING COM TEXTILES

Reference PO # on all textile rolls.

- For non-directional, plain, solid color or non-patterned fabrics, please follow COM yardage requirements as specified under each individual model number in our selection guide.
- For all textiles, please attach a sample of the COM textile to our COM form (see below). Include all information and return to Safco Products as directed by Customer Care for testing and approval. Please include mill specifications regarding fabric.
- Customer Care will notify customer of COM approval.

Upon COM approval, send purchase order to Safco Products Customer Care Department.

1. Purchase orders must include clearly defined COM information including textile name, color, description and textile company name.
2. Orders requesting COM will be placed on "Manufacturing Schedule hold" until the COM textile is received.
3. Upon receipt of COM textile, the order will be released into production and shipped within 2 to 3 weeks.

All COM textiles received at Safco Products must include the following information:

1. Customer's name, address and phone number
2. Purchase order number
3. Any special instructions for application
4. Any flaws in COM must be clearly indicated

COM Directional Fabrics

- Safco may consider some COM fabrics directional that the fabric supplier does not due to the upholstering process Safco uses.
- Application of COM fabric will be upholstered as shown on the COM supplier memo sample or website. Please contact Safco Customer Care for a custom quote if a different pattern/application is desired.
- Arc-Com/CF Stinson/Maharam/Momentum/Ultrafabrics Alliance fabrics will be upholstered as shown on the supplier memo sample or website. Please contact Safco Customer Care for a custom quote if a different pattern/application is desired.

Safco Products is not responsible for yardage submitted to us beyond the required amount. Excess COM textile will be held in-house for 60 days and will be discarded after that time period. If a customer requires the COM excess yardage returned, they must contact Customer Care at Safco Products to make arrangements. The customer will be responsible for delivery charges.

Safco Products warranties do not apply to Customer's Own Material and Safco Products assumes no responsibility for defects, wear or performance of the Customer's Own Material.

For more information, please contact Safco Products Customer Care at 1-888-971-6225 or go to www.safcoproducts.com.

PLEASE SEND ALL COM TEXTILES TO:
Safco Products Company
2700 Barrett Lakes Boulevard, Suite 700
Kennesaw, GA 30144-6896



CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL FORM (PLEASE PHOTOCOPY)

Dealer/Customer _____

Contact Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone Number _____

E-mail Address _____

Fabric Source (Mill) _____

Mill Phone Number _____

Fabric Name/Number _____

Fabric Color _____

Fabric Content _____

Pattern Repeat _____

Total Yardage Shipped _____

Date _____

Purchase Order Number _____

Model Number _____

Quantity _____

Please check one:

_____ This form is to request fabric testing

_____ This form accompanies customer fabric for the referenced PO number.

Application

Is there a desired top and bottom to the fabric application? Yes_____ No_____

Is the fabric a stripe or two-color plaid? Yes_____ No_____

If Yes Apply: Horizontal_____ Vertical_____

Circle and check box for correct application:

☐ Horizontal 

☐ Vertical 

Textile Sample: Attach sample textile cutting here with desired face and direction displayed.

top

bottom



WARRANTY

Our warranty is a way of pledging excellence in the quality of our products. It is a way of protecting our customers' investments and continuing product improvement. Mostly, our warranty is a way of extending our dedication to our customers.

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY:

Safco warranty obligation: We pledge to repair or replace, at Safco's option, any Safco product or component that is defective in material or workmanship for as long as you, the original purchaser, own it. This warranty is subject to the provisions below.

LIABILITY LIMITATIONS:

The following listed parts, components and supplies are covered under warranty in accordance with the below schedule following the product purchase date.

Twelve Years: Wood seating

Ten Years: Seating controls and Rumba Series Laminates

Five Years: Glides, casters, and polymer-based components, user-adjustable work surface mechanisms, seating upholstery fabrics, foam, laminates, veneer finishes and other covering materials, drawer glides and power strips.

WARRANTY SUBJECT TO EXCLUSIONS:

Exclusions pertaining to this warranty are as follows but are not limited to:

- Product or product components utilized with the intent to rent or lease.
- Freight damages: Safco is not liable for any product damages sustained during shipping or handling operations. Safco provides specific policies and requirements regarding shipping and handling and reserves the right to review and address product distribution matters separately.
- Normal wear and tear.
- Product negligence: A product is not considered defective upon improper installation, or misuse of the product or its components.
- Alterations or attachments to the product that were not approved by Safco.
- All corrugated products or components.

Safco's warranty obligation is limited to normal use upon receipt of our products.

Normal commercial usage for seating is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, forty (40) hour workweek. To the extent that a seating product is used in a manner exceeding this, the applicable warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner.

Models warranted for multiple shifts:

- Task Master® industrial series
- Soft-tough® series
- Workfit® polyurethane series
- Uber™ series
- Alday™ Intensive Use (500 lbs.)
- Vue™ Intensive Use (500 lbs.)

WARRANTY PROCEDURES:

Please follow the warranty procedures described below to ensure aptly responsive service.

1. Once a defect has been discovered, the original purchaser must contact Safco immediately (within 30 days of defect detection) with the serial number(s) from the product(s) in question.
2. Upon inspection of the product(s), Safco will collect all relevant information necessary for review of the request.
3. Product replacement, replacement parts, and repairs will be authorized by a customer service representative if acknowledged to be necessary under product warranty eligibility conditions.

SPECIFIC LIMITATIONS REGARDING COLOR VARIATIONS, FABRICS AND FINISHES:

Natural products have varying grains and colors. Due to such natural variations occurring in materials such as wood and leather, these characteristics are not considered defects. Safco does not warrant the color-fastness or matching of colors, grains or textures of such materials. Materials supplied, selected or provided by the customer (COM) are not warranted.

THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED OTHER THAN THOSE CLEARLY STATED HEREIN. ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. Buyer is responsible for freight to and from factory on all warranty claims. Any description of the goods sold here under, including any reference to Buyer's specifications and any description in catalogs, circulars and other written material published by Safco, is the sole purpose of identifying such goods and shall not create an express warranty that the goods shall conform to such description. SAFCO WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES NOR FOR ANY SUM IN EXCESS OF THE PURCHASE PRICE.



SEATING 12-71

BALL CHAIRS 14-15

Runtz™ 15
Zenergy™ 14

STACK/GUEST 16-37

Agiliti™ 22
Diaz™ 28
Entourage™ 37
Mii™ 32
Moto™ 33
Niche™ 30
Pique™ 24
Rêve™ 18
Safco® Stack Chair 37
Sassy® 16
Spry™ 21
Sy™ 36
Vio™ 25
Veer™ 23
Visit™ 34
Vue™ 37
Vy™ 26
xto.® 33
Zippi™ 37

MANAGERIAL 38-49

Flaunt™ 44
Moxy™ 42
Poise™ 44
Priya™ 45
Serenity™ 45
tbd™ 38
Téz™ 46
Thrill™ 48
Tuvi™ 45
Voice™ 40

TASK 50-53

Cava® Urth™ 50
Helix™ 52
Mezzo™ 52
Rae™ 53
Sol™ 53

BIG AND TALL/ 24/7 54-55

Alday™ 55
Optimus™ 54
Serenity™ 54
Über™ 55
Vue™ 55

EXTENDED-HEIGHT 56-59

Apprentice II 56
Economy 56
Helix™ 56
Metro™ 57
Precision 57
Trenton 58
True Comfort Gel™ 58
Vue™ Mesh 58
Vue™ Heavy-Duty Stool 59
Zippi™ 59

SPECIALTY 59-63

Adjustable Footrest 62
Backless Stool 62
Diesel 60
Diesel Stool 60
Diesel Stool Trolley 60
Economy Lab Stool 62
Lab Stools 61
SitStar™ 61
Stand Alone 63
Two-Tier Chair Truck 59
Workbench Height Stool with Footring 62

INDUSTRIAL 63-65

SoftTough™ 63
TaskMaster® Industrial Series 64
TaskMaster® Workbench Height 64
WorkFit™ 65

CHAIR FEATURES 66

MECHANISM MATRIX 67-71



TABLES 72-87

OCCASIONAL 74-75

Anywhere End Tables 75
Decori™ Wood Side Tables 75
Glass Accent Table 74
Vari™ Accent Table 74

TRAINING/TEAMING 76-87

Cha-Cha™ Tables 80
Cha-Cha™ Teaming Tables 82
Impromptu® Training Tables 84
Impromptu® Fixed-Leg Tables 85
RSVP™ Tables 86
Rumba™ Fixed and T-Leg Tables 78
Rumba™ Nesting Tables 76



MEETING ESSENTIALS 88-101

SCREENS 90-91

Impromptu® 91
Rumba™ 90

AV CARTS 91-95

Adjustable Plastic AV Cart 94
Impromptu® AV Cart 91
Impromptu® Flat Panel TV Cart 92
Multimedia Projector Cart 95
Plastic AV Adjustable TV Cart 93
Projector Stand 95
Scoot™ Flat Panel TV Carts 92
Scoot™ Presentation Cart 94
Steel Adjustable AV Cart with Cabinet 93
Steel Adjustable-Height Cart 94
Steel Adjustable Projector Stand 94
Steel Wide-Body Carts 93

LECTERNS 95-98

Adjustable Speaker Stand 98
Executive Series Lecterns 97
Impromptu® Lectern 96
Lectern/Media Cart 96
Ovation Lectern 97
Scoot™ Multi-Purpose Lectern 95
Stand-Up Lectern 98
Tabletop Lectern 96

REFRESHMENT CARTS 98-100

Deluxe Mobile Refreshment/Machine Stand 100
Folding Office Cart 99
Hospitality Service Cart 100
Impromptu® Beverage Carts 100
Impromptu® Refreshment Carts 99
Mobile Beverage Cart 99
Mobile Refreshment Center 100
Mobile Refreshment Center with Drawer 100
Refreshment Carts 98
Refreshment Stand 99

SIGNS 101

Customizable Arrow Sign 101
Customizable Rectangle Sign 101
Write Way® Arrow Directional Sign 101
Write Way® Octagonal Directional Sign 101
Write Way® Rectangular Directional Sign 101

PERSONAL WORKSPACE 102-141

MACHINE STANDS 104-108

Compact Machine Stand.....106
Deluxe Machine Stand.....105
Deluxe Mobile Machine Stand.....106
Desk Side Wire Machine Stand.....108
Impromptu® Deluxe Machine Stands.....104
Impromptu® Machine Stand.....104
Impromptu® Under Table Printer Stand.....104
Machine Floor Stand.....105
Machine Stand with Drop Leaves.....107
Machine Stand with Slide-Away Shelf.....106
Mobile Machine Stand.....105
Mobile Machine Stand with Sorter.....105
Multi-Purpose Stand.....106
Müv™ 3 Level Adjustable Printer Stand.....104
Müv™ 4 Level Adjustable Printer Stand.....104
Picco™ Duo Mobile Printer Stand.....108
Scoot™ Desk Side Printer Stand.....107
Scoot™ Underdesk Printer Stand.....107
Steel Machine Stands.....106
Wave Printer Stands.....107
Wire Machine Stand.....108

WORKSTATIONS 108-113

AlphaBetter® Book Box.....113
AlphaBetter® Desk.....113
AlphaBetter® Stools.....113
Folding Computer Table.....110
Müv™ Adjustable-Height Workstation, 28".....109
Müv™ Adjustable-Height Workstation, 35".....109
Müv™ Adjustable-Height Stand-Up Workstation.....109
Müv™ Fixed-Height Stand-Up Workstation.....109
Müv™ Fixed-Height Stand-Up Workstation, 35".....109
Müv™ Mini Tower Workstation..109
Picco™ Duo Workstation.....108
Ready-to-Use Computer Workstation.....110
Reversible Top Computer Desk, 36"W.....110
Reversible Top Computer Desk, 48"W.....110
Reversible Top Fax/Printer Stand, 24"W.....110
Reversible Top Mobile Computer Desk, 54"W.....110
Scoot™ Sit-Down Workstation..112
Scoot™ Stand-Up Workstation..112
Steel Workstations.....112
Xpressions™ Computer Workstation.....111
Xpressions™ Computer Workstation, 47".....111
Xpressions™ Keyboard Tray.....111
Xpressions™ Stand-Up Workstation.....111

LIGHTS 114

Safco LED Lighting.....114
Vivo™ LED Lights.....114

COAT RACKS 114-123

Adjustable Coat Wall Rack.....119
Bamboo Costumer.....115
Bamboo Wall Racks, 3 Hook...120
Bamboo Wall Racks, 5 Hook...120
Contempo™ Wood Wall Racks, 4 Hook.....120
Contempo™ Wood Wall Racks, 6 Hook.....120
Costumer.....116
Costumer with Umbrella Stand.....116
Deluxe Contoured Coat Hangers.....123
Door Hook.....121
Double Over the Door Coat Hook with Hangers.....122
Flip-Out Wall Mount Wood Coat Racks, 3 Hook.....121
Flip-Out Wall Mount Wood Coat Racks, 3 Hook.....121
Grid Coat Rack.....119
Impromptu® Coat Wall Rack with Hangers.....117
Impromptu® Garment Hangers.....117
Impromptu® Garment Rack.....117
Magnetic Coat Hook.....123
Metal Coat Racks, 2 Hook.....119
Metal Coat Racks, 3 Hook.....119
Metal Coat Racks, 6 Hook.....119
Metal Heavy-Duty Hangers.....123
Mode™ Wood Costumer with Umbrella Rack.....115
Mode™ Wood Wall Rack with Hangers.....118
Modern Costumer.....115
Nail Head Coat Hook, 2 Hook.....118
Nail Head Coat Hook, 3 Hook.....118
Nail Head Coat Hook, 6 Hook.....118
Nail Head Coat Tree.....116
One Piece Hanger.....123
Onyx™ Mesh Coat Hook.....122
Onyx™ Mesh Wall Racks, 2 Hook.....120
Onyx™ Mesh Wall Racks, 3 Hook.....120
Onyx™ Mesh Wall Racks, 5 Hook.....120
Over the Door Double Coat Hook.....122
Over the Panel Double Coat Hook.....122
Over the Panel Single Coat Hook.....122
Panel Hook.....121
Plastic Coat Hangers.....123
Shelf Rack Hangers.....118
Shelf Rack with Hangers.....118
Six Hook Costumer.....116
Spiral Nail Head Costumer.....116
Three-Part Coat Room Checks.....123
Wall Mount Double Coat Hook..122
Wall Rack Coat Hook, 2 Hook.....118
Wall Rack Coat Hook, 3 Hook.....118
Wall Rack Coat Hook, 6 Hook.....118
Wood Costumer.....114
Wood Wall Racks, 3 Hook.....121
Wood Wall Racks, 6 Hook.....121

DESKTOP ORGANIZERS 124-137

Acrylic Collection Box, Large..137
Acrylic Collection Box, Small...137
Adjustable Book Rack, 5 Sections.....134
Adjustable Wire Racks.....133
Bamboo Desktop Accessories.....128
Bamboo Suggestion Box.....136
Bookends.....134
Compact Desktop Organizer, 29"W.....124
Customizable Suggestion Box.....136
Customizable Wood Suggestion Box.....136
Deluxe Message Board/Name Plaque.....135
Desk Riser.....128
Leather Look Desktop Accessories.....128
Low Profile Wood Desktop Organizer.....124
Onyx™ 1 Drawer Organizer.....132
Onyx™ 2 Horizontal/6 Upright Sections Organizer.....131
Onyx™ 2 Upright Sections/ 2 Horizontal Organizer.....130
Onyx™ 3 Drawer Organizer.....132
Onyx™ 3 Horizontal/1 Upright Sections Organizer.....130
Onyx™ 3 Horizontal/3 Upright Sections Organizer.....130
Onyx™ 3 Horizontal/5 Upright Sections Organizer.....130
Onyx™ 3 Upright Sections/ 2 Baskets Organizer.....130
Onyx™ 5 Tiered Sections Organizer.....131
Onyx™ 5 Upright Sections Organizer.....131
Onyx™ 8 Tiered Sections Organizer.....131
Onyx™ 8 Upright Sections Organizer.....130
Onyx™ Bookends.....132
Onyx™ Corner Organizer.....131
Onyx™ Deluxe Organizer.....130
Onyx™ Desktop Box Files.....132
Onyx™ Hanging File/2 Horizontal Sorters Organizer.....131
Onyx™ Hanging File/2 Upright Sections Organizer.....131
Onyx™ Legal-Size Tub File.....131
Onyx™ Letter-Size Tub File.....131
Onyx™ Magazine Holder.....132
Onyx™ Mesh Drawer Organizer.....129
Onyx™ Mesh Laptop Stand.....129
Onyx™ Mesh Off-Surface Shelf.....127
Onyx™ Mesh Stackable Literature Organizers.....126
Onyx™ Mesh Valet.....129
Onyx™ Mesh Cubes.....127
Onyx™ Mini Organizer.....130
Onyx™ Monitor Stand.....129
Onyx™ Organizer with 3 Drawers.....130
Onyx™ Single Tray.....132
Onyx™ Stackable Storage Bins.....131
Onyx™ Stand-Up Organizer.....132
Onyx™ Telephone Stand.....129
Onyx™ Triple Tray.....132
Radius Front Desktop Organizers.....124
Steel Combination Racks.....134
Steel Desk Rack, 6 Upright Sections.....133
Steel Desk Tray Sorters.....133
Steel Desktop Organizers.....126
Steel Suggestion Box.....135
Suggestion Card Refill Pack....125
Supplies Organizer.....126
Telephone Organizer Stand.....129
Vertical Desktop Sorter.....125
Wire Cubes.....127
Wood Adjustable-Compartment Literature Organizer.....125
Wood Stackable Sorters.....125
Wood Suggestion Box.....135

PANEL/WALL ACCESSORIES 137-141

Desktop Reference System.....141
EasyMount Partitiion Wall System.....141
Gridworks®.....140
HIPAA File Pocket.....138
Onyx™ Magnetic Mesh Panel Accessory, Accesory Tray.....138
Onyx™ Magnetic Mesh Panel Accessory, File Pocket with Accesory Organizer.....138
Onyx™ Magnetic Mesh Panel Accessory, Single File Pocket.....138
Onyx™ Magnetic Mesh Panel Accessory, Triple File Pocket.....138
Onyx™ Magnetic Mesh Panel Accessory, Single Tray.....138
Onyx™ Magnetic Mesh Panel Accessory, Triple Tray.....138
Onyx™ Mesh Wall Pocket, Legal-Size Rack.....137

PANEL/WALL ACCESSORIES 137-141

Onyx™ Mesh Wall Pocket, Letter-Size Rack....137
Onyx™ Mesh Wall Pocket, Triple Letter-Size Rack....137
Seven Pocket Letter/Legal-Size Steel Racks....138
Onyx™ Multifunction Panel Organizer....139
Onyx™ Panel Organizer Basket....139
Onyx™ Panel Organizer, Supplies, 4 Pocket....139
Onyx™ Panel Organizer, Triple Basket....139
Onyx™ Panel Organizer, Triple Tray....139
Onyx™ Panel Organizer, Waterfall 5 Pocket....139
PanelMate® Coat Hooks....140
PanelMate® Dry Erase Markerboard....140
PanelMate® Triple File Basket....140
PanelMate® Triple Tray....140
PanelMate® Waterfall Sorter....140
Seven Pocket Letter/Legal-Size Steel Rack....138
Steel Wall Pocket, Legal-Size Rack....137
Steel Wall Pocket, Letter-Size Rack....137
Steel Wall Pocket, Triple Tray Letter-Size....137
Wire Panel Accessory Triple Pocket....139
Wire Panel Accessory Triple Tray....139
Wire Panel Accessory Waterfall....139

ORGANIZATION 142-175

MAGAZINE RACKS 144-153

Acrylic 3 Pocket Magazine Display....146
Acrylic 3 Pocket Pamphlet Display....146
Acrylic Single Pocket Pamphlet Display....146
Bamboo Magazine Wall Rack, 3 Pocket....149
Bamboo Magazine Wall Rack, 4 Pocket....149
Bamboo Magazine Wall Rack, 9 Pocket....149
Bamboo Magazine Floor Display 4 Pocket....149
Clear2C™ 4 Magazine Display....146
Clear2C™ 2 Magazine, 2 Pamphlet Display....146
Clear2C™ 6 Magazine Display....146
Clear2C™ 6 Magazine, 6 Pamphlet Display....146
Clear2C™ 9 Magazine Display....146
Clear2C™ 6 Pamphlet, 3 Magazine Display....146
Clear2C™ 8 Pamphlet Display....146
Clear2C™ 12 Pamphlet Display....146
Clear2C™ 18 Pamphlet Display....146
Expose™ 4 Magazine, 8 Pamphlet Display....147
Expose™ 6 Magazine, 12 Pamphlet Display....147
Expose™ 9 Magazine, 18 Pamphlet Display....147
Grid Magzine Rack, 3 Pocket....153
Grid Magzine Rack, 5 Pocket....153
Grid Magzine Rack, 7 Pocket....153
Impromptu® 3 Pocket Magazine Rack....148
Impromptu® 5 Pocket Magazine Rack....148
Impromptu® 7 Pocket Magazine Rack....148
In-View™ Free Standing Display....147
In-View™ Rotary Literature Display....147
Leather Look 5 Pocket Magazine Rack....149
Leather Look 10 Pocket Magazine Rack....149
Luxe™ 3 Pocket Display....144
Luxe™ 9 Pocket Display....144
Luxe™ Magazine Floor Rack, 9 Pocket....144
Onyx™ Mesh 3 Pocket Floor Rack....150
Onyx™ Mesh 5 Pocket Floor Rack....150
Onyx™ Mesh 4 Pocket Magazine Rack Counter Display....150
Onyx™ Mesh 4 Pocket Pamphlet Counter Display....150
Onyx™ Mesh 8 Pocket Business Card Holder Counter Display....150
Onyx™ Mesh Wall Mount 5 Pocket Magazine Rack....150
Onyx™ Rotating Mesh 30 Pocket Magazine Stand....150
Ready-Set-Go! Double-Sided Folding Display....152
Reveal™ 6 Booklet Display....145
Reveal™ 12 Booklet Display....145
Reveal™ 12 Business Card Display....145
Reveal™ 1 Magazine Display....144
Reveal™ 2 Magazine Display....144
Reveal™ 3 Magazine Display....144
Reveal™ 4 Magazine Display....144
Reveal™ 6 Magazine Display....144
Reveal™ 8 Magazine Display....144
Reveal™ 9 Magazine Display....144
Reveal™ 12 Magazine Display....144
Reveal™ 2 Magazine, 4 Pamphlet Display....144
Reveal™ 3 Magazine, 6 Pamphlet Display....144
Reveal™ 4 Magazine, 8 Pamphlet Display....144
Reveal™ 6 Magazine, 6 Pamphlet Display....144
Reveal™ 6 Magazine, 12 Pamphlet Display....144
Reveal™ 6 Magazine Triangle Tabletop Display....145
Reveal™ 8 Magazine, 8 Pamphlet Display....144
Reveal™ 8 Magazine Square Tabletop Display....145
Reveal™ 6 Pamphlet Display....145
Reveal™ 8 Pamphlet Display....145
Reveal™ 12 Pamphlet Display....145
Reveal™ 24 Pamphlet Display....145
Reveal™ 8 Pamphlet Square Tabletop Display....145
Reveal™ 6 Pamphlet Triangle Tabletop Display....145
Reveal™ Display Wire Hanger....144
Reveal™ Floor Stand....144
Steel Magazine Rack, 5 Pocket....151
Steel Magazine Rack, 11 Pocket....151
Steel Magazine Rack, 23 Pocket....151
Steel Magazine Rack Base....151
Steel Rotary Brochure Rack, 33 or 66 Pocket....151
Steel Rotary Magazine Rack, 20 Pocket....151
Steel Rotary Magazine Rack, 44 Pocket....151
Steel Rotary Magazine Rack, 92 Pocket....151
Straighten-Up!....136
Wood Wall Mount Literature Display, 5 Pocket....148
Wood Wall Mount Literature Display, 12 Pocket....148
Wood Rotating Literature Display, 48 Pocket....148
Wire Magazine Rack, 3 Pocket....152
Wire Magazine Rack, 5 Pocket....152
Wire Magazine Rack, 7 Pocket....152
Wire Magazine Rack Counter Display, 5 Pocket....152
Wired Mobile Literature Rack....153
Wired Rotary Floor Brochure Display....153
Wired Rotary Floor Magazine Display....153

MODULAR STORAGE 154

Après™ 2 Door Cabinet....154
Après™ Literature Organizer....154
Après™ Open Bookcase....154
Après™ Shelf with Lower File Drawer....154
Après™ Single Door/ Open Shelves....154
Après™ Table Desk....154
Après™ Tall Cabinet....154
Literature Organizer with Doors....154

LITERATURE ORGANIZERS 155-156

E-Z Stor® Steel Literature Organizers....156
E-Z Stor® Steel Project Organizers....156
E-Z Stor® Wall Mount Brackets....156
E-Z Stor® Wood Literature Organizers....156
Wood Adjustable-Compartment Literature Organizers....155
Wood/Corrugated Literature Organizers....155
Value Sorter® Literature Organizers....155

BOOKCASES 157-158

Scoot™ Credenza....158
Scoot™ Bookcase, 2 Shelf....158
Scoot™ Bookcase, 3 Shelf....158
Scoot™ Bookcase, 4 Shelf....158
Scoot™ Bookcase Cubby....158
Scoot™ Personal Bookcase....158
Square-Edge Veneer Bookcases....157
ValueMate® Bookcases....158
Veneer Baby Bookcases....157

BOOK CARTS 159

Scoot™ Book Cart, Double-Sided 6 Shelf....159
Scoot™ Book Cart, Single-Sided 3 Shelf....159
Steel Double-Sided, 6 Shelf Book Cart....159
Steel Single-Sided, 3 Shelf Book Cart....159
Wire Book Cart....159

FILE CARTS 160-167

Adjustable Mobile File....162
Compact Mobile File Cart....165
Economy Steel Tub File....162
Extra Deep Locking Tub File with File Drawer, Legal-Size....163
Extra Deep Locking Tub File with File Drawer, Letter-Size....163
Extra Deep Locking Tub File with Lower Shelf, Legal-Size....163
Extra Deep Locking Tub File with Lower Shelf, Letter-Size....163
Go Cart™....166
Impromptu® Mini Mobile Storage Center....160
Impromptu® Mobile File with Locking Top....160
Impromptu® Open Top Mobile File....160
Impromptu® Personal Mobile Storage Center....160
Impromptu® Personal Mobile Storage Center with Hanging File....160
Jazz™ Mobile File Cart....164
Mini-Scoot™....161
Mini File Cart....165
Mesh Open Top Tub File....163
Mesh Tub File with Top....163
Mobile File with Locking Top....162
Mobile Project Files....166
Onyx™ Mesh File Carts....161
Onyx™ Mesh Open File Cart with Drawers....161
Onyx™ Mesh Rolling File Cube....161
Scoot™ Mobile File with Work Surface....161
Scoot™ Mobile Filing with Cushioned Seat....160
Scoot™ Open Top Mobile File..161
Scoot™ Utility Cart....167
Standard Locking Tub File....162
Two Shelf Molded Cart....167
Two-Tier Compact File Cart....166
Two-Tier Rolling File Cart....164
Wire File with Removable Tubs....164
Wire Mobile File....165
Wire Utility Carts....167

MAIL CARTS 168

Economy Mail Cart....168
Scoot™ Mail Cart, 20"....168
Scoot™ Mail Cart, 32"....168
Wire Mail Cart, 24"....168
Wire Mail Cart, 36"....168

MAIL ROOM 169

EZ-Sort® Mail Room 5 Additional Mail Shelves....169
EZ-Sort® Mail Room Riser....169
EZ-Sort® Mail Room Sorter Module....169
EZ-Sort® Mail Room Sorting Table with Shelf....169
EZ-Sort® Mail Room Tabletop....169
EZ-Sort® Mail Station Base....169
Wood Mail Sorters....169

LOCKERS 170-171

Steel Locker, Box....170
Steel Locker, Single Tier....170
Steel Locker, Double Tier....170
Steel Locker, Box, 3 Column....170
Steel Locker, Single Tier, 3 Column....170
Steel Locker, Double Tier, 3 Column....170
Steel Storage Cabinet, 27"....171
Steel Storage Cabinet, 42"....171
Steel Storage Cabinet, 72"....171

SHELVING 171-175

Archival Shelving....172
Archival Shelving Steel Pack....172
Boltless Steel and Particle Board Shelving....173
Boltless Steel Shelving....173
Caster Kit....174
Commercial Wire Shelving....174
Heavy-Duty Commercial Steel Shelving....175
Heavy-Duty Industrial Steel Shelving....175
Industrial Wire Shelving....174
Onyx™ Fold-Up Shelving....172
Panel Bins....171



ART & ENGINEERING 176-193

FLAT FILES 178-183

Drawer Dividers....181
Fácil Flat File, Medium....183
Fácil Flat File, Small....183
Fácil High Base for Flat File, Medium....183
Fácil High Base for Flat File, Small....183
Fácil Low Base for Flat File, Medium....183
Fácil Low Base for Flat File, Small....183
Film Laminate Strip....182
Flat File, 5 Drawer....179
Flat File, 5 Drawer, Custom....180
Flat File, 10 Drawer....179
Flat File, 10 Drawer, Custom....180
Flat File, High Base....179
Flat File, High Base, Custom....180
Flat File, Low Base....179
Flat File, Low Base, Custom....180
Index/Out Guide....182
Lock Kit....181
MasterFile 2....182
Onyx™ B-Size Desk Organizer with 3 Horizontal/3 Upright Sections....183
Onyx™ B-Size Desk Organizer with Drawer....183
Plan File Portfoilio....181
Polyester Strips....182

VERTICAL FILING 184-187

Art Rack....184
Cubicle Wall Rack....187
Data File and Extension....185
Drop/Lift Wall Rack....186
Giant Stack Trays....184
Hanging Clamps....186
Hanging File Folders....186
Mobile Plan Center....185
Mobile Stand....185
Mobile Vertical File....185
Pivot Wall Rack....186
Portable Art and Drawing Portfolios....184
Rolling Project File....186
Telescoping Document Tube....184
Verical File Cabinet....187
Vertical Storage Cabinets....187

ROLL FILES 188-190

Chrome Wire Roll File....188
Corrugated Roll Files....190
EClipz® Index Clip....190
KD Compact Roll File....189
KD Tube-Stor Roll File....189
Mobile Roll Files....189
Tubuluar Steel Wire Roll Files....188
Upright Roll Files....188
Steel Roll Files....189
Wire Roll Files....188

MULTIMEDIA 190-191

Audio/Video Adjustable Shelving....191
Audio/Video Microform Storage Cabinet....191
Audio/Video Microform Storage Cabinet Base....191
Computer Multimedia Cabinet....190
Computer Multimedia Cabinet Base....190

DRAFTING TABLES 192-193

Height-Adjustable, Split-Level Drafting Table....193
Horizon Folding Drawing Table, Base....192
Horizon Folding Drawing Table, Top....192
PlanMaster Height-Adjustable Drafting Table, Base....192
PlanMaster Height-Adjustable Drafting Table, Top....192
Precision Drafting Table, Base....192
Precision Drafting Table, Top....192
Vista Drawing Table, Base....193
Vista Drawing Table, Top....193
Xpressions™ Glass Top Drafting Table....193



ERGONOMICS 194-203

KEYBOARD TRAYS 196-198

Ergo-Comfort® Low Profile Articulating 28" Keyboard/Mouse Arm....196
Ergo-Comfort® Low Profile Sit/Stand Articulating 28" Keyboard/Mouse Arm....196
Ergo-Comfort® Underdesk Keyboard Drawer....198
Knob-Adjust Keyboard Platform....196
Knob-Adjust Keyboard Platform with Swivel Mouse Tray....196
Premier Series Adjustable Keyboard with Teardrop Mouse Platform....197
Premier Series Adjustable Keyboard with Mouse Platform....197

MONITOR STANDS 198

Onyx™ Mesh Laptop Stand....198
Onyx™ Mesh Monitor Stand....198

CPU HOLDER 199

Ergo-Comfort® Fixed-Mount CPU Holder....199
Ergo-Comfort® Swivel Mount CPU Holder....199

COPYHOLDER 199

Ergo-Comfort® Read/Write Copy Stand....199
Onyx™ Mesh Copyholder....199

WRIST SUPPORTS 200

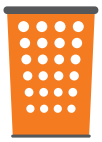
Softspot® Proline Mouse Pad Wrist Support....200
Softspot® Proline Keyboard Wrist Support....200

FOOTRESTS 200-201

Ergo-Comfort® Adjustable Footrests....201
Restease™ Adjustable Footrest....200
Remedease® Foot Cushion....201
Foot Rocker Footrest....201
Stress Buster™ Massaging Footrest....200

BACKRESTS 202-203

Mesh Backrest....202
Memory Foam Lumbar Support Backrest....203
Remedease® Full Height Backrest....202
Remedease® High Profile Backrest....202
Softspot® Low Profile Backrest....203
Softspot® Lumbar Roll Backrest....203
Softspot® Seat Cushion....203



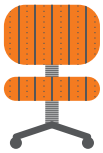
FACILITIES 204-225

WASTE RECEPTACLES 206-220

At-Your-Disposal® Double Recycling Center....218
At-Your-Disposal® Receptacle....213
At-Your-Disposal® Triple Recycling Center....218
At-Your-Disposal® Vertex Receptacle....213
At-Your-Disposal® Wastebasket....213
Black Speckle Dome Top Receptacle....207
Black Speckle Open Top Receptacle....207
Black Speckle Push Top Receptacle....207
Bubble Wastebaskets....215
Canmeleon™ Aggregate Panel, Side Opening with Urn, 15 Gal....211
Canmeleon™ Aggregate Panel, Side Opening with Urn, 38 Gal....211
Canmeleon™ Aggregate Panel, Side Opening, 38 Gal....211
Canmeleon™ Aggregate Panel, Top Opening, 38 Gal....211
Canmeleon™ Indoor/Outdoor, 30 Gal. Pentagon....211
Canmeleon™ Indoor/Outdoor, 45 Gal. Pentagon....211
Canmeleon™ Recessed Panel, Side Opening with Urn, 15 Gal....211
Canmeleon™ Recessed Panel, Side Opening with Urn, 38 Gal....211
Canmeleon™ Recessed Panel, Side Opening, 38 Gal....211
Canmeleon™ Recessed Panel, Top Opening, 38 Gal....211
Checks Wastebaskets....215
Corrugated Waste Receptacle....212
Desk-Side Recycling Receptacle....220
Dome Step-On Receptacles....208
Dome Top Receptacle....208
Dome Top Receptacle with Push Door....208
Dual Recycling Receptacle....219
Economy Ash Urn....212
Ellipse Step-On Can....209
Evos™ Series Waste Receptacles....212
Half Round Receptacle....218
Large Capacity Plastic Step-On Receptacles....210
Open Top Receptacle....206
Onyx™ Mesh Receptacles....214
Paper Pitch....220
Plastic Step-On Receptacles....210
Public Square®....218
Push Top Receptacle....207
Push Top Receptacle Base....207
Push Top Receptacle Lid....207
Push Top Receptacle Rigid Plastic Liner....207
Rectangular Wastebaskets....214
Reflections® by Safco Open Dome Top Receptacle....206
Reflections® by Safco Open Push Top Receptacle....206
Reflections® by Safco Open Top Receptacle....206
Right-Size Recycling Station....219
Round Step-On Receptacles....209
Round Wastebaskets....214
Shutter Can....208
Square Sandless Ash N' Trash Urn....212
Squared Step-On Can....209
Square Wastebaskets....214
Step-On Receptacles....209
Stainless Step-On Receptacles....210
Tall Round Recycling Receptacle....219
Trifecta® Waste Receptacle Bases....217
Trifecta® Waste Receptacle Lids....217
Wood Waste Receptacle, 38 Gal....213
Wood Waste Receptacle Plastic Liner....213
Wood Waste Receptacle with Tray Top....213

HAND TRUCKS 220-225

3-Way Convertible Hand Truck....222
Continuous Handle Trucks....223
Convertible Hand Trucks....223
Foldaway™ Platform Trucks....225
Furniture Movers....225
Hide-Away® Convertible Truck....222
Hide-Away® Hand Truck....222
Loop Handle Truck....224
Luggage Carts....221
Stow & Go Cart™....221
Stow Away® Crate....221
Stow Away® Dolly....225
Stow Away® Hand Trucks....220
Stow Away® Heavy-Duty Hand Truck....220
Stow Away® Platform Truck....224
Tuff Truck™ Convertible Hand Truck....223
Tuff Truck™ Economy Hand Trucks....224
Tuff Truck™ Platform Truck....225



FABRICS 226-239

GRADE 1 228-230

Basis....228
Benday....228
City Park....228
Dillon....228
Expo....228
Fine Tune....229
Fuse....229
High Cotton....229
Insight....229
Moda....229
Origin....230
Perk....230
Tanget....230
Vinyl....230
Winslow....230

GRADE 2 231-233

Beeline Vinyl....231
Canter....231
Canyon....231
Current....231
Epic....231
Free....232
Knack....232
Lineup....232
Persuasion....232
Phoenix Vinyl....232
Propensity....233
Via....233
Vibe....233
Whisper....233

GRADE 3 233-234

Amuse....233
Avenue....234
Clang....234
Eon....234
Kinney....234
Solace....234

GRADE 4 235-236

Chichi....235
Dapper....235
Jaunty....235
Lush....235
Natty....235
Sassy....236
Swank....236

FABRIC GRADE INFO 236-237

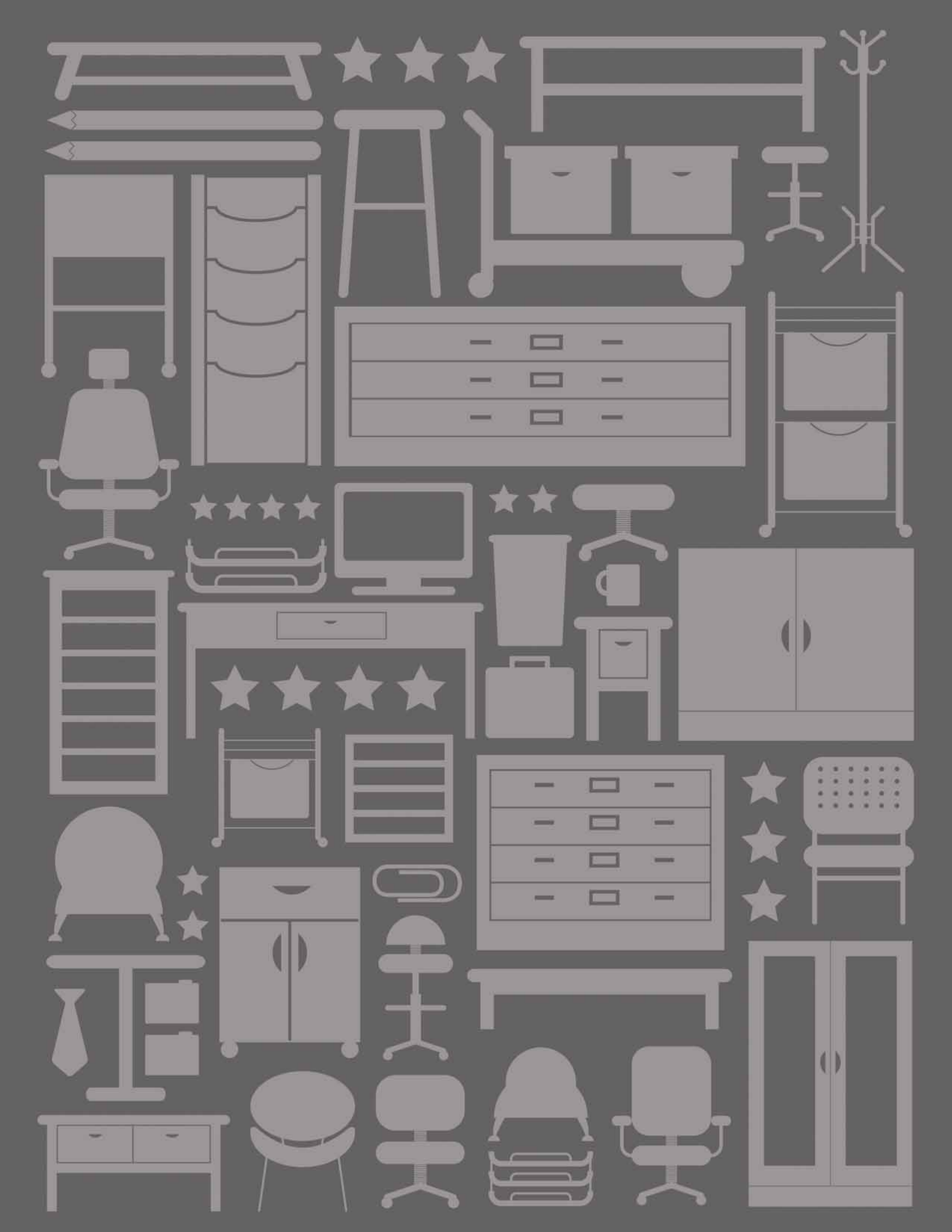
COM POLICY 238-239

MODEL#	PAGE
1000	114
1001	114
1201 BE	113
1202 BE	113
1203 GR	113
1204 GR	113
1205	113
1206 BE	113
1207 BE	113
1208 GR	113
1209 GR	113
1212 BL	113
1501	157
1502	157
1503	157
1504	157
1505	157
1506	157
1511	157
1512	157
1513	157
1514	157
1515	157
1516	157
1581	157
1582	157
1583	157
1584	157
1600 BL	158
1601 BL	158
1602 BL	158
1603 BL	158
1604 BL	145
1605 BL	158
1850	105
1851	105
1852	100, 105
1854 GR	105
1855 BL	107
1856 BL	107
1857	104
1858	104
1859	104
1860 GR	107
1861 GR	107
1862	104
1870 GR	106
1871 GR	106
1872 BL	106
1873 BL	106
1874 BL	106
1876	107
1881	104
1882	104
1901	110
1907 BL	112
1908 BL	112
1921	109
1923	109
1925	109
1926	109
1927	109
1929	109
1930	110
1931	110
1933	110
1934	110
1935 GR	110
1936 TG	111
1938 TG	111
1939 EB	111
1940 BL	111
1941 TG	111
1943	112
1953 MH	108
1954 MH	108
2005 SL	90
2007 GR	90
2008 GR	90
2010 PCS	90
2011 PCS	90
2012 PCS	90
2013 PCS	90
2014 WBS	90
2015 WBS	90
2016 WBS	90
2017 WBS	90
2018 WPS	90
2019 WPS	90
2020 WPS	90
2021 WPS	90
2022 WSS	90
2023 WSS	90
2024 WSS	90
2025 WSS	90
2030	84
2031	84
2035	77
2035 SERIES	77
2036	77
2036 SERIES	77
2037	77
2037 SERIES	77
2038	77
2038 SERIES	77
2039	77
2039 SERIES	77
2040	77
2040 SERIES	77
2041	77
2041 SERIES	77
2042	77
2042 SERIES	77
2043	77
2043 SERIES	77
2059 BL	77, 79, 81, 83, 84, 85
2060 BL	77, 79, 84, 85
2065	84
2066	84, 85
2067	84, 85
2068	84
2074	85
2075	85
2076	85
2077	85
2084 BL	79
2085 BL	79
2086	79
2090	79
2090 Series	79
2091	79
2091 Series	79
2092	79
2092 Series	79
2093	79
2093 Series	79
2094	79
2094 Series	79
2095	79
2095 Series	79
2096	79
2096 Series	79
2097	79
2097 Series	79
2105	201
2106	201
2119 BL	200
2120 BL	200
2122 BL	201
2133 BL	196
2135 BL	196
2137	196
2143	197
2145	197
2156	199
2156 BL	199
2158 BL	199
2159 BL	129, 198
2160 BL	129
2161 BL	129. 198
2162 BL	131
2163 BL	131
2164 BL	131
2169 BL	132
2170 BL	132
2172 BL	127
2173 BL	127
2175	199
2176	199
2196	196
2204 CH	129
2213	198
2470	81
2470 Series	81
2471 Series	81
2472	81
2472 Series	81
2473 Series	81
2474	81
2474 Series	81
2475	81
2475 Series	81
2476 Series	81
2477	81
2477 Series	81
2478 Series	81
2479	81
2479 Series	81
2480	81
2480 Series	81
2481 Series	81
2482	81
2482 Series	81
2483 Series	81
2484 Series	81
2485 Series	81
2486 Series	81
2487 Series	81
2508 Series	83
2509 Series	83
2510 Series	83
2511 Series	83
2512 Series	83
2513 Series	83
2514 Series	83
2515 Series	83
2516 Series	83
2517 Series	83
2518 Series	83
2519 Series	83
2520 Series	83
2521 Series	83
2522 Series	83
2523 Series	83
2528 Series	83
2529 Series	83
2530 Series	83
2531 Series	83
2532 Series	83
2533 Series	83
2534 Series	83
2535 Series	83
2651	86
2653	86
2654	86
2655	86
2656	86
2660 BL	86
2944 BL	220
2981	218
2982	218
2983	218
2984	218
2987 BL	218
2988 BL	218
2989 BL	218
3008 TS	184
3009 TS	184
3011	181
3012	181
3013	181
3030	184
3041 BL	190
3043	189
3045	189
3051 TS	190
3053	184
3061 TS	190
3079	188
3081	188
3082	189
3083	189
3084	188
3088	188
3089	188
3090	188
3091	188
3094	189
3098	189
3111 BL	126
3112 BL	126
3115 BL	134
3116 BL	134
3117 BL	133
3118 BL	133
3127 BL	133
3128 BL	133
3129 BL	133

MODEL#	PAGE
3155 BL	133
3166 BL	134
3167 BL	134
3168 BL	134
3170 BL	137
3171 BL	137
3172 BL	137
3175 BL	134
3185 BL	138
3249 BL	129
3250 BL	130
3251 BL	130
3252 BL	130
3253 BL	130
3254 BL	130
3255 BL	131
3256 BL	131
3257 BL	131
3258 BL	131
3259 BL	131
3260 BL	131
3261 BL	131
3262 BL	129
3263 BL	130
3264 BL	130
3265 BL	130
3266 BL	130
3270 BL	132
3271 BL	132
3272 BL	132
3273 BL	132
3274 BL	132
3275 BL	132
3276 BL	132
3380	57
3385	37
3386 BL	59
3390	56
3391 BL	55
3394	59
3395	58
3396 BL	58
3397 BL	55
3399 BL	55, 59
3401	57
3406	57
3420	58
3430 BL	61
3431 BL	61
3432 BL	61
3433 BL	61
3434 BL	62
3442	57
3456	44
3457	44
3463 Series	36
3470	45
3473	45
3480 BL	33
3481 BL	33
3489 NC	55
3490	55
3491	55
3492	55
3495 BL	57
3496 BL	55
3497	58
3498 BL	55
3499	58
3500 BL	54
3501 BL	54
3590	54
3591 BL	54
3592 BL	54
3602 BL	128
3603 BL	128
3604 BL	127
3626	125
3640	128
3641	128
3642	128
3643	128
3644	128
3671	124
3692	124
3948	192
3950	192, 193
3951	192, 193
3952	192
3953	192
3957	192
3960	193
3961	192
3962 GR	192
3965 MO	193
3966 TG	193
4011 Series	21
4013 BL	21
4015 Series	25
4016 BL	25
4016 Series	25
4017 Series	19
4018 Series	39
4019 Series	41
4021 Series	19
4022 Series	19
4039 Series	19
4045 BL	225
4049 NC	221
4050	222
4052	220
4053 NC	224
4054 BL	221
4055 NC	220
4056 NC	221
4057 NC	221
4058 NC	221
4060 NC	221
4061	222
4062	220
4063	225
4069	224
4070	223
4071	224
4072	225
4074	222
4077	225
4078	225
4081 R	223
4082	17
4083	17
4084 R	224
4086 R	223
4087 R	223
4092	223
4100 CH	140
4111 BL	147
4113 BL	147
4117 BL	101
4118 BL	101
4128 CH	153
4129 CH	153
4132 GR	152
4133 GR	144
4134 GR	144
4135 GR	144
4139 CH	153
4141 BL	135
4148 CH	140
4150 CH	140
4151 CH	140
4156 CH	140
4158 CH	140
4160	118
4161	118
4162	118
4163	116
4164	118
4165	118
4166	121
4167	121
4168	116
4169 GR	101
4173 BL	101
4174 GR	101
4175 BL	138
4176 BL	138
4177 BL	138
4178 BL	138
4179 BL	138
4180 BL	138
4182	17
4182 Series	17
4183	17
4183 Series	17
4184	33
4185	37
4187 Series	17
4188	33, 37
4189	37
4190 SL	19, 23, 24, 27
4191 NC	116
4192 NC	116
4193	114
4194	29
4195	29
4196 Series	29
4197 Series	29
4198	29
4199 BL	59
4200	118
4201	118
4202	118
4203 SL	119
4204 SL	119
4205 SL	119
4212	118
4213	118
4214	115
4215 BL	116
4216	121
4217	121
4221	120
4222	120
4223 BL	122
4224 BL	122
4225 BL	122
4227 BL	122
4228 BL	122
4229 BL	122
4230 MO	135
4231	135, 136
4232 BL	135
4233 GR	136
4234 CL	137
4235 CL	137
4236	136
4237	136
4240	115
4242	121
4243	121
4245	123
4246	123
4247 BL	123
4248 BL	123
4249 NC	123
4250 WL	123
4251 BL	123
4282	17
4283	17
4281 Series	32
4285 Series	23
4286	23
4289 Series	24
4290 Series	27
4291	27
4292	27
4295	27
4295 Series	27
4310	151
4321	151
4322	151
4323	151
4324	151
4325	151
4326	151
4327	151
4330	148
4331	148
4335	148
4359	37
4390	31
4390 Series	31
4601	117
4603	117
4604	117
4611	115
4612	120
4613	120
4620	149
4622	149
4623	149
4624	149
4641	148
4642	148
4643	148
4660 BL	153
4661 BL	153

MODEL#	PAGE
4662 BL	153
4663 BL	119
4670 BL	139
4671 BL	139
4672 BL	139
4750	14
4751 BV	14
4755	15
4756 BV	15
4897	184
4899	184
4930	190
4931	190, 191
4935 LG	191
4936 LG	191
4960	189
4962	189
4969 LG	183
4970 LG	183
4971 LG	183
4972 LG	183
4973 LG	183
4974 LG	183
4975	179
4975 Series	180
4977	179
4977 Series	180
4979	179
4979 Series	180
4980	181
4981	179, 181
4983	179, 181
4986	179
4986 Series	180
4994	179
4994 Series	180
4995	179
4995 Series	180
4996	179
4996 Series	180
4997	179
4997 Series	180
4998	179
4998 Series	180
4999	179
4999 Series	180
50016	186, 187
50026	186
50036	186
50046	186
50056	186
5009	29
5016	186
5023 AH	182
5024 AH	182
5025 AH	182
5026	185
5029	187
5030	186
5038	186, 187
5039	187
5040	187
5041	187
5056	185
5059	185
5060	185
5070 BL	45
5071 BL	45
5075 BL	45
5076 BL	45
5085	41
5090	75
5095	74
5096 WH	74
5098	75
5099	75
5100	62
5104	62
5110	64
5113	64
5117	64
5120	64
5124	62
5126	63
5130	64
5131	63, 64, 65
5132	62, 63, 64, 65
5137	56, 57, 58
5138	56, 57, 58, 62, 64
5143	64
5144	64
5201	165
5206	108
5207 BL	108
5211 BL	161
5212 BL	161
5213 BL	161
5214 BL	161
5215 BL	161
5220 BL	165
5221 BL	165
5223 BL	164
5224 BL	166
5225	166, 186
5228 BL	164
5235 GR	168
5236 GR	168
5238 BL	168
5239 BL	168
5241 BL	174
5242 BL	174
5243 BL	174
5244 BL	173
5245 BL	173
5246 BL	173
5247 BL	173
5260	172
5261	172
5276 BL	174
5277 BL	165
5278 BL	164
5279 BL	127
5283	174
5285	174
5286	174
5287	174
5288	174
5289	174
5290	174
5291	174
5292	174
5293	174
5294	174
5295	174
5296	174
5320	225
5330 GR	157
5333 BL	159
5335 BL	159
5336 BL	159
5337 BL	167
5338 BL	167
5339 BL	157
5350 BL	163
5351 BL	163
5352 BL	162
5353 BL	162
5357 SA	159
5358 SA	159
5360	162
5361	162
5362	163
5363	163
5364	163
5365	163
5370 BL	161
5371 BL	161
5373 BL	161
5374	160
5375	160
5376	160
5377	160
5378	160
5380 BL	160
5390	166
5522	170
5523	170
5524	170
5525	170
5526	170
5527	170
5530	171
5531	171
5532	171
5575 BL	149
5576 BL	149
5577 BL	150
5578 BL	150
5579 BL	150
5600 CL	144
5601 CL	145
5602 CL	144
5603 CL	144
5604 CL	145
5605 CL	144
5606 CL	144
5607 CL	144
5608 CL	145
5609 CL	144
5610 CL	145
5611 CL	144
5612 CL	144
5613 CL	144
5614 CL	144
5615 CL	144
5616 CL	145
5617 CL	144
5618 CL	145
5619 CL	144
5620 CL	144
5621 CL	144
5622 CL	144
5624 CL	144
5627 CL	145
5635 CL	146
5637 CL	146
5638 CL	146
5640 BL	150
5641 BL	150
5642 BL	150
5651 BL	137
5652 BL	137
5653 BL	137
5654 BL	138
5660 WH	146
5661 NC	144
5665 CL	146
5666 CL	146
5667 CL	146
5668 CL	146
5669 CL	146
5670 CL	146
5671 CL	146
5672 CL	146
5673 CL	146
5695 CL	145
5696 CL	145
5697 CL	145
5698 CL	145
5702	147
5703	147
5704	147
6110	171
6111	171
6112	171
6173 BL	141
6175 BL	141
6240 BL	172
6244 BL	173
6245 BL	173
6246 BL	173
6247 BL	173
6250	175
6251	175
6252	175
6253	175
6254	175
6255	175
6256	175
6265	175
6266	175
6267	175
6268	175
6269	175
6270	175
6300	44
6301	44
6401	120
6402	120
6403	120
6410	123
6422	119
6430 BL	152
6431 BL	152
6432 BL	152
6433 BL	152
6450 BL	139
6451 BL	139

MODEL#	PAGE
6452 BL	139
6453 BL	139
6454 BL	139
6455 BL	139
6460 BL	150
6461 BL	150
6551	182
6552	182
6553	182
6554	182
6660	61
6661	61
6664	60
6665	60
6666	60
6667	60
6668	60
6669	60
6678	56
6680	63
6683	63, 65
6689 BL	56
6748 BL	58
6803	20
6804	20
6805	20
6806	20
6807	20
6900	63
6902	63
6912	63
6950	65
6952	65
7000 Series	43
7001 Series	43
7030 Series	47
7030	47
7031	47
7043	49
7043 Series	49
7044	49
7045	51
7045 Series	51
7046	51
7046 Series	51
7047	51
7047 Series	51
7064 BL	53
7065	53
7066	52, 56
7067	52
7083	56
7084	56
7092 BL	37
7111	155
7121	155
71301	202
7131	155
71491	202
7150 BL	203
7151 BL	203
7152 BL	203
7153 BL	202
7154 BL	203
7170	158
7171	158
7172	158
7173	158
7174	158
7195 BL	52
7205	53
7400	35
7400 Series	35
7410	35
7450	35
7452	35
7453	35
7749	169
7750	169
7751	169
7752	169
7753	169
7754	168
7756	169
7765	169
7766	169
8510	91
8511	91
8912	96
8913	97
8915	98
8916	96
8917	96
8918	97
8919	97
8921	98
8922	95
8926	92
8927	95
8929 BL	95
8930 BL	93
8931 BL	93
8932 BL	94
8933 BL	94
8934 BL	94
8940 BL	92
8941 BL	92
8942	91
8943 BL	93
8944 BL	93
8945 BL	94
8953	100
8954 GR	100
8962	100
8963 BL	99
8964 BL	99
8965 BL	99
8966	99
8967	100
8968 SL	98
8969 SL	98
90108	200
90208	200
9200 BL	156
9211	156
9221	156
9231	156
92311	201
9241	156
9254 GR	156
9264 GR	156
9274 GR	156
9311	156
9321	156
9331	156
9355	154
9391	128
9392	128
9393	128
9401 MO	155
9402 MO	155
9403 MO	155
9411	124
9417	124
9419	125
9420	125
9422	155
9423	155
9424	155
9430 BL	126
9431 BL	126
9432 BL	126
9438 BL	183
9439 BL	183
9440	154
9441	154
9442	154
9443	154
9444	154
9445	154
9446	154
9452 MO	126
9470	211
9471	211
9472	211
9473	211
9474	211
9475	211
9476	211
9477	211
9485 BL	211
9486 BL	211
9494	155
9550	217
9551	217
9552	217
9553	217
9560	217
9604	214
9610	214
9612 BL	214
9616	214
9618	214
9632 BU	219
9634 SS	219
9636	208
9639	208
9662 SS	207
9663 SS	207
9668	207
9669	207, 213
9675 NC	207
9676 NC	207
9677 NC	207
9681 WH	209
9683 WH	209
9685 SS	210
9686 SS	210
9687 SS	210
9695	206
9696 BL	212
9698 BL	212
9710	210
9716 BL	214
9717 BL	214
9718 BL	214
9720	208
9721	208
9722	208
9729	213
9733	215
9740	215
9745	212
9790 BL	213
9794 BL	218
9796 BL	213
9798 BL	218
9799 BL	213
9871	206
9875	206
9880	206
9893	207
9895	207
9900	209
9901	209
9902	209
9903 SS	209
9905 WH	209
9920 BL	206
9922	210
9923	210
9927 BB	220
9928 BB	220
9931 SS	219
9932	212
9933	212
9934	212
9935	212
9940 BL	218
9951 BL	208





SAFCO
OFFICE HAPPINESS

Safco Products Company
AN LDI SPACES COMPANY

9300 West Research Center Road, Minneapolis, MN 55428
Phone 888-971-6225/Customer Service Fax 763-971-1525
Locations in Minneapolis, MN/Headquarters,
Atlanta, GA, Riverside, CA and Norfolk, VA
©2013 Safco Products Company. All Rights Reserved.

WWW.SAFCOPRODUCTS.COM